

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

257

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 323**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS**

**Roll 257**

**First Infantry (Second Infantry), W - Z**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1960**

0279

Walter J. J.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50485705 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
| 34 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

11  
(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*W. A. Work*  
Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May 28 to June 30, 1861.*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*46 Nov*

*Copy*



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Texas

J. J. Walter  
Priv Co F / Tex Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16<sup>th</sup> Jan , 1862  
Date of payment 24 Jan , 1862  
By whom J. B. Hill  
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 375

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Voucher No 367  
Paid 24 Jan 1862  
J. J. Wacker  
Private Sec 21, Texas  
Texas Vol  
discharged

Pay \$2640  
330  
Clth 29  
3870

Foramt No 184  
212 Jan 1862

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

(Signed duplicator.)



*153*  
" **CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY**  
**FOR DISCHARGE** in the case  
of

*J. J. Wachtov*

a *Co. F*

*1st Tex. Reg't of Inf.*  
*A. G. V. G. D.*

*Richmond Oct 15/62*

*Respectfully returned to  
date of the Reg't for date of  
discharge. By comd: of the  
Lieut. of War.*

*A. G. Adjt. Genl:*

*(A. & I. G. Office) Aug 11*

*Approved  
J. J. Wachtov  
Col. 5th Reg't  
comd. & Brevet*

RECORD DIVISION

ARCHIVES

MENT

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. J. Wacker of Captain P. A. Worth  
Company, ( F ) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by Capt. P. A. Worth of  
Regiment of Texas Vols at Henderson Texas  
day of May 1861, to serve 12 months; he was born  
in the State of Mississippi, is Thirty  
years of age, five feet, seven inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The said Wacker was confined in the hospital at the New Fair Grounds at  
Richmond Virginia during most of the month of July and part of August - was afterwards  
discharged, with some eruptions of the skin which has continued up to the present  
time rendering him unfit for duty.

WITNESSED at Camp Lebanon

Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Tam A. Wilson 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. J. Wacker of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

of the skin which has attended for more than a year and  
is gradually extending from the extremities to various parts  
of the body and scalp, rendering him totally unfit for the  
duties of a soldier. I therefore respectfully recommend  
that he be discharged from the service. Geo S. Weiright, Surgeon

DISCHARGED this day of 186 , at

Chas. H. Hays Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.-When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.-The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

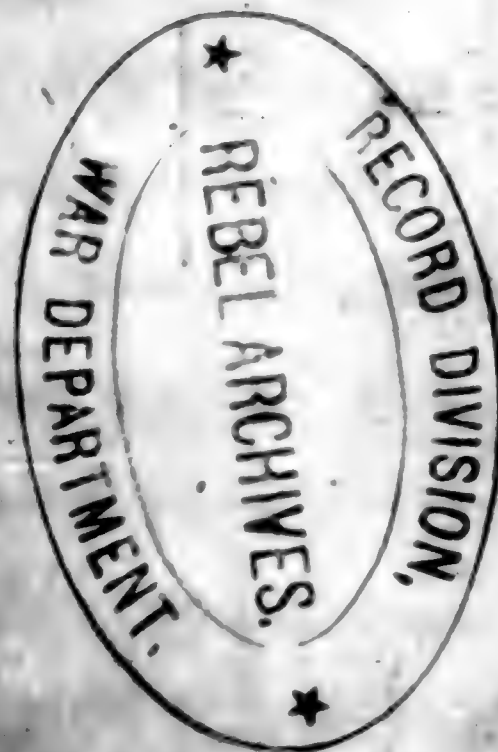
(DUPLICATES)



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
 of

a \_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_



Received (A. & L. G. O. S. S.)

*Handwritten:*  
 1st Regt 4th Dist  
 1st of 1st Army

*Handwritten:*  
 approved  
 J. L. Archer  
 Col 5th Regt  
 Comd Brigade

COPIED FROM 207 J...

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. J. Maclin, of Captain P. A. Work  
Company, ( 7 ) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. P. A. Work  
the 1st Regiment of Texas at Woodville Texas  
on the 28 day of May 1862, to serve 12 months years; he was born  
in Madison in the State of Mississippi, is thirty  
years of age, five feet, ten inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here attach directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)  
The said Maclin was conveyed in the Hospital at the San Antonio General Hospital  
during most of the month of July and from was afterwards attached  
with some excision of the skin which has continued up to the present time  
rendering him unfit for duty—

STATION: Camp Quantico

DATE: July 11 1862

Sam A. Nelson 1st Lt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. J. Maclin of  
Captain P. A. Work Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (here attach per. 1134, p. 315, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

of the skin, which has attended him for more than a  
year and is gradually extending from the extremities to  
various parts of the body & scalp, rendering him totally unfit  
for the duties of a soldier, and therefore respectfully recommend  
that he be discharged from the service.

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(DUPLICATES.)

2280  
Wafford Samuel

2 Co. 1, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490554	20
2	0636	21
3	0715	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Samuel Mafford  
Pvt. } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Griffin Spring near  
Richmond, Va. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Gained for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (M) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

*Samuel Walford*

*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Burton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. L. Hunter*

At what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*Chittie*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*Samuel Wafford*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Listed:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
in Richmond Va on Nov 24  
May 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:



Wafford - Sam'l

---

Co. K. 1st Texas

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1780 page

For burial

Dated - June 10 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

2281

Waggoner M.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagner M. L.

2282

Wagner

Co. D. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagon Cecil O.

2283  
Wagner M. L.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492482	20
2	2547	21
3	2548	22
4	2658	23
5	2712	24
6	44368268	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. L. Wagner*

*Pres*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 1863

dated:

*Apr*, 1862.

where *Galesburg*

whom *St. Bedell*

for *War*

paid:

whom *Capt Adams*

what time *June 30*, 186

present or absent *Presunt*

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*C. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. L. Wagner

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1863

at: April, 1861.

at Galveston

at St. Barrell

at Mar

paid: Capt Mills

whom Oct 31, 1863

what time Present or absent Present

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Haggard*

*Pres*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *M. R. Sedell*

Period *3 Yrs*

First paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

At what time *Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. Humes Pres-  
ent as M. L. Wagner.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

01

1

Texas.

M. L. Wagner

Priv., Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom S. L. Seckell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb 19, 1864

Present or absent.

Remarks Prisoner in Brig

Guard House April 27,

64 released April 30

Name appears in Col. James P. Cunniff

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. L. Wagner*  
But, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt McKeen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 1 | Texas.

Wm. Wagner

Private, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**399**

(662)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *12th* | *Tex.*  
*W. L. Wagner*  
*Capt. Co. L. Regt. Tex.*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *May 31*, 186*4*  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Entered, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Prolonged, 186 .  
When transferred, 186 .  
Where transferred  
Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 102

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Tex.

M. L. Wagner  
Pt. Co. L 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 30, 1864.

Disposition Towards Grove

Date May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 451.

J. M. Williams

(1026)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | / | Tex

M. L. Hagner

Bot Co 2 / Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

mitted May 31, 1864

agnosis

marks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 49.

A. S. Douglas

(635)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sh* | *1* | *Tex*

*M. L. Wagner*  
*Priv. Co. L 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*3 Jan.*

, 1864.

To

*29 Feb.*

, 1864.

When paid

*20 June*

, 1864.

By whom

*J. Ambler*

Amount

*\$22*

Remarks:

Filed: Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 600.

*W. H. Davis*

(236)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

1. FIRST REGT

RECEIPT ROLL

thing.

4. QF ..... 186 4.

Issue Nov & Dec ..... 186 4.

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

L Wagner

1. FIRST TEX REGT 1

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr ..... 1864 .

of issue Oct ..... 1864 .

ature

marks:

l No.

stein

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H. L. Wagner

Co. 1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 1864 .  
END QY.

date of issue ..... JUN 22 ..... 1864 .

signature .....

marks: .....

No. 988

Grace

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. L. Wagner

Co L. 1st Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 1st Qr. ...., 1864.

Date of issue ..... Jun 23 ....., 1864

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

988

Crace

Copyist.

Paid June 20 1864.

M. L. Wagner Pri  
Co. L. 1st Regt

From Jan 1864, to Feb 1864.

Pay, \$ 22

**C. S. Army.**

DOLLARS.

CTB.

**Defect in**

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

## Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 20 day of June  
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
Twenty two Dollars  
being the amount, and is full of the above account.

**WATER**

[Signed Duplicates.]

**Richmond.**

186

Personally appeared before me, a  
Co. ( ), Reg't  
Volts., and made oath  
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his commanding officer.

ruu Dollars.



Paid

June 25 1864

M. L. Wagner Pri  
Co. L. 1. Texas

From

June 1864, to Feb 1864,

Pay,

22

Richmond

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *McWagner*  
*Private* was according to the prescribed form,  
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;  
that the station of the company was given, and that no money  
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due  
from the records of the company.

RICHMOND,

*June 20* 1864.

O. S. Army.

	1864	DOLLARS	CTS.
per month,		22	00
Amount paid,			

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*McWagner's* Descriptive Roll.

Richmond, this *20* day of *June* 1864,  
from Maj. JOHN AEBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty Two*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

22 Dollars.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

*McWagner*

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his commanding officer.

22 Dollars.



To

*Max Wagner*

O. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*July*

1864 to

*Aug 27*

1864

DOLLARS.

CTS.

being

*2* months,

days, at

*22* per month,

*22 00*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Wagner's*

Descriptive Roll.

*John A. Wagner*

Received, Richmond, this

*20*

day of

*June*

1864,

from Maj. JOHN A. WAGNER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two*

*22* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

*Max I. Wagner*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*22* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Wagnon C. A.

Co I-M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wagnon Cecil O.



2287  
Wagon Cecil C.

Co. *G*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
*M* (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489247	2	50494722
2	9352	3	7169
3	9455	4	5142
4	9560	5	7209
5	9654	6	5391
6	9743	7	5695
7	9889	8	5697
8	499181	9	481476
9	8190	10	1304
10	3272	11	46398512
11	3347	12	324468
13	3422	13	370956
14	3475	14	
15	3527	15	
16	3678	16	
17	3625	17	
18	7059	18	
19	4261	19	
20	7119	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Rec'd O. Wagon

Sgt. Capt. E. Currier Company  
(Crockett Southern).

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

Aug 9, 1861.

Reg for Genl  
Reynolds 1st Regt CSA  
The war

paid:

by whom

at what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt  
Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wight and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion, Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to regiments by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an independent company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
continued as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas*

*Co. Magnion*

*2 Lt. 1 Regt. Tex*

appears on an

**Inspection Report**

**Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,**  
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va*  
*Dec 28*, 186*7*.

of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

of service \_\_\_\_\_

most commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority *Missing in ac-*  
*tion*

*May 6*, 186*7*.

marks: \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*C. O. Fagnon*

*4* Sgt, Co. *✓*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N*

*1*

**Texas.**

*C. D. Fagnon*  
*4 Sgt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted: *June 18*, 1861.

When *Where* *Crocketts Tex*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Maj George*

By whom *By whom*

To what time *11 May*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(222)

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*C. O. Hagnon*

*4 Sgt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded June 27 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

71

1

Texas.

C. O. Wagnon

4 Sgt, Col, 1 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1862

Where

Chickett

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded on 27 June at Gaines Farm

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

C. O. Hagnon

4 Sgt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Listed:

When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Texas

By whom C. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time 1st yr, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Absent  
since June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about June 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt



Confederate.

Texas.

1

C. O. Wagner  
Capt., Col., 1 Reg. Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted  
When June 18 1861.  
Where Prescott Tex

By whom C. Currie  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Co M 1 May by  
order Maj. Bales  
Comd'g Feb 1 1863  
2 Maj pay as Sergeant

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an in-  
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

JAN. 11.

50489889

1912.

@ \$17<sup>00</sup> 4/7 Mo as  
private at \$11

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

1912.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*B. O. Wagoner*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*

Listed:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Amount paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Co. I 1st Reg't by  
1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. O. Hagnon

Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. O. Wagner

Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

Apr

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. L. M.

To what time

Apr 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
30, May 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. O. Wagnon

2d Lt, Co. M; 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

dated:

May 5, 1862

where

Sumpter Texas

whom

H. Ballenger  
War

period

at paid:

whom

Capt Mills, A. D. M.

what time

Aug 31, 1863

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
H | 1 | Texas.

C. O. Haynes  
2nd Co M, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkerson  
Copied.

*CH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. O. Hagnon*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

C. O. Wagoner

3<sup>rd</sup> Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. M.

To what time

Feb 29

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Mont.  
gomery Springs, Ala.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark;

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. O. Wagnon*

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & Apr* 1864

Enlisted:

When

....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(663)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*C. O. Hagnon*

*32<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured May 6, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and named as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Magnon*

, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and Company L was Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(254)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wagner

, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

date, 1862.

place

remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

*Wagon*  
Sgt, Co *M*, 1 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Migrations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Killed or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and was reorganized as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wagon

Col

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 54th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

Port, Co. *Wagnon*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wagner*

, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Killed or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. G. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

C. Wagnon

3 Lt.

1 Regt Tex.

appears on an

### Inspection Report

the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated

Chaffins Farm.

Sept. 20, 1864

of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

In hands of enemy.

May 6

, 1864

marks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

va Rye

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. O. Wagnon  
Capt., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

State, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wyfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wagner

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dead or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two-  
company regiment under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. J. Dyer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. A. Wagner

Col 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Feb'y 1, 1863

Fredburg

Transferred to Co. M.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862 in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
to Company B. (old) Company K was originally an In-  
dian company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

P. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Wagner

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on  
Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 1, 186

Place Friedrichsburg

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company B was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

O. F. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*E. O. Wagnon,*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. M,* 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va. Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*

*right thigh - slight*

Remarks: *Captured,*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*E. H. Beach,*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*L. C. Magnon*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *M*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *June*, 186*3*.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. H. R. R. R.*

(668)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M.* | *1* | *Tex.*

*L. O. Wagner*

*2d Lt Co M / Regt Tex*

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Belle  
Plain, Va., May 17, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Wilderness Va.*

When captured *May 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page sheet *7* *L. O. Wagner*

(1864)

Copied

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Tex.

C. O. Wagnon

Lt. Col. 1 Regt Texas

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

May 10, 1864.

When joined post

May 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Belle Plain Va.

Fort Delaware, Del, Register No. 4; page 70

J. B. Dowd

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas.

C. O. Wagner

U. S. M. Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } June 1, 1863.

Date and cause } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 526

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

WT 1 Tex

6 O Wagon  
2 Supt 1 Regt. Tex

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Trinity Tex  
Complexion *dark*; hair *brn*  
Eyes *grey*; height 5 ft. 8 in.

REMARK: "Released June 16, '65, In accordance with Genl. Orders 109, War Dep., A. G. O., June 8, '65."\*

Remarks:

\*Taken from incomplete duplicate roll.

Number of roll:  
189; sheet 8.

(660)

*F. Graf.*  
Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

C. O. Wagoner  
1 Regt Tex.

Lt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated Near Chaffin  
Farm Aug. 9, 1864

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

In hands of enemy.

Date

May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

o. R. Rice  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

C. O. Wagnon

Lt. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on an

### Inspection Report

the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated Near Chaffins  
Farm. Aug. 9, 1864

of muster of organi- }  
tion into service. } , 186

of service

that commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

In hands of enemy.

May 6, 1864.

marks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* / *Tex.*

*C. Wagner*  
*2 Lieut. 1 Texas Regt.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-  
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va.*  
*Feb 24, 1865.*

Date of muster of organ- } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
ization into service

Term of service \_\_\_\_\_

Amount commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority *Missing in action*

Date *May*, 1864.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK | 1 | Texas

L. Wagner  
2 Lt, Regt. Tex

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Exterior Line Richmond  
James City Road Jan 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Term of service \_\_\_\_\_

Present commissioned officers accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

By what authority Missing in  
action

Date May 6, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

Q. T. Payle

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex

C. O. Wagner  
Bt. Co. I 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

clothing issued to soldiers

General Hospital No. 21,

( Maryland Hospital,  
Gwathmey Hospital, )

Richmond, Va.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. S. Andrews

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | | Ex

C. O. Wagner  
Lieut Co M 1st Tex

appears on an

**Inspection Report**

Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated On Charles City Road  
Oct 31, 1864.

of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } ---, 186 .

of service

ent commissioned officers accounted for:  
what authority Captured

May 6, 1864.

marks: ✓

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. C. Leonard  
(34) Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | | Texas

L. O. Wagner  
Lieut. Col. I. Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted June 29, 1862.

Disease Malaria

Prolonged 30 days July 26, 1862.

Returned to duty, 1862.

Discharged, 1862.

Died, 1862.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 253, page 3.

W. W. Bradley  
(1862) Copyist.



THE CONFIDENTIAL

*500, 1000*

For Monthly Pay, from

*1000 2*  
*1000*

Debit, due

I certify, that I have received

Received

from

*May 1st 1900*

being the amount, and is

Witness,

*and 2d. 1900*

*1000 1000*

Voucher No. 19

£ Paid the 13 day of Aug 18 63

Lt Col Wagner

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, C.B.

From the 31 day of May 18 63

To the 31 day of July 18 63

Pay, - - - \$ 160.<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160.<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*L. C. O. Magnus*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	31 <sup>st</sup> May 1863	31 <sup>st</sup> July 1863	2		80	00	160	00	<i>Ja. 24<sup>th</sup> Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Regt</i>
For myself									
For 2 Horses									
Forage for horses									
							160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. S. Mills A. S. M.*

and to the

*31 day of May*

1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. S. Mills A. S. M.* this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & sixty Dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *160.00*

Forage,

Amount \$ *160.00*

(Signed Duplontes.)

*L. C. O. Magnus*  
*Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 2 day of Dec 18 03

11 12 12 C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 18 04

To the 1 day of Jan 18 04

Pay, - - \$ 10

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 10



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863								
For myself									
For year's service.									
Forage for horse.									
							8	50	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1863 the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$

Forage, . . . \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. C. Wagner  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas.

O. Wagon

Sgt, Co. I., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

appears on a

LIST

casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Mal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

marks: Severely left thigh.

ies 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 106.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

Voucher "K"

Sgt. Waymon  
d/c

Adj. of Dist's  
14 Apr 1863

Commutation  
of rations -  
March 24/1863

L. Q. Waymon

To Capt. C. O. Baynon for  
for Commutation of furlough while on furlough  
from 28th day of July 1862 to 28th day of August  
1862 - 30 days at thirty-three cents per  
day \$9.90

I certify that Capt. C. O. Baynon of my Com-  
pany was on furlough for the time above  
specified and has not drawn rations  
in kind or commutation for the same.

J. H. Mottus Lt-  
Commanding Co.

Capt. W. Pope & Co. will pay the above account

P. S. Pears  
Major, Cavalry

Recd. Camp near Richmond of Capt. W. Pope  
for 1st Texas Regt nine dollars & ninety  
cents (\$9.90) March 24th 1863  
C. O. Baynon



Wagon George

Co. *M*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50281161	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Geo. Wagon*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. M*, Co. *M*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Enter dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, }

*May 5*, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }

*May 5*, 1862.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, }

*Discharged*, 1862.

Name of successor

*Geo. McMiner*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and the Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

*EA Radick*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | | Texas.

Geo. Wagnon

1st Co. M. Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

years on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
to State service, }

of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
to Confederate service, }

of rank, and whether } E. \_\_\_\_\_  
by appointment, election } May 5, 1862.  
promotion, }

and cause } Ad. June 15, 1862.  
of vacancy, }

name of successor } Joe. G. McMinne

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. A. Boston

Copyist.

No 3610

M

Account

George A Wagnon decd  
2d Lieutenant Co M 1st Texas  
Regt

Due him \$138.66

Cash 1 Texas Infy

Appropriation

Pay Offs & privates of the  
Army Vols Militia &c

Recd Cert No 3610

J. B. Sexton  
for J. S. M. Munn

Reported

Returned

Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

27<sup>th</sup>

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES.**

To George A Wagoner, deceased,  
late 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of Capt. Ballenger's Co. M.  
1st Reg't, Texas Volunteers Dr.

For pay from May 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 The date of  
his enlistment to June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862 the date of his  
death 1 month & 22<sup>d</sup> days at \$50 per month

\$138.66

Payable to Joseph L McMinn Attorney of  
Mary Wagon mother of said deceased,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

## SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 26<sup>th</sup> - 1863

*H. M. Schildman* Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

February 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
J. H. Hamilton

**Clerk.**

Geo. (H) Wagner dec  
3rd Lt. Ballinger's  
Co 11th Texas

Doc. G. McMiner  
Ally

At any, 2/6/63  
Ack Jan 23rd 1863

Can't be settled -



I certify that George H. Wagner sub-  
Sergeant late a member of Captain H  
Ballenger's Company, M. 1st Regiment Texas  
Volunteers was enlisted at Simpson Texas  
On the 5th day of May A.D. 1862  
By Captain Ballenger to serve for the war  
and that he died at Jackson Mississippi  
on the 25th day of June A.D. 1862  
no payment was ever made him  
no bounty or commutation ~~of~~ clothing  
due, has pay due him from the  
5th of May to the day of his death  
given at Richmond this the 2nd day  
of January A.D. 1863

H. Ballenger  
Capt Co M 1st Texas Regt

Turn over

~~S. D. Beach was elected 2d Surgt  
Co M 1st Texas Regt May 5th 1862  
H. Ballenger  
Capt Co M 1st Texas Regt~~

Capt B says the above is his signature.  
Wm. H. H. H.

Journal of Mr. J. W. Fennell  
on the Site of the Mary 1862  
Cape Codm. at Great East

1862

Journal of Mr. J. W. Fennell  
on the Site of the Mary 1862

Journal of Mr. J. W. Fennell  
on the Site of the Mary 1862



Power attorney

Mary Magnus

To

Isabel Magnus

The State of Texas } Know all men by these presents that I Mary  
County of Trinity } Wagon of the County & State aforesaid have  
this day appointed & by these presents do make  
Constitute & appoint J. H. McMillin of the same County & State when  
at home but now in the Confederate service my true & lawfull  
Attorney for me in my name to ask demand & collect all such  
sums of money, arrears, & allowances due from the Confederate States  
to George Wagon deceased, Volunteer of the Confederate States,  
a member of Capt. Ballanger's Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Regulars  
Texas Vol. and fully authorize my said attorney to sign seal & acknow-  
ledge and deliver all such receipts or other instruments of writing  
for me in my name the same as if I were personally present, which  
may be necessary & proper to do in the premises. Heavily ratifying  
& confirming all such acts & deeds of my said attorney which he may  
hereafter do touching or concerning the premises.

Given under my hand & seal for seal this  
25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862 Mary Wagon (Seal)

The State of Texas } Before me the undersigned authority  
County of Trinity } personally appeared Mrs Mary Wagon  
a woman to me well known who acknowledged  
that she signed & delivered the above foregoing Power of  
Attorney for all the intents & purposes therein set forth and  
contained.

Witness my hand & seal of office at  
Sumpter 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862.

Pyant S. Mangum  
Clerk of Ct.

The State of Texas } On this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D. 1862  
County of Trinity } Before the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace  
in & for said County & State personally  
appeared Mary Wagon & made oath in due form of Law  
that she is the Mother of George Wagon late 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of  
Capt Ballanger's Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Brigade of  
Texas Volunteers and that said <sup>deceased</sup> died in Jackson Mississippi  
on his way to Virginia and therefore she is entitled to all  
Arms of pay &c & that he has neither living Wife, Child  
or Father, that may be found due to said deceased from the  
Confederate States. Mary Wagon

And at the same time appeared Bryant S. Mangum &  
made oath as aforesaid that he knew the said deceased & knew  
Mrs Mary Wagon his Mother. and the facts as known to by  
Mr Mary Wagon are true & is disinterested therein  
Bryant S. Mangum.

Known to & subscribed before me and hereby Certify that the  
above Witness are entitled to full faith & Credit 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1862  
J W Hammetton  
J D

The State of Texas } I Bryant S. Mangum Clerk of the  
County of Trinity } County Court in & for the County & State aforesaid  
do hereby Certify that Mr W Hammetton whose  
genuine Signature appears to the above is & was an acting Justice  
of the Peace in & for said County at the time of signing the above  
duly qualified & Commissioned and all his acts as such are entitled  
to full faith & Credit Witness my hand & Seal of Office at Hampton  
25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862 Bryant S. Mangum Clerk C C



Wakelee Augustus

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492744	20
2	1689	21
3	1799	22
4	1902	23
5	1995	24
6	2080	25
7	2164	26
8	2268	27
9	2331	28
10	2410	29
11	2480	30
12	2544	31
13	2595	32
14	2655	33
15	2709	34
16	481466	35
17	44319255	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Stakelee

Int., { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

27 years.

appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

March 25, 1862

Galveston, Texas

whom Lieut. Sedell

the War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion company under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Battalion Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Mark:

R. F. Dwyer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Wakelee

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April 1862.

date: Mar 25, 1862.

place: Galveston

by whom: Lt. Biddell

for: War

paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862.

present or absent Not stated

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D... (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

O. J. Paipher

(102)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Wakelee*

*Put*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1862

joined for service and enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

by whom *Lt. Bidell*

period *Mar*

not paid: *Capt. C. Mills*

by whom *Apl 30*, 1862

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Galveston Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Absent in acct of sickness.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*A. Charles*  
*Par*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar*, 1862.  
Where *Galveston*  
By whom *Capt. Bedell*  
Period *Mar*

Cost paid:  
By whom *C. J. Smith*  
At what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Smith*  
(642) Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Wakelee

Ans, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862.

dated:

March 25, 1862.

Where Galveston

by whom Capt. Bidell

period Mar

not paid:

by whom Capt. Mills

to what time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage 1 pr of shoes  
\$3.50 1000000 + \$10.50

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(627)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Of*

1

Texas.

*A. Wakelee*

*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Riddell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Makelee

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Bedell

Period War

First paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. Markley*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

by whom *Bedell*

Period *Mar*

Cost paid:

by whom *Hospit*

At what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. Pickelue*  
*Par*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*

1863.

listed:

When

*April*  
*Galveston*

, 1862.

Where

by whom

*W. A. Bedell*

dated

*War*

at paid:

by whom

*Charlottesville, Va.*

at what time

*June 30*

, 1863.

present or absent

*Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and is known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*O. F. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

## Texas.

A. Wakelee

Pers, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

## Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

If the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863.

10

upr, 186 2

Gail Weston

whom Bedell

Month Mar

paid: *P. L. Merrill*

by whom Cart Mills

what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in 1862 as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, when it was redesignated the 2d Battalion Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was an Company D. (24) Company K was originally an Indiana

that company which was attached to this regiment about  
21, 1902, and Company M was organized May 6, 1901.

check mark: .....

*A. D. Tarkenton*

(1942) *W. O. Rogers* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Wakelee*

*Priv*, *Co L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 1863.

listed:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

by whom *St. Bedell*

period *War*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. Mills*

to what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Chas Taylor*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Aug. Hakelce*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Redell*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*Oct 31*  
*Copyist*



Confederate.

1

Texas.

A. Makulee

Pres, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom W. A. Bedell

Period 3 yrs.

Not paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Q. J. Dwyer

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Wakelee*

*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

joined for service and enrolled:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Red.*

Period *3 years*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on fur-*

*rough a 40 days*

*from April 1st to*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Check mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Augustus W. Keeler*

*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864  
*Not stated*

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lieut. Hall*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ruiz*

To what time

*June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Wounded Oct. 13,  
1864.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. S. Keeler*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*A Wakelee,*

*Put*, Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles*  
*City Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.*

Where

When *Oct 13*, 186 .

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*

*left hip - severe,*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

mark:

*E. A. Roath*

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

A Wakely  
Capt C. L. 1st Tex

Appears on a

List

of medical officers, Hospital Stewards, Ward Masters, Nurses, Cooks, and patients, remaining in General Hospital No. 12, Greensboro, N. C., Apl. 28, 1865, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Brigade, Gregg

Division, Field's

Remarks:

Number of roll:

682

(682)

G. M. Row

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

/

Let.

Augustus Wakelin

Priv. { Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas  
Capt. Bedell

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Diarrh. Chro.

Secondary

Admitted

May 15.

1863

Returned to duty

July 7.

1863

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 92

J. B. Bay

(186)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Texas*

*A. Wakelee*

*Pvt Co L 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Dec 5*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 42

*G. M. Howe*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 1 | Tex.

A. Wakelin

Art. Sec. L. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 13, 1864

marks: Transferred

July 3/65.

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

J. B. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of 1 Tex

A. Wakelin

1st Co. 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 13, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 293

H. S. Douglas  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.* | *1* | *Tex.*

*A. Hakeley*  
*Col. Co. L. 1 Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 13*, 1864.

Disposition *Forwarded Home*

Date *Oct. 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *744*

(635)

*L. P. Attcher*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Texas*

*A. Wakeley*  
*Private Co. L / Regt. Tex*

appears on a

**List**

of patients

**Infirmery of St. Francois de Sales,  
Richmond, Va.,**

who were furloughed.

List dated

*Feb* *9*, 186<sup>+</sup>*4*

brigade

*Gregg*  
*U.S. St. High &*  
*furloughing.*

date of disease

*Oct 13*, 186<sup>+</sup>*4*.

at Office

*Tallahassee, Fla*

length of furlough

*60*

marks:

*on list*

mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex

A. Wapelle

Pvt. Co. E. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of detached soldiers, sick in

**1st Division**

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**

**Richmond, Va.,**

for to Dec 31, 1864.  
not dated

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Lt. Bedell

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom Capt Potts

To what time Oct 3, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

It

1

Texas

4 Weekly,  
Pot. Co. L. 1. Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

to

Oct 14

, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Hampton Tent.  
Oct 19. 1864

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 18

G. M. Kour

(186)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 | Tex.

+

Weekly

Pvt Co. L 1. Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Nov 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlistment entry & General

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 76

G. M. Rouse

(25)

2003

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Texas*

*Weekly*  
*Pub Co L. 1. Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Nov 3*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page *40*

(CONFEDERATE)

W. I. L. Texas

G. Wakelee  
Capt. Co. L, Regt. Texas

appears on a

REGISTER

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

dated of service:

Dec. 21. 1863.

Apr. 30. 1864.

paid

May 2. 1864.

whom

C. J. Wallach

amount

\$ 44

marks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 609

S. G. Cooper

(635)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

1

THE

A WAKELEY

1. FIRST TEX REGT

ON 2

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing.

4 Qr, 1864.

issue. Oct, 1864.

W. A. Wakeley

stam

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Wakelee

Pvt Co L 1 Texas Regt

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp

Charlottesville, Va.  
186

Date of issue May 30, 1863.

Signature

Marks:

11 No.

Chen  
Copyist.



Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the upper center of the page. The text is illegible due to blurriness.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located on the left side of the page. The text is illegible due to blurriness.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the lower center of the page. The text is illegible due to blurriness.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located on the right side of the page. The text is illegible due to blurriness.





Received, of LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL, Recruiting  
Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers. FIFTY  
DOLLARS, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-  
rate States Army.

Enlisted in Galveston Texas  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March  
A. Baker  
A. D. 1862.

2258  
Hakely. A.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hakely Augustus

2289  
Wakely A.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wakelee Augustine



2042  
Walker David

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481775	2	50494967
2	1876	3	6103
3	1889	4	5341
4	2022	5	5699
5	2082	6	46560784
6	2125	7	546199
7	2165	8	45779513
8	2206	9	850126
9	2246	10	809044
10	2281	11	890673
11	2315	12	834080
12	2389	13	054515
13	2415	14	047418
14	2440	15	50200614
15	496035	16	.
16	4000	17	
17	6052	18	
18	4495	19	
19	6094	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*D. F. Walker*

*Part.* { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*dated May 16, 1861.*

of arrival at { *May 16*, 186

mustered into service *May 16*, 186

whom *Lt. P. H. Phifer*

*One year*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion company under Lieut. Col. Wightall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 3, 1862, and was attached to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about May 5, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bozard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*D. F. Walker*

*Inte.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(M)

1

Texas.

D. F. Walker

Sgt., Co. U, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch. & Apr. 1862.

dated:

May 16, 1861.

at New Orleans

by Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.

for 12 months

not paid:

by whom Capt. Mills

at what time Feb. 28, 1862.

present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Hospital at Richmond Since March 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
One month color sergeant.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

W. H. Bozarch  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

D. F. Walker

Pri., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut G. H. Phifer, C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

Not paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

At what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in action  
June 24 & July 1st.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

D. F. Walker

Int....., Calh., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug.

1862.

collected:

When

Apr. 27

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Texas

by whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 mos.

not paid:

by whom

G. S. Mills to S. A.

to what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Corporal



Confederate.

*N*

1

Texas.

*D. F. Walker*

*Art*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *A. P. Grump*

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of name  
as *D. F. Walker**

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

W. F. Walker

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

A. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Miller

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

It

1

Texas

D. F. Walker

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

A. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

First paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and replaced on Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*D. F. Walker*

*Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

*Jan. & Feb. 1863.*

dated:

*Apr. 27, 1861.*

*Jefferson, Tex.*

by whom *Capt. R. P. Brumpe*

for *12 mo.*

paid:

by whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

at what time *Dec. 31, 1862.*

present or absent *Present.*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

*M. H. Bozard*

Copyist

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

D. F. Walker

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(342)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W* | **1** | **Texas.**

*D. F. Walker*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

listed: *Apr. 27 A.D.*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

by whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*

period *12 mos.*

not paid: *Capt. L. L. Mills A. L. M.*

to what time *May 31*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

D. F. Walker

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

listed:

from Apr. 27, 1863.

at Jefferson, Texas

by whom Capt. R. P. Crump

period 12 months

not paid:

by whom Capt. C. J. Mills A. Q. M.

at what time June 30, 1863.

present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

check mark:

(W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*D. F. Walker*

*Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

dated:

*Apr. 27*, 1861.

at *Jefferson Texas*

by whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*

period *12 months*

not paid:

by whom *L. J. Mills Capt. A. Q. M.*

at what time *Aug. 31*, 1861

present or absent *Present.*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

*D. F. Walker*

*Privt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Mich. & Apr.* 1864.

dated:

*Apr. 27*, 1864.

at

*Jefferson, Texas*

by whom

*R. P. Crump*

for

*12 months*

paid:

to whom

*E. S. Mills*

at what time

, 1864.

present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks: *Captured in East Tennessee Dec. 10, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

D. F. Walker

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1864.

dated:

Apr. 27, 1861.

at

Jefferson, Tex.

for

A. P. Crump.

for

12 mo.

paid:

whom

at what time

186

present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Captured in E. Tenn Nov. 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

1

Texas.

D. J. Walker

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1862.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about 1861 and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

W. H. Boyer

(186)

(Confederate)

*M*

1

Texas.

*D. F. Walker*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Butcher*

enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. F. Walker

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*D. F. Walker*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Butcher for Regt.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. H. Bozarth*

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate  
1

Texas.

Private A. J. Walker  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols

Appears on Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Frank  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Walker

Pol- Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Recalling Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Frank

Copied

(Confederate.)

It

1

Texas.

D. F. Walker

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed Brigade Butcher*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Walker

, Col. A., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. T. Taylor

Copied.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*David T. Walker*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Brigade Butcher*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is known in the field as the 86th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (86) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*M. H. Bozarch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*O. T. Walker*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Brigade Butcher.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is now known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*David Walker*  
*Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.*

appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Priv. Butler*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*R. F. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Tex.

David F. Walker  
Pri. G. A. 1 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, comdg. Dept.  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec.  
13, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec.  
13, 1863.

Where captured

Kingston, Tenn.

When captured

Nov. 19, 1863

Remarks:

Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 159; sheet 5

J. B. Dowd

(Confederate.)

24

1

Tex

David F. Walker  
Capt. Co A. 1 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

**Department of the Cumberland.**

When captured Nov. 19, 1863.

Where captured Kington Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky

Dec 13 1863.

Remarks: For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 246  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

## Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Germany

When captured Nov. 14, 1863.

Discharged: 1

Terms Cash Sale

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Lexington, Ky., Register No. 2; page 4924

22.22. Future April.

Copyright



(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas

David F. Walker  
Cpt C.A. 1 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1863, from  
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. Ky., Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 13, 1863.

Where captured

Kingston Tenn

When captured

Nov 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 5

Fred L. L...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Tex.

David F. Walker  
1st Co. A, 1 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Dec. 13, 1863.

Where captured

Kingston

When captured

Nov. 19, 1863.

When discharged

Dec. 16, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page

64

F. A. Fowler

(Confederate.)

95 | 1 | Texas

David A. Walker  
Capt. 100th 1 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

Forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec. 16, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 16, 1863.

Where captured Lexington

When captured March 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

374

966)

Walker

Copyright

(Confederate.)

MS

Texas

David F. Walker

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,  
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured

Missouri

When captured

Nov. 19

, 1863.

Remarks:

Entered Dec. 1863

D. F. Walker

Approved

(Confederate.)

*N* | *1* | *Inf*

*David F Walker*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't *Inf*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take  
the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Ill., March 18, 1864.

Where captured *Kingston, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 14*, 186*3*

Confined *Dec 18*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Home in Pa.*

Number of rolls:

**320**

(6206)

*J. W. Wickham*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7r

1

Tex

David F. Halper  
Pt. Co. A. 154th Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at

Rock Island Barracks, Ill., , 186 .

Place of residence

Jefferson, Texas

Complexion

tawny

; hair

Brown

Eyes

Grey

; height

6'1"

Age

32

years.

Remarks:

Captured Nov 19. 63.  
Confined Dec 19. 63. Date of  
order March 23. 65. Date of  
release March 29. 65.

Number of men

260

R. J. Gidens

(865)

Copy 116.



(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas

David F. Walker  
Priv Co A. 1 Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Register

Prison Hospital, Rock Island Barracks, Ill.

No. of Barracks 43

Complaint Varioloid

Admitted Jan 2, 1864.

Died Feb 2, 1864.

Remarks:

See Released on oath  
Roll 260,

In pencil on Register

Reg. No. 178; page 52

G. E. Jones

(1000)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | . 1 | . Tex.

D. F. Walker

Co. A. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

to May 21, 1862,  
marks: Ret. to duty.

sealed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 16.

oakley

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Texas*

*O. J. Walker*

*Regt 1 Regt Texas*

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Diagnosis *Phuritis*

Admitted *May 12*, 1862

Returned to duty *May 20*, 1862

Discharged *May 20*, 1862

Recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Relonged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Dead \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page *45*

*O. J. Taylor*

(385)

4717

Copyright.

CL-1 (CONFEDERATE) 1 Ex

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.**

Admitted ..... 1911. 12, 1862

Returned to duty ..... May 9, 1862.

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged from service	186
-------------------------	-----

Parloured ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 20

Rev. H. Collins

Copyist

Walker Davis & Co

---

1 Texas Inf

---

March 29. 65

---

# United States of America.

I, David F. Walker, Private, 1st Regt. Inf. of the  
County of Jefferson State of Texas, do

solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

David F. Walker

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Lark Island Barracks, this 29th day  
of March, A. D. 1865.

The above-named has Dark complexion, Light hair, and Blue eyes;  
and is 6 feet 1 inches high, and 30 years of age.



Walker, David F.

---

March 29. 65

---

# United States of America.

I, *David F. Walker* of the  
County of *Jefferson* State of *Texas*, do  
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,  
protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;  
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during  
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held  
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by  
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having  
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme  
Court: So help me God.

*David F. Walker*  
Subscribed and sworn to before me, at *Rock Island* this *29th* day  
of *March* A. D. 186*3*.

The above-named has *Dark* complexion, *1st Lieut & Post Surgeon* hair, and *Blue* eyes,  
and is *6* feet *1* inches high. *33 years*

Walker David G.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker David G.

2742  
Walker Dick

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS

1	50481693	20
2	1789	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Dick Walker*

Musicians { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 186/.

Date of arrival at { *May 16*, 186 .  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service *May 16*, 186 .

By whom *Lt. P. W. Phifer*

Period *One Year*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August.

It is shown in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and

became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Bozarch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Dick Walker*

*Musicians*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C.S.A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*



2293  
Walker D. M.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504485120
2	5196
3	5283
4	5358
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. M. Walker*

*1st* } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May 25 & June 20*, 1861.

dated: *June 13*, 1861.

where *Camp Pulaski*

whom *Capt. F. S. Bass*

for *12 mos.*

paid:

whom

what time, 1861.

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

tle company under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August,

and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and

became Company E. (2d) Company E was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 1, 1862, and Company E was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. M. Baker

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. 1 Apr. 1862.

enlisted: June 13, 1861.

Where Camp Pulaski

by whom Capt. F. S. Bass

period 12 mos

last paid: May 1862. Pay by whom

to what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Seen at Hospital in  
Williamburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* *Tex.*

*J. M. Walker*  
*Priv. Co E 1 Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease -----

Admitted *Apr. 22*, 1862.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Parolouged -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *Transf. to Camp Meade*

*May 1862*

Filed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *28*.

*L. P. Atterbury*

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | Tex.

D. M. Walker

Priv. Co. E. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Apr 22, 1862  
Returned to duty, 1862  
Discharged, 1862  
Furloughed, 1862  
Died, 1862

Remarks: Is Carnie's Kinder  
May 14, 62.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 59

C. D. Moser

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*D. M. Baxter*

*RE*

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Lieut. F. S. Davis*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. G. Russell*



(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

J. M. Traeger

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 186 2

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Camp Pulaski

By whom Capt Bass

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. L. Miller

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Manassas

31 Aug. (New Company)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. Stinson

Walker G. A.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker George

Walker George

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482500	2	50494500
2	2591	3	6193
3	2668	4	4042
4	2731	5	6174
5	2774	6	5344
6	2814	7	5701
7	2854	8	481223
8	2892	9	
9	2930	10	
10	2966	11	
11	3006	12	
12	3028	13	
13	3057	14	
14	3077	15	
15	3095	16	
16	3113	17	
17	496124	18	
18	4006	19	
19	6149	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*G. A. Walker*

*Put* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. H. Phifer*

Period *1 yr*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Weyfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and is known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862.

MARK: *CONFIDENTIAL*

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*E. A. Walker*

*Put* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May 16 to 31*, 1861.

dated:

*May 16*, 1861.

at *A. O. La*

by whom *Capt. C. H. Phifer*,

period *12 mos.*

at paid:

by whom

at what time , 1861.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two-  
company unit under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the 1st Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861. It was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Texas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
became Company B. (Old) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
1861, and Company K was organized May 5, 1861.

mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*E. A. Walker*

*1st*, *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16.*, 1862

Where *A. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. J. Phifer*



Confederate.

*W*

1

Texas.

*E. Walker*  
*Put*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *abs. on 27 with  
out leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark mark:

*J. J. [Signature]*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*E. Walker*

*Put*, *Col B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Or.*

By whom *Capt. Phifer*

Period *12 mos*

Cost paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

At what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. Walker*

(Confederate.)

*OK*

1

Texas

*G. A. Walker*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 5d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas

G. A. Walker  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Cost paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

At what time Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

W. A. Hines

(year)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

Geo Walker  
Cut, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

Jan Feb 186 7

dated:

Apr. 29, 186 1.

at Livingston Tex

by whom Capt D D Moore

for 12 mo

paid: to

by whom C A Mills

at what time Dec 31, 186 1.

present or absent Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

W. Johnson  
(647) Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*E. A. Walker*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. D. Mills Capt & Co*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*E. Walker*

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1863

dated:

*May 16*, 1863.

at *Livingston, Tex.*

by whom *Capt. Moore*

for *12*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. Mills*

at what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

mark:

(62)

*W. B. Moore*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

## Texas.

E. Walker

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July & Aug 1863

\_\_\_\_\_

Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

by whom Capt. J. D. Moot

12mo

not paid:

by whom Capt. Mills

At what time July 1, 186 .

... ..

Amount of Receipt Twenty  
Pent

Extra daily  
det. Susan

My dear grand mother,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whittell and known as

as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Battalion Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1902, and was Company D. (34) Company K was originally an Indiana

Company which was attached to the 1st Infantry in 1902, and Company M was organized May 4, 1902.

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

3000

*[Handwritten signature]*

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*George Walker*

*Privt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

dated:

*Apr. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Livingston*

by whom *D. D. Moore*

period *15 mos.*

not paid:

by whom *C. S. Mills*

at what time *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Man appears in col. names*

*present as G. A. Walker*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

E. W. Walker

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1863.

Listed:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

by whom

Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mos.

paid:

by whom

C. S. Mills

to what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. A. Walker*

*Put*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb* 1864.

listed:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

by whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

period *12 mos.*

paid:

by whom *C. S. Mills*

to what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

(62)

*G. A. Walker*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*E. A. Walker*

*Det*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt O D Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Cost paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. A. Walker*  
Capt



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*George A. Walker*  
*Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*July 4 Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty*  
*Superiorly*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Brown* Copyist.

(Confederate)

*W*

1

Texas.

*E. Walker*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Latter Corps*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*It*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Geo. Walker*

*Pat*

*Co B*

*1 Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Letter Corps*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two-  
eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
ment by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
company which was attached to this regiment about  
1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

*W*

1

Texas.

*E. Walker*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One letter Corps.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*E. Walker*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Walker

Pvt-

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Litter Corps

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Stunt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*E. A. Walker*

*Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

*Letter Corps*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. A. Walker*

Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

questions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*After Corps.*

enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion company under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is the 1st of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and to Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*G. A. Walker*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Surg's Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Walker

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Report on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

Position

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Surge. Orderly

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and was known as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. Walker

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Feb, 1863

commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Rank, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Surgeons Orderly

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Weytall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an infantry company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Geo. Walker*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road Va. Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *New Market*

When *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed,*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*En Route*

<sup>15</sup>  
Ar 12 Arct B. 39. 1863.

Extra duty man employed  
in Medical Department.

<sup>130.00</sup>  
Paid Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Walker Geo

B. 1 Tex. Inf. -



No. 15.

We, the subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of *C. S. Mills Capt and* Assistant Quartermaster *1st Texas Regiment* the sums opposite to our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

DATE.	No.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	PERIOD OF SERVICE.				RATE OF PAY.			Amount of pay.		Amount of stoppages.		Amount received.		SIGNERS' NAMES.	WITNESSES.	REMARKS.
				From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Per month or day.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.			
<i>1863</i>		<i>H. A. Ford</i>	<i>Amphibious</i>	<i>Apr 11</i>	<i>June 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>Ed. Smith</i>		
<i>Aug 25</i>		<i>George Masters</i>	<i>Medical orderly</i>	<i>Apr 13</i>	<i>June 2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>15</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>Ed. Smith</i>	<i>L. P. Mahoney</i>	
<i>Aug 10</i>																			
				<i>June 30</i>	<i>Aug 20</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>G. A. Waller</i>	<i>L. P. Mahoney</i>	
<i>Aug 20</i>								<i>Total</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>				



I certify, on honor, that the above receipt-roll is correct and just.

*Procl. Sep.*

*John Work Rfr.*

*Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Texas Regt*  
*in chg. of Rck*

MO 12

*Ch. 12. 1861. 13. 39. 1861*  
*15*

List of Extra duty men  
employed in Medical  
Dept.



# No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty, as *Mechanics and Laborers* *Carriers, Cooks, Orderlies &c* in the field during the month of *July and Aug* 1863, by *Archibald Taylor Senior Surgeon*

NAMES	Rank or designation.	Company	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.
						From	To	No. of days.	Per diem.	Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Walker George	Ordery	B	1 <sup>st</sup> Tex	Lieut Col Work	Hosp <sup>l</sup> Orderly	1863 June 30	1863 Aug 31	60	25	15	00	

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, ~~mechanics~~ and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the months *July & Aug* 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

*Archibald Taylor*  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt  
Commanding.

Walker James H

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486054	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James M. Walker

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1862.

dated: 22 Mar, 1862.

at: Woodville

by whom: Lt. Wilson

for: 3 yrs.

not paid:

by whom:

at what time: , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Sick & Camp

near Richmond 4

June 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company L was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Walker J. W.

2 Co. 14, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490500	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

97

1

Texas.

J. M. Walker

Prof

{ Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Crippin Spring near  
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Used for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Constitution, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 2400

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (Bd) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two-  
regiment company under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (Bd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. M. Walker



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Tex.

G. W. Walker

of Inmucillas Texas.

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Dec. 1861.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Phthisis

Date of discharge from service, } 1861

Date of death Dec. 22, 1861.

Remarks:

Check mark:

G. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Tex.

J. W. Walker

Prof Texas Invinibles

See K. I. Tex. Inf.

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Case

Rubeola

mitted

Nov. 15, 1861.

turned to duty

1861.

started

1861.

charged

1861.

eloughed

1861.

ed

Dec. 22, 1861.

marks:

Typhoid Fever.

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 25

Ady

Copyright

Walker V. F.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482510	21	50494427
2	2592	22	6188
3	2613	23	4881
4	2675	24	6167
5	2738	25	5256
6	2779	26	5244
7	2819	27	481176
8	2859	28	
9	2897	29	
10	2935	30	
11	2973	31	
12	3011	32	
13	3056	33	
14	3060	34	
15	3080	35	
16	3098	36	
17	496118	37	
18	3881	38	
19	6143	39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Walker V. F.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482510	2	50494427
2	2592	3	6188
3	2613	4	4881
4	2675	5	6167
5	2738	6	5256
6	2779	7	5644
7	2819	8	481176
8	2859	9	
9	2897	10	
10	2935	11	
11	2973	12	
12	3011	13	
13	3056	14	
14	3060	15	
15	3080	16	
16	3098	17	
17	496118	18	
18	3881	19	
19	6143	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

Put. { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

appears on a

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated May 16, 1861.

of arrival at } May 16, 1861.  
General rendezvous

then mustered into service May 16, 1861.

by whom Lt. C. H. Phifer

period 1 yr

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known by  
the name of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and is the 1st of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company E was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark;

W. F. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 16 to 31, 1861.

dated:

May 16, 1861.

where

N.O. La.

whom

period

paid:

whom

what time, 1861.

present or absent

marks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

W. F. Walker

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. F. Walker*

*A. S. Co.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar 4 Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 .

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and was reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

(642)

*W. F. Walker*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

W. F. Walker

2 Lt., Co B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1861

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. P. Phipps

Period 10

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: abs. on 27. Under  
arrest

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

W. F. Walker

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

2 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Listed:

When May 16, 1862.

Where New Or

By whom Capt. Phifer

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. F. Walker Copyist.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

2nd Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. F. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas

W. H. Walker

2nd Lt., Co B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 12* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *D. D. Moore*.

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Walker* Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

Lt., Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863.

listed:

on Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

by whom Capt D D Moore

period 13 mo

not paid:

by whom C. S. Mills

to what time Dec 31, 186

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

on of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in

as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August,

and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and

as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

check mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr. 1863.

dated:

Apr. 29, 1861.

where Livingston Tex

by whom Capt. D. D. Moore

dated 12 mo.

is paid:

by whom C. L. Mills Capt & ad

at what time Feb. 28, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (1st) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. F. Walker



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

2 Lt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12 mo

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

(442)

W. F. Walker  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

2 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

by whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mo.

Cost paid:

by whom Capt. Mills

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. F. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W F Walker

Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863

dated:

Apr. 29, 1863

Livingston

whom D D Moore

at 12 noon

paid:

whom C. S. Mills

at time Sept 1, 1863

present or absent Present

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W F Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Cost paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. Walker

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864

Listed:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos

Not paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Sign Roll comd'g Co

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. F. Walker

Capt. &c.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker<sup>x</sup>

2nd Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Texas & April 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1864.

Where Livingston Tex.

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills

At what time , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signature of Company, Co.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company L was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark mark:

(342)

W. F. Walker

Captain



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. F. Walker*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. A. Mills*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed Aug. 18.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. F. Walker*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Walker

St. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company B was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Louisiana Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. J. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

2<sup>d</sup> Sr Lieut, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent-

Station

Remarks: Absent sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

424, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. F. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. F. Walker*

*1st Lt.*, *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*W. F. Walker*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. F. Walker*

*Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*P. F. Taylor*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

1st Lt., Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. F. Walker

1st Lt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. F. Walker*

*Ch. Lt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Location

Remarks:

*Detained by Secmdy  
and to go to Richmond for Clothing*

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

*OK*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. F. Walker*

*2* Lieut, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a regiment of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*Quint O. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. F. Mackay*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elec.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *May 16, 1862.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Killed Aug. 18, 1864.*

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. H. Baskin*

(305)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Texas*

*W. F. Walker*

*Lieut. Col. A. Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,

Richmond, Virginia.

*Feb. 15 Con. Con.*

Admitted *June 17*, 1864.

Returned to duty *June 29*, 1864.

Discharged *June 29*, 1864.

Discharged from service, 1864.

Admitted to General Hospital, 1864.

Discharged, 1864.

Admitted, 1864.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page *154*

*A. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

W. F. Walker

1st Co. B. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 ..  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election } May 16, 1862.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } ..... , 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*1*

Texas.

*H. F. Walker*

*2nd Co. B. 1st Regt. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_ .

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

(105)

*J. Law*

Copyist

*Voucher #29*

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*B. D. Quarter 1866:*

*Lieut. W. F. Waller,  
Comd'g Co. B, 1st Texas Regt.*

*Issued Sept. 14, 1863.*

*G. M. Cunningham  
Maj 12 Mo*

40	Shoes
2	Hats
10	Drawers
8	Shirts

following circumstances:

None on hand H. H. Walker

1st comd Co 1st Regt.

*My G. H. Cunningham*  
Special Make above signature

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles

*J. A. Mark Clark* Commanding

Received at Wash Dc the 14 day of Sept 1961, of Mr. J. K. ...

Quartermaster C. S. Army... *None (4) in line V. No (2) for 1 unit V*

In full of the above Requisition.
   
 Inmate (12) for Rooming & Eight (8) Shirts ✓

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

W. J. Walbrun

and: Comdg Co'D'F Lewis Ht.



151 1000  
Voucher No. 32

Paid the 16 day of May 1863

W. F. Walker

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut C. S.

From the 25 day of Feb 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay - - - \$ 160.<sup>00</sup>

For - - -

Amount \$ 160.<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. L. Walker*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>28 Feb</i>	<i>30 Apr</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself,									
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. L. Walker* *28 Feb 1865*

and to the *28* day of *Feb* *1865*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. L. Walker* *100* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *100*

Forage, *—*

Amount, *100*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. L. Walker*  
*28 Feb 1865*

1st Texas Regt

VOUCHER No.

33

Paid the 11 day of March 1862

H. H. Nichols C. S.

From the 11 day of March 1862

To the 28 day of February 1862

Pay. - - \$ 160.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*17 1st March*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Dec</i>	<i>28<sup>th</sup> Feb</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>160</i>		
For myself, . . . . .									
For 2 <i>horses</i> service, . . . . .									
Forage for <i>horses</i> , . . . . .									
							<i>\$160</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*from 31<sup>st</sup> Dec and to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1862*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *160* the sum of *160* Dollars  
 this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Feb* 1862, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *\$160.00*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *\$160.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*17 1st March*  
*2 1st Feb 1862*  
*1st Texas Regt*



Voucher No 26

Paid Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut W. F. Walker.

From 31<sup>st</sup> Nov 1863

To 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863

Wm. F. C.





Truck No. 44

ditto No. 44

ditto No. 44

ditto No. 44

ditto No. 44

5

 $\alpha$ 

Let's keep it

*[Illegible handwritten signature]*





OFFICIAL REGISTRATION

(to be filled out by the owner)  
Name of the owner: *John A. Smith*  
Address: *123 Main St, Springfield, Ill.*  
Date of birth: *Jan 1, 1900*  
Date of registration: *Jan 1, 1900*  
Signature: *John A. Smith*  
Witness: *John A. Smith*  
Notary: *John A. Smith*

Yonkers, N.Y.

Feb 10 1871

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. H. [Signature]

Very truly,  
J. H. [Signature]

By [Signature]

Very truly,  
J. H. [Signature]

Very truly,  
J. H. [Signature]

Very truly,  
J. H. [Signature]



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

**To**

D.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing statement is correct and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were required for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the U. S. Treasury 24th Feb 1865*

I, at the same time, submitted the  
day of  
the ground is full of water.

and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1873

Unrevised: 10-10-1964

1944, the year of the

March 1st of 1880  
To the  
Hon. Secy of the Interior  
Washington, D.C.  
Dear Sir:  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the above matter.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
A. M. S.

J. Taylor Rye

10-11-1918

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time covered by this statement; that I have not received pay, salary, or emolument in lieu of any part thereof by any part of the Government charged; that the Government actually kept me employed and supported me the whole of the time charged; and for the whole of the time charged for my duty as an agent, I actually and lawfully performed my duty and did day in the department; and I have been a faithful and efficient member of the force created in the charge of my additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the time then, acknowledge that I have received of *John A. Mills* <sup>13</sup>  
the sum of *One hundred and eight*  
dollars.

Page - - - 8 of 10  
Name - - -  
Address - - -



VOUCHER NO. 44

Paid the 5 day of Oct 1865

W. F. Walker

Lieut C S

From the 31 day of July

186 to the 24 day of Aug 1865

Pay 80 00

Forage

Amount 80 00

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)  
**THE CONFEDERATE STATES,**

To *Lt. W. F. Walker*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>31st July</i>	<i>31st August</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . . . .

*Capt. E. W. Mills* *Q. M.* on *1st Jan* *1 Regt*  
 and to the . . . . . day of . . . . . 186*8*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. E. W. Mills* *Q. M.* this *5th* day of *October*, 186*8*  
 the sum of *Eighty* *00* *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .  
 To . . . . . year's service, . . . . .  
 Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . .

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*W. F. Walker* *2nd Lt Co B*  
*1st Texas Regt*



VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the

7 day of

1862

Lt W F Walker

C. S.

From the

30 day of June

1862

To the

31 day of Aug

1862

For

8000

Per

Amount

16000

W F Walker



# THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
Pay--	20 June	30 Aug	2		90	00	160	00
For myself, . . . . .								
For year's service, . . . . .								
Forage for horses, . . . . .								
							160	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and that; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, or any part of the fees therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the year; that in the charge for each additional day's service, that I am not in arrears with the Department on any account whatever; and that the pay and payment I received was for the whole of the time charged.

*[Signature]*  
 Capt. J. A. [illegible]  
 1862

*[Signature]*  
 J. A. [illegible]  
 1862

Received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars

for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

*[Signature]*  
 1862

*[Signature]*  
 1862

Walker W H

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker W H

2300  
Walker, H. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50482511	20
2578	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

W. W. Walker

Cut, { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

appears on a

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861.  
General rendezvous

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

by whom Lt. C. W. Phipps

Period 1 yr

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. W. Walker

Copied.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

W. W. Walker

Out, { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 16 to 31, 1861.

dated:

May 16, 1861.

at N. O. La.

whom Capt. C. W. Phifer

for 12 mos.

not paid:

whom

at what time, 1861.

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

mark:

W. W. Walker

Copyist.



Voucher No 406

Paid 13 Aug 1861

W. W. Macker Private  
Treas. Batt-

Discharged

From 1 June 1861

To 31 July 1861

Pay \$22

1 Inf

CL



NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the part, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. W. Walker  
of Captain Q. D. Moore's Company ( B. ) of the  
1st Regt. B. Cavalry Volunteers, born in Abbeville Dist  
in the State of South Carolina aged 36 years, 5 feet, 11 1/2  
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
Trade of Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Q. D. Moore  
at New Orleans on the 16th day of May, 1861,  
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's

Certificate of disability  
The said W. W. Walker was last paid by Pay L. Smith  
to include the 1st day of June, 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Livingston, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him two months wages

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 3rd day of June, 1861.

A. B. Lawrence  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1 of June, 1861, to 31 of  
July, 1861, being 2 months and — days,  
at 11 Dollars per month, - - -

For pay for traveling from — to  
—, being — miles, at  
ten cents per mile, - - -

Amount, - - -

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, - - -

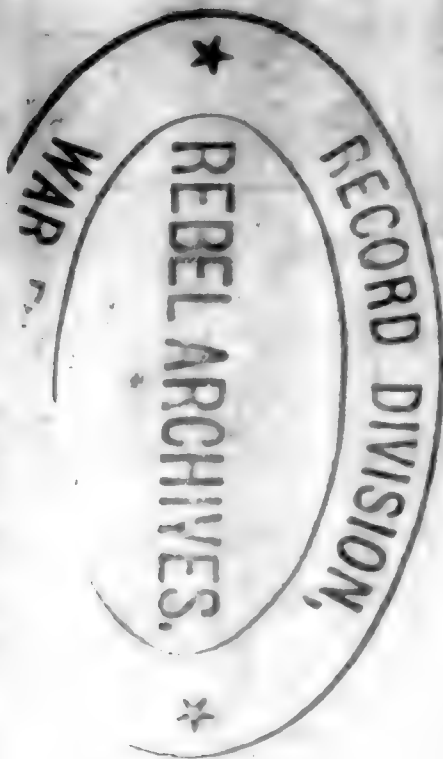
Balance paid, - 22 - X

RECEIVED of W. W. Walker Smith G. S. Army, this 13  
day of Aug, 1861, Twenty Two Dollars and —  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. W. Walker

WITNESS:



Ad Loo Camp of  
Instruction  
Hermitage Fair Grounds  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

Certificate of disability  
for Private W. W. Walker of  
Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
Lucas Battalion

*Comd*  
*at*

Receipts of this nature  
on previous Certificate of  
disability, will be presented  
by Major General Fremont  
without reference to this Office.  
My order of General Lee  
is  
H. H.  
Recd. July 30/61

*Geo. D. Lee*  
*H. H.*

I certify that I have carefully examined said  
H W Walker of Capt D D Morris's company (B) of  
The Seacoast Battalion and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier, as  
he is labouring under chronic pulmonary  
disease. He is so much affected with  
asthmatic disease that any severe muscular  
exertion, specially brings on a paroxysm. Owing  
to the emphysematous condition of a portion  
of his lung the respiratory functions are  
very imperfectly performed, and the patient  
is harassed and debilitated by his recurrent  
attacks. From the circumstances and evidence  
in his case I am led to believe that the  
said Walker will ever be afflicted with this  
affection, he has already laboured under  
this complaint for fifteen years, I  
therefore recommend that he be discharged  
from the service

J B Imminger  
Surgeon to Hospital  
Camp of Instruction.



Ad Los Camp of  
Instruction

Armytage Fair Grounds  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

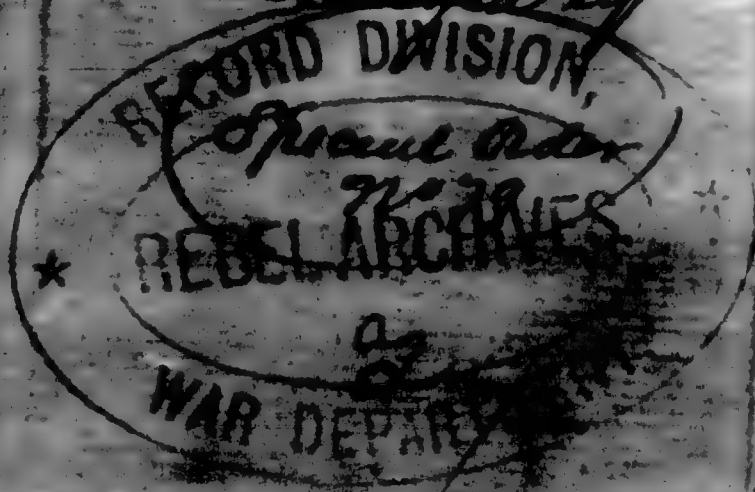
Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Inf

Certificate of disability  
for Private W. W. Walker  
of Capt. M. D. Moore's  
Company Texas Battalion

C. D. Moore  
at by

31<sup>st</sup> July 1861

Discharged by



W. W. Walker of Captain S. S. Moore's Company  
13, of the Texas Battalion, of the Confederate  
States, was enlisted by S. S. Moore of the above  
company and Battalion, at Livingston, in the  
state of Texas and county of Polk on the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861, and mustered into service  
in New Orleans on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861 to serve  
for twelve months. He was born in Abbeville  
District, South Carolina, is 36 years of age; is  
five feet  $11\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, fair complexion, blue  
eyes, Auburn hair and by occupation when en-  
listed a farmer. During the last six weeks  
said soldier has been entirely unfit for duty.  
G. B. De Walt 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Commanding Company

About six weeks ago said Walker was attacked with Pne-  
umonia, and before he recovered, was attacked with measles and  
afterwards by dysentery which continued to harass him for  
as long a time, and in his debilitated condition that he has  
been entirely unfit for duty, and in my opinion will not  
be able to resume his duties as a soldier in twelve months  
if ever. W. W. Walker says that he has labored under  
an asthmatic affection for the last fifteen years.

✓ G. B. De Walt 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Commanding Company.

Ad Ins Camp of  
Instruction,  
Hermitage Fair Grounds  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

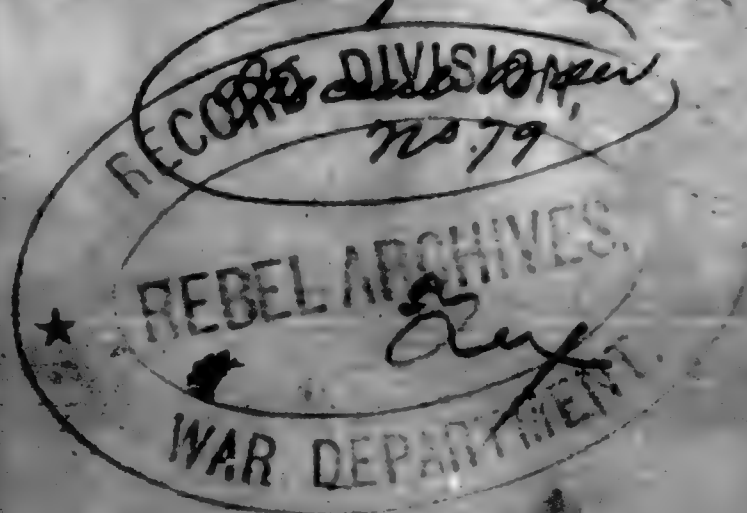
C. B. 1 Zec. Insp

Certificate of Disability  
for Private W. W. Walker  
of Capt D. D. Moore's Company  
Texas Battalion

*Wm H*  
*at large*

30<sup>th</sup> July 1861.

Discharged by





Mr Walker of Capt. Jesse Moore's Company (B) of the Texas Battalion of the Confederate States was enlisted by Jesse Moore of the above company and Battalion at Livingston in the State of Texas & County of Polk on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861 and mustered into service in New Orleans on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861 to serve for twelve months; he was born in Abbeville District South Carolina is 36 years of age, is five feet 11 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, auburn hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last six weeks said soldier has been entirely unfit for duty.

H. B. De Host 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Commanding Company  
About six weeks ago, said Walker was attacked with Pneumonia and before he recovered, was attacked with measles and afterwards by diarrhoea which continued to harass him for so long a time, and in his already debilitated condition that he has been entirely unfit for duty, and in my opinion will not be able to resume his duties as a soldier in twelve months if ever. He Mr Walker says that he has labored under an Asthmatic affection for the last fifteen years.

H. B. De Host 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Commanding Company

Ad. 2nd Camp of  
Instruction, Hermitage  
Fair Grounds  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

Certificate of disability  
for Private W.W. Walker  
of Capt. D.D. Moore's Company  
Tuscaloosa Battalion

C. W. Walker  
at Camp



and now Walker of Capt D D Morris company  
(B) of the Texas Battalion of the Confederate States,  
and find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a soldier, as he is labouring  
under chronic pulmonary disease. He  
is so much affected with catarrhic disease  
that any severe muscular exertion speedily  
brings on a paroxysm. Owing to the  
emphysematous condition of a portion  
of his lungs, the respiratory functions  
are very imperfectly performed, and the  
patient is handicapped and debilitated by  
his recurrent malady. From the circumstantial  
evidence in his case, I am led to  
believe that the said Walker will ever be  
a victim to this affection, he has already  
laboured under this complaint for fifteen  
years. I therefore recommend that he be  
discharged from the service.

J B Mummeiger  
Surgeon to Hospital  
Camp of Instruction



250  
Hall William B.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489242	2	50481203
2	0344	21	
3	0450	22	
4	0555	23	
5	0649	24	
6	0787	25	
7	0814	26	
8	0891	27	
9	0969	28	
10	497043	29	
11	2908	30	
12	7105	31	
13	4455	32	
14	7159	33	
15	4908	34	
16	7204	35	
17	5304	36	
18	5269	37	
19	481148	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*Staff*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. W. B. Hall

of } Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

at: Aug 9, 1861.

at New Orleans

where Richard Henry Co  
The war

at:

where

at what time, 1861.

present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt.

1st Texas Infantry was first organized as a company under Lieut. Col. Wright and known by the name of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August 1861 and was then the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was then an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry about March 1862 and was then Company K. (old) Company K was originally an infantry company which was attached to the regiment about August 1861 and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

at:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. B. Wall* \*

*2nd*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Signs roll as coming the Co.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

94 | 1 | Texas.

W.B. Wall

1st. Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
to State service, }

of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Confederate service, }

of rank, and whether } E. \_\_\_\_\_  
appointment, election } June 18, 1861.  
promotion, }

and cause } Pro. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
vacancy, }

of successor J. H. Wooters

marks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Tex.

H. B. Wall

Priv. Co. I 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

No. 10

Date

Admitted April 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 509

T. C. Bay

(285)

176

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | */* | *Tex*

*St. B. Stall*  
*Lt Col. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date *April 2*, 1863.

To whom assigned *C. A. Brenshaw*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 29

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex

St. R. Wall

Lt Col I. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

July 10, 186 .  
Hospital G Hosp No 10  
Remarks: Ret duty July 9

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 21

A S Douglas  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

W.B. Wall

Lts , Co. I., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Severely right hand, slight-  
ly left arm.

ies 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 600.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W B Hall

2nd Co, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862

dated:

June 18, 1861.

where Checked Tex

whom E Currie

dated War

at paid:

whom

what time, 186

present or absent

Absent  
Wounded June  
7 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an In-  
dian company which was attached to this regiment about  
1861, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist



W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. B. Wall

2d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted: When June 18, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

N

1

Texas.

N. B. Hall

2 Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

dated:

then

18 June

186

where

Cry Kett

by whom

O Currie

period

War.

not paid:

where

what time

186

present or absent

Absent

marks

Killed at Gaines

from fight June

7 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two-  
eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an In-  
company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Nyall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W B Wall

L A, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Rec 1862

dated:

June 18, 1861.

Where

by whom

period

paid:

by whom

at what time

present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent wounded  
since June 27 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

74

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. B. Wall

128, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted: June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on  
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Attest:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Wm B. Hall

1st, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

C. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

*N. B. Wall*

*N. B.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 186*1*.

Where *Crockett Tex*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent since  
27 June 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corr'd



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. B. Hall*

*W. B. Hall*, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company B, (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. B. Wall

Dr. Smith, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent wounded June 27th

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

W. B. Wall

Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return

The organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

Enlisted soldiers present and absent:

Absent

Absent wounded  
since June 27/62

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. B. Wall

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent wounded since  
June 27/62 Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Sept 3/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known is the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862; and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Frank

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. B. Hall

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since June 27 1862

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company L (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. B. Wall*

*Lieut*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks *Absent wounded since June 27. On furlough.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*R. T. Taylor*



(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

M. B. Wall

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since June 27 62

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company L was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. B. Wall*  
1 Lieut, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Absent wounded  
since July 27/62.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

*OK*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. B. Wall*

*Lieut*, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Position

Remarks: *Absent wounded since June 27/62.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

*R. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. D. Wall*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *I*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *June 18*, 186*1*.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } *Promoted Sept. 17*, 186*2*.

Name of successor *L. H. Wooster*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roark*

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*W. Q. Wall*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promoted*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Sept 17*, 186*2*.

Name of successor, } *App Q. M.*, 186 .

*J. H. Wooster*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lt. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company B. Co. Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862.

mark:

*E. H. Bach*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | Texas.

*H. B. Wall*

*1st. Co. 1st Regt. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

of resignation, death, } *Promoted*  
transfer or promotion

*17.62. App. & on June 16, 1863.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*J. C. Gay*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*W. B. Wall*

*1st Co. 1st Regt. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

of resignation, death, } *Promoted*  
transfer or promotion

*Sept. 17.*, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*T. Bay*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas.

W. B. Wall

1st. Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

### Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*  
by appointment, election } *Sept. 17, 1862.*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Apr. 2<sup>d</sup> June 14 1863.*

Name of successor } *J. H. Wooters*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

*Geo. S. Preston*

Copyist.

Volume No. 22

and the 1st day of May 1863

1st Lieut W. H. Hall

C. J. F. S. & Co.

from the 1st day of March 1863

to the 30th day of April 1863

Pay, - - - 70<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut W B Wall Jr Iy Dr. Ric*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—  For myself, —  For your service,  Forage for horses,	<i>1863</i> <i>31st March</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>31st April</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>Lt Wall is a patient in Gen. Hospital No. 10. Lt. Greenham Surgeon in Charge Genl Hospital No. 10</i>
							<i>90</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

*Capt John Allison A. 2nd*  
*1st day of March 1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

*Capt John Allison A. 2nd*  
*1863, the sum of Ninety Dollars,*

Pay. — *90.00*

Forage, —

Amount, \$ *90.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W B Wall*  
*1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Ia*  
*7/63*

From the *10th of April 1862*

To the *1st day of July* 18*62*

Pay, - - - *160*

Forage, - - -

Amount, - *160*



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lt. W. B. Wall*

Dr.

PARTIAL	CRAMPTON		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY--	<i>30th April</i>	<i>1st July</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>80</i>		<i>240</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .							<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>\$1600</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for, my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*3rd day March* And to the *30th day of April* *1864* *Major George A. 2nd Texas Brigade*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*1864*, the sum of

*one thousand six hundred* Dollars

(Signed Duplicate)

*W. B. Wall 2nd Lt*

*Company 3 1st -  
Regiment - Texas Vol*



1 44  
Volume No. 10

DATE APRIL 1863

Full No. 2 day of April 1863

Hubert Wall

Wm. H. P. T. C. B.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay - - - 90

For - - -

Amount 90 @

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*1st Lt / 1st Bn 4th Reg Texas*  
*H. H. Hall*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
For—	1863	1863						
For myself, . . . . .	28 <sup>th</sup> Feb	31 <sup>st</sup> Mar	1		90		90	
For year's service, . . . . .								
Forage for horses, . . . . .								

*H. H. Hall is a  
patient in  
Genl Hospital  
near  
Cameron  
Camp & Co.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt Bartlesdale 90m*  
*31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*63* the sum of *ninety* being the amount in full of said account.

*Capt John Mason 00m*  
*24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863*

Pay. . . . \$ *90*

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ *90*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. P. Hall*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt 4th Reg Texas*

*Counted in sight hand  
Witness C. C. Abbott*



Voucher No. 100

Paid the 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863

W. H. Hall

1st Lt. F. T. Jones

From the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan'y 1863

To the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb 1863

Pay, - - 91.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1<sup>st</sup> Lt W. B. Mall Les 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas Regt*  
Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>January 31</i>	<i>July 28</i>			<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>2d Will be paid in Oct 1863</i>
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>						
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 90 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Barksdale Agent at pay*

*Department* and to the *31* day of *January* 18*63*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Barksdale* the sum of *90* Dollars,  
this *15* day of *May* 18*63* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *\$ 90*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *\$ 90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. B. Mall 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
*Co 8<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas*



Voucher No 125

Paid the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1963

W. B. Wall

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas S.

From the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1963

To the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1963

Pay, - - \$ 90

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. B. Wahl 1st Lieut Co (B) 1st Tex Regt.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>30 April</i>	<i>1st June</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>\$90</i>		<i>I certify that Lt W. B. Wahl is a patient in this Hospital G. A. Greenham M. D. Gen. Hospital</i>
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .							<i>\$90</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Mason A. L. M. C. S. A.*

and to the *3rd* day of *April* 18 *63*.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Mason A. L. M. C. S. A.* 20 Dollars  
this *29th* day of *June* 18 *63* the sum of *Twenty* Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *90*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *\$90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. B. Wahl 1st Lieut  
Co (B) 1st Texas Regt.*



Voucher No. 16

Paid the

2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1863

W. B. H. H. H.

4<sup>th</sup> Lt Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Co.

From the

1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay. - 20.90

Balance - 90.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lt. W. B. Hall Co. 50th Texa Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVING CHAMBER.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For—	1863	1863							
For myself,	28 <sup>th</sup> Feb'y	31 <sup>st</sup> March	1		90		90		<p>St. Hall is a patient in Genl Hospital No: 10.</p> <p>J. A. Crews, Surgeon.</p>
For your's service,									
Funds for horses,									
							\$ 90		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fadge, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Barksdale* *no 10*

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

This 2nd day of Apr.  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ 90 00

# Frage

Amount: 8.90-10

(Signed Duplont.)

11. 10. 11  
12. 10. 11  
13. 10. 11  
14. 10. 11  
15. 10. 11  
16. 10. 11  
17. 10. 11  
18. 10. 11  
19. 10. 11  
20. 10. 11  
21. 10. 11  
22. 10. 11  
23. 10. 11  
24. 10. 11  
25. 10. 11  
26. 10. 11  
27. 10. 11  
28. 10. 11  
29. 10. 11  
30. 10. 11  
31. 10. 11  
32. 10. 11  
33. 10. 11  
34. 10. 11  
35. 10. 11  
36. 10. 11  
37. 10. 11  
38. 10. 11  
39. 10. 11  
40. 10. 11  
41. 10. 11  
42. 10. 11  
43. 10. 11  
44. 10. 11  
45. 10. 11  
46. 10. 11  
47. 10. 11  
48. 10. 11  
49. 10. 11  
50. 10. 11  
51. 10. 11  
52. 10. 11  
53. 10. 11  
54. 10. 11  
55. 10. 11  
56. 10. 11  
57. 10. 11  
58. 10. 11  
59. 10. 11  
60. 10. 11  
61. 10. 11  
62. 10. 11  
63. 10. 11  
64. 10. 11  
65. 10. 11  
66. 10. 11  
67. 10. 11  
68. 10. 11  
69. 10. 11  
70. 10. 11  
71. 10. 11  
72. 10. 11  
73. 10. 11  
74. 10. 11  
75. 10. 11  
76. 10. 11  
77. 10. 11  
78. 10. 11  
79. 10. 11  
80. 10. 11  
81. 10. 11  
82. 10. 11  
83. 10. 11  
84. 10. 11  
85. 10. 11  
86. 10. 11  
87. 10. 11  
88. 10. 11  
89. 10. 11  
90. 10. 11  
91. 10. 11  
92. 10. 11  
93. 10. 11  
94. 10. 11  
95. 10. 11  
96. 10. 11  
97. 10. 11  
98. 10. 11  
99. 10. 11  
100. 10. 11

Wounded in right hand  
Contract CCA-11/8

Wallis, G. M.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492874	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G M Wallis

Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

at:

May 5, 1862

by

Symple T. Vane

at

Capt Ballenger

at

Har

at

at

at

1862

at or about

at

Died Aug 2, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wignall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company L (old Company K) was originally an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about March 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

at

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.



George M. Wallace decd  
for Ballenger Co  
Mo, Texas

Geo. G. McMiner  
Atty

R. Lang 12/03.

In witness whereof  
this certificate  
is given  
at St. L.  
Dec Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

that G. M. Wallace a Private  
in a member of Captain H. Ballenger's  
Company M. 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers  
was entered at San Antonio Texas on the  
1st day of May A.D. 1862 by Captain Ballenger  
in the war, and that he died  
on the 2nd day of August  
1862. Bounty Paid of 50¢ to  
him by Captain Banks the  
1st day of June A.D. 1862.

due him 25¢ Ammunition  
allowance, his is in debt to  
the United States \$13.75.  
at Richmond this the  
1st day of January A.D. 1863

H. Ballenger  
Capt Co M 1st Texas Regt

Capt B says the above is his signature.

Wm Kilman Clerk  
2d Auditor's Office



✓ No 3230 M

Account

George M Wallace deed  
Private Co 1st Regt  
Texas Eng

Due him \$43.88.

Appropriation

Pay Offs & Privates of the  
Army & Militia &c

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To George M Wallace, deceased,  
late Private of Capt. Ballenger's, Co. M,  
1st Reg't, Texas Volunteers - Dr.

Pay from May 5th 1862 The date of his en-  
listment 1862 The date of his death -  
4 days at \$11 - per month -  
allowance for clothing.

\$32.63 ✓

25.00 ✓

\$57.63 ✓

13.75

\$43.88

Debited to The Confederate States

Payable to Joseph G McMinis attorney for  
Sarah I Wallace widow of said deceased -

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 13th

1863

Wm Gilman

Clerk.

ROLLING OFFICE,

Feb 14, 1863.

E. H. Bennett,

Clerk.

1862  
County } Before the Subscribed a justice of the  
County of Tarrant & State personally appeared  
Sarah J. Wallace & made oath in due form of Law  
that she is the Widow of George M. Wallace deceased  
late Member of Capt. Ballanger's Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Texas Brigade Texas Volunteers and that said deceased  
died in the Confederate Service in Virginia and therefore  
she is entitled to all arrears of pay &c that may be  
owed her from said deceased from the Confederate States

Sarah J. Wallace

At the same time appeared Jefferson Ponder & made  
oath & affirmed that he knew the said deceased & knew  
her to be his Widow and the facts as set forth  
by Sarah J. Wallace are true & is duly certified  
Jefferson Ponder

Subscribed before me and I hereby certify that  
the above contents are entitled to full faith & credit

C. C. Taliaferro

The State of Texas } I Bryant & Mangum CJs of the  
County of Tarrant } County Court in & for said County & State do  
hereby certify that C. C. Taliaferro whose genuine signature  
appears to the above is & was at the time of signing the above  
an acting justice of the Peace in & for said County & State duly  
qualified & commissioned and all his acts are entitled to full  
faith & credit as such. Witness my hand & seal of office at  
Sumpter 6<sup>th</sup> Decr 1862 Bryant & Mangum  
CJs &c



Power of Attorney

Sarah J. Wallcut

To

J. G. McManis

Know all men by these presents that I Sarah  
County of Trinity } J. Wallace of the County of Trinity State of Texas have  
this day appointed & to by these presents made  
Constitute & appoint Joseph S. Mangum of the same place, but  
now in the Confederate Service in Virginia my true & lawful attorney  
to act in my name to ask, demand & collect all such sums  
of money or arrears or allowances due from the Confederate  
States to George M. Wallace deceased Volunteer of the Confe-  
derate States a member of Capt. Ballenger's Company  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Volunteers and  
fully authorize my said attorney to sign seal authenticate  
and deliver all such receipts or other instruments of writing  
for the use of my name the same as if I were personally  
present. May he may any & proper to do in the premises  
conforming all such acts & duties of my  
attorney which he may hereafter do touching or concerning  
the premises. Given under my hand & seal using pen and ink  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1862.

Sarah J. Wallace (Seal)

The State of Texas }  
County of Trinity } Before me the undersigned Authority personally  
appeared Sarah J. Wallace a woman to me  
well known who acknowledged that she signed & sealed & confirmed  
the above foregoing Power of Attorney for all the purposes and  
considerations therein set forth & expressed.

Witness my hand & seal of office at Sumpter  
6<sup>th</sup> December 1862 Bryant S. Mangum  
Clerk to Ct

2505  
Walter A

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50492872	"
2	2988	"
3	3081	"
4	8175	"
5	3262	"
6	3342	"
7	8856	"
8	3432	"
9	3484	"
10	3536	"
11	3587	"
12	3632	"
13	481483	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A Walter

Orf, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

dated:

May 5, 1862

by Sumpter Texas

whom Capt Ballenger

dated Mar

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August 1861 and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about March 5, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Williams

Confederate.

1

Texas.

A Walter

Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

dated: May 5, 1862

where Sumpter Texas

whom Hb Challenger

for War

paid: Capt Mills

whom Aug 31, 1862

what time Present

present or absent Present

marks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and is the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
to Company D. (old) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

Confederate.

TEXAS.

1

A Walter

Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Callenger

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills  
Oct 31 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned to Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A Walter

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb* 186*3*

dated:

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

where

by whom

dated

not paid;

by whom

*Capt Mills*

what time

*Dec 31*

, 186*2*

present or absent

*Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(342)

Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*A Walter*  
*Prof*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mich Hapner* 186 3

Enlisted:  
When *May 5* 186 2

Where *Cumington Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)  
H | 1 | Texas.

A Walter  
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: by whom Capt Mills A. D. M.

At what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Corp'l on the 1<sup>st</sup> June 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Kilbuck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

A Walter

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

dated:

May 5, 1862.

then

where

Sumpter Texas

by whom

H. Ballenger

period

War

not paid:

Capt Mills A. D. M.

by whom

Aug 31, 1863

to what time

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*A Walter*

*4 Corp'l*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Dumfries Texas*

By whom *H Ballinger*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt Mills, A. J. M.*

At what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an infantry company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(1001) Copyist

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A Walter*

*4* *Co*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Cumplur Texas*

By whom *H Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills A.D.M.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(1042)

Copyist.

24

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A Walter

Capt, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Mustered:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

Mar

Next paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. M.

To what time

Feb 29, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist



*W* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A Walter*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1864

dated:

When *May 5*, 1864.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt. H Ballinger*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

At what time *July 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1864.

File mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(1862) *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*A. Walter*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom *Capt Ballinger*

Period

First paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and moved in the field as the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(242) Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | */* | *Tex*  
*A. Walter*

*Co M. / Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug 17*, 186*4*

Diagnosis \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *77*

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Haller

Ref. Co. M. 1 Tex.

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Aug 17, 1864.

Disposition Howard Brown

Date Aug. 18, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 232

L. P. Atterbury

(135)

**Copypist.**

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Walter

Corpl. H 1 Texas

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Howards Grove, &

Nothing.

Pranzo Hosp. Richmond Va.

186

of issue Sept. 9, 1864

are

Howards Grove

No.

Reckan

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

27 | 1 | 1 | Tex.

A. Walter  
Capt. Co. M, 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug. 17, 1864.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed 40 days Sept 19, 1864.  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. Walter

Capt. Co. M, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va, Mich 4, 1865.

Where

When Aug 16, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded

in face - Severe,

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

E. A. Baskin,

Copyist.

2200  
Walters H. H.

Co. ~~F. & S.~~, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walters H. H.

2305  
Walton, D D

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5748/770	20
2	1872	21
3	1953	22
4	2024	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

D. D. Walton

Int. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

date of arrival at { May 16, 1861

General rendezvous, {

then mustered into service May 16, 1861

whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

period One year

present or absent Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company L. (Old Company K) was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*D. D. Walton*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 16 to 31*, 186*1*.

Initiated:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark mark:

*W. St. Bozarth*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*D. D. Walton*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March & Apr.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 16*

, 1861.

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lieut. C. N. Thifer C.S.A.*

Period

*12 months*

Not paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

At what time

*Feb. 28*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Absent Recruiting since  
Feby. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. S. Walton

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862.

dated:

May 16, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

by whom

Lieut. G. W. Phifer, C.S.A.

period

12 mos.

not paid:

by whom Capt. G. S. Mills, A&M

at what time

April 30, 1862

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruiting Agent  
in Texas Absent since  
20<sup>th</sup> Febry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (nd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Brown

(641)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

186

Union

Pa. A. 1 Tex. Vols

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

186

Feb. 24

186

tion

OF SERVICE:

May. 1

186

Aug. 31

186

2

of pay

\$22.20.

ture

ns:

2706  
Hamack L. P.

Co. *I*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamack L. P.

2307  
Hamack L P

Co *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamack L P

2308  
Hard James

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486766	20
2	6894	21
3	7013	22
4	7122	23
5	7216	24
6	7300	25
7	7396	26
8	7487	27
9	496826	28
10	5098	29
11	5866	30
12	44319031	31
13	44368208	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

1

Texas.

James Ward

1st, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Mich & Apr

1862.

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Tex

J.R. Woodward  
War.

Maj George

Feb 28, 1862

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was then known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company B. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A.B. Mearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

James Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 June, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J R Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt J.R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Chas Mills A2M

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27'62. With ambulance driver of ?

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Mark mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

James Ward

Port, Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

dated:

June 23, 1861.

at

Palestine Texas

by whom

J. R. Woodward  
War

paid:

whom

Capt. Mills A. & M.

what time

June 30, 1862

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 6, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(562)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

James Ward

Pvt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

For what paid:

By whom

C.S. Mills Capt + 2d M<sup>rs</sup> Tex Regt

At what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present wounded in  
battle of Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A B Mustain

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

James Ward

Pvt.

(Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

## COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

## ENLISTED:

on June 23, 1861.

where Anderson Co. Tex.

by whom Capt. John R. Woodward

period For the war.

## LAST PAID:

by whom

to what time

present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Spain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

James Ward

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862

dated:

at

June 23, 1861,

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

J. R. Woodward

period

War

for

whom

Capt Mills

at what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dec 21 '62 Rejoined  
Co for duty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

James Ward  
Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863.

Listed:

When June 28, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

by whom Jno R. Woodward

Period War

paid:

by whom Capt. Mills

at what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since 17<sup>th</sup> Feby/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

James Ward

1st, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mea & Apr 1863.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

Capt Woodward

period

War

at paid:

by whom

Capt. Mills

at what time

Dec 31, 1862

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

James Ward

Privt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May to June 1863.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

where

Palestine Texas

by whom

J. R. Woodward, Capt

dated

Mar

not paid:

by whom

at what time

186

present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted May 1, 63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

James Ward

Dist., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Driver

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Gard*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Ward*

*Put*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

W 1 Texas

James Ward  
Pvt. 1 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported Apr. 25, 1865.

Deserted, captured }  
or surrendered }

Where

Appt. C. H.

When

Apr. 10, 1865.

Paroled

Oath

Oath

By whom administered

Capt. Gilchrist.

When

Apr. 26, 1865.

Where

Ft. Monroe, Va.

Former residence

St. Louis, Mo.

Destination

St. Louis, Mo.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 640.

JW Leonard

(2006)

Copyist

(Confederate)

Al | 1 | Texas.

Sar. Ward  
Private, Co F, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

200

(462)

J. C. Coker

Copy.

James M. and  
Account  
Detail Money  
\$ 31.00

May 23<sup>d</sup> 1812

No 36

as on No 6

Dm G O

The Confederate States  
To James Ward

1862 From Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 to Feby 12<sup>th</sup>  
1862 to service as teamster one hun-  
dred and four days, at 25<sup>cts</sup> per  
day \$26.00

29<sup>th</sup>  
Doll cents

26 00

The above account is correct to  
the best of my knowledge

A. J. Rainey  
Colony  
p. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Matt. Dale Lt.  
Comd. Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment.

On May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862 of Capt. C. H. Wiley  
A. J. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt Twenty Six (\$26.00) dollars one  
pay for detailed service as teamster for one hundred  
and four days.

James Ward



2309  
Ward Joseph

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58486055
2	6124
3	6192
4	6210
5	6265
6	6353
7	6399
8	6446
9	6495
10	496641
11	5850
12	6670
13	5459
14	5843
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W.*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Joseph Ward*

*Priv., Co. F., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*May & June 1862.*

aged:

*18 Apr., 1862.*

born

*Woodville*

whom

*St. Killson*

for

*3 yrs.*

paid:

whom

what time

*, 1862.*

present or absent

*Present*

*Remarks: In sick camp near Richmond on 27 June.*

The Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*J. Brown*

*Copyist*



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Jos Ward

Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 7 Aug 1862

dated:

Apr 18, 1862

where

at Millers

period 3 yrs

not paid:

at whom Capt Mills

at what time 30 June, 1862

present or absent Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

G B West

(342)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Jos Ward*

*P R*, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 7 Oct* 1862.

dated:

*Apr 18*, 1862.

Where

*Woodville*

by whom

*Lt S a Willson*

period

not paid:

by whom *Capt Mills*

at what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Was Ward & coyle  
tailed as Sherman ordered &  
report to Petersburg Va*

*from Duplicate roll.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

*S B W*

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*300* *March*  
*300*, Co *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Nov 1862* 186 2

dated:

*Apr 18*, 186 2.

Where

*Northville*

by whom

*St Willson*

dated

not paid:

by whom

at what time 186 .

present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained at Shreveport  
ordered to report at  
Petersburg Nov 1, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark mark:

(Confederate.)

*N* | *1* | **Texas.**

*Joseph Ward*

*Capt. Co. H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 7 Feb* 186*7*.

dated: *Apr 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Woodville*

by whom *St. Milleson*

period *3 yrs*

last paid:

by whom

to what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Detained to make*

*shoes for Gov since*

*for 162.*

The 2d Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. L. Ward*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Josph Ward

Plt, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich & Ape

1863.

listed:

when

, 186 .

where

by whom

St Willson

period

3 yrs

last paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

about

Remarks:

Detailed as above.

Maken

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

46 Wm

(647)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*Joseph Ward*

*PT*, *Co F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt Willson*

Period *3 yrs*

Cost paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Have no knowledge of where he is*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G B West*



(Confederate.)

*W* |

1

Texas.

*Joseph Ward*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26*, 1862.

Where

*Woodville*

By whom

*Lt. Miller*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed for shoe-*

*maker in Nov 1862*

*Not heard from since*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Joe Ward

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1863

Where Morrisville

By whom St. Millson

Period May

Not paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached as

Hammer for 1863

The 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of 10 companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an infantry company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Mark:

G B West

(over)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Jos Ward*

*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at Sherman & ordered  
back at Petersburg Va Nov 14/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Jo Ward*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*OK*

1

Texas.

*Ward*

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Texas.

1

*Joseph Ward*  
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained at shoe maker &  
sent to Petersburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*G. B. Ward*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ward

, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

date, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Captain



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ward

Priv., Co. F., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *February*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Employed as shoe maker*

The 2d Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1

Tuf

J. Ward  
Corpl Co. H. 1 Regt Tuf

appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Int. <sup>Varicella</sup> Feb 21	
Admitted	Nov 22	, 186 2
Discharged	Jan 21	, 186 3
Re-admitted		, 186 .
Re-charged		, 186 .
Re-loughed		, 186 .
Re-ad		, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to G.  
P. Hoepf.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 51

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gr

.1

Tex

Jas. Ward  
Plt Co. G. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted Apr. 8. 1863

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 5/2

J. C. Bay

(285)

1765

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex

Jos. Ward

C. F. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1863.

763

Amount \* 11.00

Amount

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 65

M. B. Bland

Copyist.

Ward, Jos.

Deceased Soldier

Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Inf.

See Vouchers of  
George C. Reid  
Captain & A. Q. M.

P. 1.

Jose

Co. F, 1st Tex.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2888 page

Property of deceased

Dated May 29, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.



Ward - Jos.

Co. F. 1st Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2056 page 1

Pay

Dated - May 29 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

2310  
Ward J. L.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482512	20
2	2574	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. V. Ward*

*Det.* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

by whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer*

Period *1 yr*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*W. J. Ward*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. V. Ward

{ Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.

was on

### Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May 16 to 31, 1861.

at:

May 16, 1861.

at O. L. A.

by Capt. C. W. Phifer

for 12 mos.

paid:

to whom

at what time, 1861.

present or absent

Remarks: Deserted the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
May 1861 in Texas.

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. J. Phifer

Copyist.

2577  
Ward R R

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487941	20
2	6767	21
3	6893	22
4	7011	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

91

1

Texas.

R. K. Ward

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

30 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Not dated

, 186 .

for duty and enrolled:

Mch 19, 186 .

Palestine

whom J. R. Woodward

War

marks: Bounty of fifty  
dollars paid

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Advised: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

R. K. Ward

Post, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862.

dated:

Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom J. R. Woodward

dated War.

not paid:

by whom

to what time , 186 .

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit en route  
for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
was designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an In-  
dian company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

A. R. Mustain

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

R. K. Ward

Pst, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May to June, 1862

and for service and enrolled:

Apr 11, 1862

Palestine Tex

J. R. Woodward

War

listed into service:

Apr 11, 1862

Palestine Tex

Capt J. R. Woodward

paid:

Capt Char Mills A. 2m

Apr 20, 1862

present or absent Absent

June 27 '62 Surgeons

fit.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

R. K. Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills A. M.

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died day of 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

G B Mustain

(202)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | Texas

R. R. Ward

Private 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cont Fever*

Admitted *June 25*, 1862.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Prolonged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died *July 2*, 1862

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 103

O. S. Payler

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. R. Ward*  
*1st Regt Tex*  
*1st Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Cont. a Fever*

Date of discharge  
from service, } , 186 .

Date of death *July 2*, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. Stearns*

2312  
Ward S. L.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482518	20	
2	2595	21	
3	2669	22	
4	2732	23	
5	494066	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

S. L. Ward

Put, { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

appears on a

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

of arrival at } May 16, 1861.  
General rendezvous

mustered into service May 16, 1861.

by whom Lt. C. H. Phifer

and 1 yr

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August  
1861 in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*20*

1

Texas.

*S. L. Ward*

*Out* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

*May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *A. O. La*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Phifer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
became Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*S. L. Ward*  
Sgt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862.

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt Phifer*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. L. Ward*

*Put*, *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *In battle on 27*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W  
\* Wood

, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to the 1st Division Texas Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the Regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Stunk

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas

S L Ward  
Art C B 1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 16 Aug, 1862

By whom J Ambler

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 577

G. E. Jones

Copyist



Confidential Notes

To. Samuel. L. Ward Jr  
Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Vols.

For pay from 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862 to  
12 August 1862 being one month  
and 12 days at \$11. per month .. \$15.40  
Pay for 16 days from 29. Apl. to 16. May/61 .. 5.86  
3 months clothing .. 12.50  
Commutation of 1500 miles at 20<sup>cts</sup> .. 30.00  
Twenty rations at 25<sup>cts</sup> .. 5.00  
Amount .. \$68.76  
Balance paid .. \$68.76

Received of Maj John A. Smith g. m. C. S. a  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862 the sum of  
sixty eight dollars and seventy six  
cents in full of the above account

signed duplicates

S. L. Ward

No 2939  
Sam. L. Ward  
Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex

Paid Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 62

June 30<sup>th</sup> 62

\$68.76

Co. B 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Vols

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Samuel Ward  
Private of Captain R. L. Academy Company (B) of the  
First Regiment of Texas Vols, born in Jackson Co  
in the State of Mississippi, aged 37 years, 6 feet, 0  
inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, red hair, and by  
legion a farmer was enlisted by Capt R. D. Wome  
at Uniontown Texas on the 29 day of April 1862  
to serve 12 months years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a special  
order from General Lee

The sum of Twenty One Dollars was last paid by Capt. J. M. Smith to include the 30th day of June 1862 and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ..... \$700 Dollars traveling allowance  
from ..... , the place of discharge, to ..... , the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Sixteen Dollars & Twenty five Cents

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Hewes Junction this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

John Hotwell Lewis  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>12th</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> being <u>1</u> month and <u>12</u> days,		
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,	15	40
For pay for traveling from <u>20 rations at 25¢</u>	5	
<u>Commution for, being 1500</u> miles, at <u>two</u> cents per mile, <u>Commution for clothing</u>	30	
	5	86
Amount,	56	26
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,		

RECEIVED of *My Uncle* *9.20* C. S. Army, this *15*  
day of *August* 1962, *fifty six* Dollars and *26*  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

**WITNESS:**

2813  
Ward William E.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483193	20
2	3264	21
3	3374	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

Wm E. Ward.

Det., { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 19., 1861.

Enlistment:

May 19., 1861.

at New Orleans.

for whom Lt. C. W. Phifer.

for Twelve months.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
It was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
became Company K. (2d) Company K was originally an In-  
dian company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 4, 1862.

Remarks:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

Wm. E. Ward.

Part., { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 19 to 31, 1861.

dated:

May 19, 1861.

at New Orleans.

by whom Lt. Phifer.

for 12 ms.

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861.

present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt.

1st Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
Company D. (old) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862.

Check:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. E. Warde.

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

Present:

May 19, 1861.

N. C.

Present

St. Phyfer

Present

12.

Present

Present

Maj: George

Present

Feb. 28, 1861.

Present or absent

Deserted April 1, 1862.

with rifle and acc-  
tments.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an In-  
dian company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Present mark:

Fred Snyder.

(342)

Copyist.



2514  
Ware Abram

Co *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489344	20
2	1527	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Abram Ware*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*dated Aug 9*, 1861.

dated:

*Aug 9*, 1861.

*New Orleans*

whom *Regt Govt Henry CSA*

*The war*

paid:

whom

what time, 1861.

present or absent *Not Stated*

remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 4, 1862, and Company B. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 4, 1862.

check:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*A. Weir*

*Out*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organisation named above,

for *Oct*, 1861.

Station *Camp Quantico*,

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Hepatitis*

Date of discharge } *Oct 26*, 1861 .  
from service,

Date of death, 1861 .

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

*E. A. Roach*

Respectfully  
Wm. H. Smith  
Big Seal

at Head Quarters  
2nd Corps  
Oct 20th  
1864

Approved by Command,  
Maj. Genl. G. W. Smith  
Jasper S. Whiting  
A. A. Genl

S.O. 175 Oct 28/64

76 190

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of Co. I. 1st Regt

Abraham Ware

Private Co. I.

2nd Regt of Ind. Inf.



I certify that I have  
personally examined  
Abraham Ware and  
respectfully recommend  
that he be discharged  
from the service.

Wallace Estlin  
Major, Director  
3rd Div. 2nd P.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) May 13

1864



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Abram Ware Private, of Captain Edwards  
Currie's Company, ( 1 ) of the 2nd Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
Troops, was enlisted by said Edward Currie, of  
the 2nd Regiment of Texas Volunteers at Alto Texas  
on the Twentieth day of July 1861, to serve for the War years; he was born  
in Hancock Co in the State of Georgia, is Twenty  
years of age, Five feet 10 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
In consequence of Chronic Spinal irritation also  
a renal disease.

STATION: Camp Quantico  
DATE: October the 24th 1861

Edward Currie Captain  
Commanding Company. CS

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Spinal Irritation  
which afflicts to such an extent  
as renders said Soldier unfit for duty

Scovrey Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 10th day of Oct, 1861, at Camp Quantico

Wm M. G. Hall Commanding the Dist Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

2315  
Ware G. S.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504-8.5007	20
2	1559	21
3	1570	22
4	49.3870	23
5	481109	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Geo. S. Ware, Staff



(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*G. S. Ware*

*PA* { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Musters on

**Company Muster Roll**

organization named above,

*May 27 to June 30, 1861.*

Roll:

*May 28*, 1861

*New Orleans*

*Capt P. A. Work*

*12 mo*

Roll:

Roll:

at time, 1861

at or absent *Present*

Roll:

company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August  
1861 and was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Ala-  
bama company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Roll:

*G. B. Ware*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*G. S. Weir*

*Asst Surgeon* 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mich* *Apr*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *July 19, 1861*.

Station *Richmond*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. J. Weir

1st Surg., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct., 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, July 19, 1862.

Location Near Culpepper.

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned Oct. 23 by  
Special Order No. 248.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. H. Roark

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

G. S. Weir

Adj Surg, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present-

Remarks:

Absent without leave since  
Sept 29 & Returned to Reg't Sept 27 at

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. Ware*

*Ant. Sany*, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Appt.*  
or promotion, } *July*, 1861 .

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } *Resigned Oct*, 1862 .

Name of successor *A. C. Cumber*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Davis*

2376  
Ware Henry

Co. <sup>10</sup>E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485029
2	5110
3	4113
4	4315
5	4400
6	4466
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Henry Ware

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated June 6, 186.

Present:

186.

Where

Whom

And

By

Whom

What time 186.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two-company regiment under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

A. F. R. R. R.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3

1

Texas.

Henry Gore

Pt. } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

+ Henry Ware

Lot, { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

by whom Lt. M. W. Pope

period 12 mos

Remarks:

Entry canceled

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

L. W. Martin

(202)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

H. Ware

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt M. H. Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

to what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

H. Ware

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1862

dated:

May 27, 1861.

at

where

by whom

ended

paid:

by whom

to what time

Capt Mills

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent sick

Name appears in column  
Names Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(1862)

66

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

H. Ware

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862  
Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clapton

Period 12 mo

Must paid:

By whom Capt Mills

On what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged as a non-  
conscrip, Sept 2, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in strength by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(902)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 / Texas

Henry Ware  
Pvt Co. D. / Texas

years on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 16 Oct, 1862.

For whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 586.

G. E. Jones

Copyright.

Henry Ware

1st. Co. 1 / Regt. 1st. Vol.

Discharged Sept 6 '62.

O. 209 A. G. O. 62, Par. 7

No 3467  
Paid Oct 16 1862

On H mare  
Gr D F Yeago

From July 1 1862  
to 12 Sept 1862

Pay 20  
cts 12 10  
Sur

B. G. P. 50  
Co. D. 1st Regt. Inf.



NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commanding Officer, if presented or by some other responsible person and return to the original owner.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Henry Moore  
a Private of Captain H. H. Wood, 1st  
Regiment of South Carolina, born in 1837  
in the State of South Carolina, aged 25 years,  
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, single hair, and by  
Marshall & Palmer was enlisted by Capt. H. H. Wood  
at London, England on the 27 day of January  
to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Discharge  
Law

The said Henry Moore was last paid by Exp. 6 June  
to include the 1st day of July 1862, and has no  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Jefferson Va., the place of discharge, to London, England, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty two and 50 cents for clothing  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Jefferson Va., this 26 day of August 1862  
J. M. Palmer  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>1st</u> of <u>Sept</u> 1862, being <u>2</u> months and <u>0</u> days, at <u>Edesem</u> Dollars per month, - - -	22	00
For pay for traveling from <u>Jefferson Va.</u> to <u>London, England</u> , being <u>Ratio 20</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, - - -	5	00
<u>3 months Clothing</u> - - -	13	50
Amount, - - -		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, - - -		
Balance paid, - - -	39	50

RECEIVED OF Major John Smith U.S. Army, this 16  
day of Oct 1862, Twenty five Dollars and 50  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Henry X. Moore  
WITNESS: W. L. Leary



Ware W

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ware G S

2318  
Washman Charles S

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491391	20
2	1486	21
3	1578	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

4 Tex. Regt.  
C. S. Worsham



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chas. S. Washman

Priv. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Wilkinson's 3 miles east  
Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 30, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Aug 1, 1861.

Galveston, Texas

by whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

For the War.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt.

the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alions companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August,

known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

from the Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and

became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to the regiment about

May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. S. Worsham

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 1 to Sept 1 1861.

dated:

then

Aug 1, 1861.

where

Galveston, Texas

by whom

Capt. A. C. McKen

period

For the War

not paid:

by whom

Pay due from Enlistment

to what time

1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the public as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

book mark:

O. J. Fay

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. S. Worsham*

*Out*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt A. C. McKen*

Period *For the war*

First paid:

By whom *Schofield Dr. Mast*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred November 20 to the 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. F. Gaylor*

2319  
Washman J. R.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491392	20
2	1487	21
3	1579	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

4 Tex. Regt.  
J. N. Worsham

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. N. Washman*

*Priv.* { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

*22* years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization, named above.

dated *Wilcox's, 3 miles east*

*Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.*

muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

and for duty and enrolled:

*Aug 1, 1861.*

*Galveston, Texas*

whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

period *For the War*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August 1, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

*J. A. Warsham*

*Put*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Sept 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*O. T. Taylor*



21

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Marsham  
Priv

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept &amp; Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKee

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Schofield Dr. Mast

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred Oct. 21  
to the 4th Texas Regt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
 tion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Sigall and known in  
 field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
 a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
 and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
 Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
 to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
 used as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
 May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

Q. P. Taylor

Copyist

2320  
Waterhouse Jack

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57481683	20
2	1779	21
3	1881	22
4	2027	23
5	1116	24
6	1171	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Jack Waterhouse

2 Lt. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at general rendezvous, { May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

Period One Year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battery of 100 men under Lieut. Col. Wright and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was an Alabama company which was transferred to the Texas Infantry about March 1, 1862, and became Company B. (See Company K page originally on list of companies which was attached to the regiment about May 1, 1862.)

Rank:

W. H. Bozarch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Jack Waterhouse*

*2 Lt.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 186*1*.

dated: *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *N. Orleans*

by whom *Lieut. Chifer C. S. A.*

period *12 mo.*

not paid:  
by whom

to what time, 186*1*.

present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*W. St. Bozarch*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*N*

1

Texas.

*Jack Waterhouse*

*1 Ltr., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862.

listed:

When , 186 .

Where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

to what time , 186

present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the 1st Division Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Division Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

check mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(1862)

Capt.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

Jack Waterhouse

Lieut., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 7 June 1862

dated:

May 16, 1861.

then

New Orleans

where

by whom Lieut. G. M. Plifer, C.S.A.

period

12 mos.

last paid:

by whom Capt. G. S. Miller, A.C.M.

to what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Relieved from  
Duty May 20, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. Waterhouse,*

*St. Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

appears on a

Roster

The 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

muster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

*April 27*, 1861 .

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Elect.*

*April 27*, 1861 .

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

*From Dec. 25*, 1861 .

Name of successor

*W. W. Lancy*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 94th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. Waterhouse,*

*Co. A*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

years on a

### Roster

The 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

enter dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into State service, }

date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

date of rank, and whether } .....  
by appointment, election } *Dec. 25*, 186*1*.  
or promotion, }

date and cause } *Left at Reorganizing*, 186 .  
of vacancy, }

name of successor *W. W. Laney*

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

book mark:

*ENBA 2th,*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | Texas.

*Jack Waterhouse*

*Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 16*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *1*

*T. C. Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. | Crump's Co. | Texas

Waterhouse

Capt

....., Co. ... ( Col. W. P. Lane's Reg't.  
                                  Texas Partisan Rangers

appears on a

REPORT

of number of men engaged and  
casualties in Col. W. P. Lane's  
Reg't., Texas Partisan Rangers,  
commanded by Lt. Col. R. P. Crump,  
in the battle of Prairie Grove,  
Ark., Dec. 7, 1862.

Report not dated

Remarks: Commander of Capt. Waterhouse

Co.

casualties, Ark. 22.

Simpson

Copyist.

Waterhouse. Jack  
Capt. Co. 12th P.R.

RECOM'D FOR

Inf Gen. to Waterhouse Bay

SEE 297/4 AFFM'S 1864 WITH  
See personal papers of

Geo. D. Gardner

, Co. 4, 16 Reg't 2nd Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

W. 1165  
Harrisonburg La Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Genl Watson  
Walker's Div. Army of Western  
La

Genl S. Cooper & J. Genl

Requesting the appointment of  
Capt Jack Watson Comd  
1st Regt Texas Partisan Rangers to  
be an Inspector Genl. of Watson's  
hous. & Brig

Head quarters. Walker's Division  
Phila field Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded.

W. H. Allen  
Brig Genl Army

Head Quarters Texas in Field  
Monroe, La. Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

W. H. Allen

Rec'd at S. M. S. Sept 11/64  
Rec'd at S. M. S. Sept 11/64

56<sup>3</sup> / 44<sup>o</sup> Genl. W. La.  
10. Sept. 64

Respy forwarded

app<sup>r</sup>

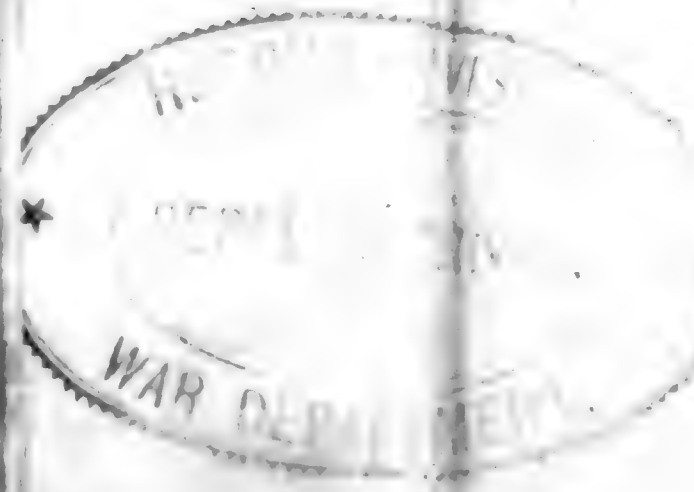
W. H. Allen

Brig Genl. Army

Rec'd at S. M. S. Sept 27<sup>th</sup>  
1864

Respy forwarded

E. Kirby Smith  
General



Rec'd at S. M. S. Sept 11/64



Genl S. Cooper

A. & Insp. Genl

Richmond Va

Genl:

Ad 2nd Waterhouse's Brig

Walker's Div. Army of West. Dist of La

Harrisonburg, La Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

I respectfully recommend the name of Capt Jack Waterhouse Comdg Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Partizan Rangers. Lane's - Brig. Major's Div. Haden's Corps, Army of West. La, for appointment and commission as Inspector General of this Brigade, under act of Congress. Approved June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 - there being no Inspector General belonging to this Brigade - formerly commanded by the late Brig Genl R. Scurry. The vacancy is an original one.

Capt Jack Waterhouse was born in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty nine years of age, and is a citizen of Texas; he is not acting in the capacity of Inspector General, but is in the line as above stated. Capt Waterhouse has been in the Military Service for more than two years during the war: he is recommended as one of my Staff officers.

Very Respectfully

Yr ovr Snt.

R. Waterhouse

Brig Genl Comdg Brig

Walker's Div.

15<sup>th</sup> Texas

No. 40.

No. 3, Abstract K, 2, Qs, 1863

Capt John H. West

RECEIVED

Received of the  
Capt John H. West  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the purchase of  
land in the  
County of  
Texas

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863  
Apr 29<sup>th</sup>

FOR Capt Waterhouse Co. Cab Lane Regt T. P. R.  
11 Yellow for Pants  
4 Pair Coats  
~~2 Pair Shirts~~  
~~6 Pair Drawers~~  
2 Pair Hats  
7 Sewer for shoes.  
6 Six for Socks

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That my men are almost destitute of Clothing.

Captain  
the above Requisition.

A. W. Wright

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

J. P. Lane Col

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Jefferson Texas

the 29<sup>th</sup>

day of April

1863

to Capt A. W. Wright

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Eleven for Pants

Four Coats Five shirts Six for Drawers, nine Hats

Sewer for shoes Six for Socks

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Jack Waterhouse Capt. Co. Cab Lane Regt T. P. R.



Voucher No. 102

Paid the 4 day of July 1861

Rich. M. Richardson & Co.

Co. A Texas, 1st Vol. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 80

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 80

E. S.

✓

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut J. Waterhouse Co H Texa, Bat Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself.....	June	2 June	1				80		✓
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							\$ 80		✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

at Richmond Va and to the 31 day of May 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. Smith of the 4 day of July 1861, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....0

Forage.....

Amount, 0

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Waterhouse 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Co H Texa, Battalion.

Voucher No. 174

Paid the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1861

Full Watchman's Wages

Pay, Battalion Vol. C. R.

From the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1861

Pay.....\$ 42.00

Fringe.....

Amount....\$ 42.00

✓✓

1861



The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Jack Watkinson Texas Bat. Vol.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For Myself.....	16 May 1864	27 <sup>th</sup> May 1864		16	80	7	42	68	accepted appointment with 16 May 1864 Jack Watkinson 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. A Tex Bat.
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...							42	68	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and quartered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Leaking Smith D.M. C. & A  
28<sup>th</sup> June 18 64, the sum of Forty two  
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jack Watkinson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. A Texas Battalion

Voucher No. 180

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1861.

J. Waterhouse & Co. Lunt.

C. A. Green Lunt. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay, - - \$ 80.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.

12ub

4

# The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Jack Waterhouse Live Oak, Fla.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself, . . . . .	18 <sup>61</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> July	31 July					80		X
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$ 80		X

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from My Surin Smith

At Richmond and to the last day of June 18<sup>61</sup>.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of My Surin Smith  
this 2 day of August 18<sup>61</sup>, the sum of Eighty Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate)

Jack Waterhouse  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Tex. Battalion



2321  
Waterhouse James

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490556	20
2	0638	21
3	0716	22
4	0722	23
5	0789	24
6	7242	25
7	3011	26
8	481208	27
9	1255	28
10	40839905	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*Jim Waterhouse*

*Priv*

{ Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*  
*Richmond Va Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0212*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (M) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 11, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1861.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jim Waterhouse

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr 1862

listed:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Amount paid:

By whom

Capt F. C. Hunter

On what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detained as a Sharp

Shooter Apr 26, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.



(Confederate.)

77

1

Texas.

*Eric Waterhouse*

*Pat*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded on the 27 of June*

*1862 - Now in private house under*

*treatment. Promoted to 2nd Lt*

*5 May 1862 & to 1st Lt (over)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. Morris*

JAN. 11.

50490716

1912.

*the 27<sup>th</sup> June 1862*

(Confederate.)

W

1

TEXAS.

James Waterhouse

Lieut., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862  
Oct. 15, 1862

Related:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Some irregularities Texas

by whom Capt. B. F. Burton

period 12 months

most paid:

by whom Capt. G. D. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Sharpsburg  
Sept 17, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

James Waterhouse

1 Lt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Capt B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Killed at Sharpsburg, Md  
Sept 17/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

James Watertown

Lieut., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Killed in action  
Sept 17, 1862

Decorations since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and became Company D. 2d; Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company H of it organized May 2, 1862.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Gas Waterhouse

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Killed 17<sup>th</sup> inst at  
Sharpsburg

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunt



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. Waterhouse,*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. K,* 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Muster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Elected*  
*May 16*, 186*2*.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

*Promoted June 27*, 186*2*.

Name of successor

*J. M. Wilson*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*Ch. R. R. R.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. Waterhouse*

*Capt.*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated *July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election } *June 27, 186 2*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Killed Sept. 17*, 186 *2*.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Jim Wilson*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*EA Roath*

(Confederate.)

Tex

James Waterhouse  
Lt. Col. R 1<sup>st</sup> Rgt Tex.

appears on a

List

of Confederate Officers and men who died while  
within the Army of the Potomac.

List dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where taken prisoner

Crampston Gap

Cause of death

Wounded face

Date of death

Oct.

1862

Place of death

Smith's Iron Works Md.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Army of Potomac

A. J. Smith

Copyist.

(6296)

Waterhouse, James  
Lieut. Col. 1 Reg't Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 1478341

2 .....

3 .....

4 .....

5 .....

6 .....

7 .....

8 .....

9 .....

10 .....

11 .....

12 .....

13 .....

14 .....

15 .....

16 .....

17 .....

18 .....

19 .....

20 .....

Back Mark:

66

Coupled.

1 Texas.

James Waterhouse  
Rank, 1st Lt. Col., 1 Reg't Texas  
Complaint, lesion of face

Admitted Oct 5, 1869

To U. S. A. Field Hospital,  
Smoketown, Md.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. San Antonio, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: Chills.

Qua Reg. No. 252; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 15

M. D. Welsh

(CONFEDERATE.)

91 | | | Texas.

J. Waterhouse

Ch. Co. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Register

Training Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of entry or muster } State service, } 186 .

of entry or muster } Confederate service, } 186 .

of rank, and whether } E. }  
by appointment, election } May 16, 1862.  
or promotion, }

the and cause of vacancy, } Md. Sept. 17, 1864.

name of successor } T. A. Ardrey

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Geo. S. Preston

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas.

Jas. Waterhouse,

H. Co. K. 1. Regt. Texas

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

} Killed  
Sept. 17, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

J. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas.

I. V. Waterhouse

Co. K, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Gal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated .....  
Not dated. ...., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in thigh.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 808.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, including the word "Bible" and other illegible words.





VOUCHER No. 2919

Paid the 14 day of July 1862

Genl. Jackson House

Col. 1 Texas C. S.

From the 15 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of June 1862

Pay.

Forage.

Amount \$ 720 —

THE QUALITY OF LIFE OF THE PEOPLE OF THE WORLD

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the term of years; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the term herein charged; that I have not actually kept in service and was awarded for the whole of the term charged; that for the whole of the term charged for a term of years, I actually and legally held the appointment and the duty in the appointment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 .  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Harry Hamilton  
the sum of 144 Dollars 19 82 the sum of one hundred & forty four Dollars.

for Waterhouse & Co  
S. H. & Co.



Alien to Geo. W. T. Co. ex  
Benign, Comp. 101  
Co. 2 - 18<sup>th</sup> sep Regt.

J. B. Austin  
No. of Rep. 114

R Jan. 14. 1863

Note to as 2. M. Co.

Jan. 15-1863

ack " 27. "

John a. Longing  
pay to an officer  
for the fragment of  
a month unless  
he dies missing or  
is discharged

5/18/63

The State of Texas  
County of San Augustine } On this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
December AD 1862, personally appeared before me the  
Subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the county  
aforesaid Richard Waterhouse, who after being  
sworn according to Law, deposes and says, that he  
is the Father of James Waterhouse deceased, who was a  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Captain Benjamin F. Britton's compa-  
ny, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Texas Volunteers, commanding Co. D.  
A. I. Primary, in the service of the Confederate States in the  
present war with the United States; and that the said  
James Waterhouse entered the service at San Augustine  
Texas on or about the — day of July 1861 and was killed  
at Sharpsburg Maryland on or about the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1862, leaving neither wife or child.

That he makes this Deposition for the purpose of  
obtaining from the Government of the Confederate  
States whatever may have been due the said James  
Waterhouse at the time of his death for pay, bonus  
or other allowances for his services, <sup>as</sup> Lieutenant or private  
aforesaid —

Richard Waterhouse

Sworn to and Subscribed before me  
this 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

J. W. Blount, J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also ap-  
peared before me a Justice of the Peace aforesaid  
Joseph T. Baker, who is well known to me, and  
whom I certify to be a person of veracity and credibility.

who having been by me duly sworn says on oath  
that he is well acquainted with Richard Waterhouse  
the claimant, and also well knew, for ten years  
James Waterhouse the deceased soldier herein  
mentioned, and that the statement made under  
oath by said Richard Waterhouse the claimant  
as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true  
and correct in every particular, to the best of his  
knowledge and belief, and that he the said Joseph  
J. Baker is wholly disinterested J. J. Baker  
Sworn to & subscribed before me  
this 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862  
J. M. Blount, J. P.

The State of Texas  
County of San Augustine J. F. H. Dixon Clerk of the  
County Court in and for said County & State hereby  
certify that S. W. Blount the  
gentleman, before whom the foregoing affidavits  
of Richard Waterhouse and Joseph J. Baker  
appear to have been made, and whose genuine  
signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of  
making and signing the same, a Justice of the  
Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid duly  
commissioned & sworn and to all whose official acts  
as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given,  
as well in courts of Justice as elsewhere.  
In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set



my hand and affix the seal of the  
County Court at San Augustine Texas  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of December AD 1862

J. H. Dixon

clerk of the County Court S. A. C.

The State of Texas

County of San Augustine

I know all men by their  
present that I Richard

Waterhouse of the County and State aforesaid hereby  
nominate constitute and appoint Franklin B. Solon Esq.  
my true and lawful attorney in fact for me and in  
my name to receive & receipt for all the money or mon-  
ies that may be due me as here at Law of James  
Waterhouse and from the Confederate States of America  
by reason of services rendered by the said James Waterhouse  
to the Confederate Government as a soldier hereby ratify-  
ing all that my said Attorney may do in and about  
the premises as fully and completely as I could do if person-  
ally present - Witness my hand & seal this  
day of December 1862

Witness R. Solon

Richard Waterhouse (Sd)

to be sealed

The State of Texas

County of San Augustine

Before me J. H. Dixon Clerk  
of the County Court in and

for said County personally appearing Richard Water-  
house to me well known and acknowledges that he  
signed sealed & delivered the above foregoing Power of Atty  
for the conscription purposes therein stated

To certify which witness my hand & seal  
of the County Court aforesaid at office Dec 19<sup>th</sup>  
1862 - J. H. Dixon Clerk Co. Court

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

*Isa. Waterhouse*

late

*Lieut*

of Captain

*Bentons*

Regiment

*Killed 17<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1862*

Company *K.*

*1 Texas.*

Very respectfully, &c.,

*Killed July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*J. L. ...*

Chief Clerk.

*12 mo -*

*...*





Samy Waterhouse di:  
late J. L. C. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Regt.

Not charged. Albert Ellery.  
Feb 23 1863,

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. Jan 7 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt Benton's ..... Company  
(.....) of the ..... 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Texas, ..... Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that James Waterhouse (Lieut) ..... of his Company  
was enlisted July 11<sup>th</sup> 1861, and for 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> months  
died Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. at Sharpsburg

J. A. B. A. G.  
Maj. A. A. G.

2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Office

Jan'y 22<sup>d</sup> 63

No returns of the Texas  
Dept in this office

John M. Rainey

In the same Office

Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup>

Water house appears  
to have been April 30<sup>th</sup> 62  
of late date in this Office.

C. M. Davidson

*Special*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

*Jan. 15<sup>th</sup>* 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

*Lieut*

of Captain

*Bentons*

Company

*H*

*10 Texas*

Regiment

*Killed*

*at Sharpsburg Md.*

Very respectfully, &c.,

*Sep 17<sup>th</sup> / 62*

*W. L. Abbott*

Chief Clerk.

No 3566

Account

James Waterhouse decd  
1st Lieutenant Co H 1st Texas  
Regt

Due him \$231-

Appropriation

Pay Offs & privates of the  
Army Vols. Militia &c

Reported Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Returned Feb 25, 1863





Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the upper right section of the page. The text is illegible due to blurriness.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the lower right section of the page. The text is illegible due to blurriness.

My dear Mr. [Name]

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this finds you the same. I have been thinking much of late about the future of our country and the state of our Union.

I am sure that the people of this country are entitled to know the truth about the state of our Union and the future of our country. I am sure that the people of this country are entitled to know the truth about the state of our Union and the future of our country.

I am sure that the people of this country are entitled to know the truth about the state of our Union and the future of our country. I am sure that the people of this country are entitled to know the truth about the state of our Union and the future of our country.

I am sure that the people of this country are entitled to know the truth about the state of our Union and the future of our country. I am sure that the people of this country are entitled to know the truth about the state of our Union and the future of our country.

Waters H. H.

Co. F + S, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waters H. H.

2323  
Waters H. H.

Co. ~~F. S.~~, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481610
2	1622
3	1635
4	1675
5	1165
6	1265
7	49838589
8	48588418
9	46184091
10	141949
11	49552456
12	561255
13	44194512
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

DEER MARK:

See also

5 Tex. Inf.  
Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

Henry W. Waters  
Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

giving quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

Inf.

Location Near Bull's Gap,

E. Tenn.

Report received

July 8. 1864  
Aug. 16. 1864

Remarks:

dated. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 199

T. Cary

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*H. W. Waters,*

*Surgeon,* 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*McK & Apr.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *Apr 7, 1863.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *In the field,*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

mark:

*CH Routh*



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. H. Waters,*

*Barque*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or } *Apr. 7, 1863.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
renamed Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*H. W. Waters*

*Surgeon*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or } *Apr 7*, 186*3*.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks: *Left with wounded  
at Gettysburg. Pa. July 3 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*H. M. Watters*

*Surgeon*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } *Feb.*, 1863.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *In the field*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

*E. H. B. Smith*

(4430)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*H. H. Waters,*

*Surgeon*, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *App'd*  
by appointment, election } *Feb'y*, 186*3*.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Detached*  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .

Name of successor *Archibald Taylor*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bodick,*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*H. H. Waters*

*Sergeant*, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } ..... , 186 .

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. H. Smith*

(308)

Copyist.

W | / | Sex

Appears on 1

sent from Fort Norfolk, Va., to Fort McHenry,  
Md., Aug. 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Williamsport

When captured.....*July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:



Rich Buckley



(Confederate.)

W. | | | Texas

H. W. Walters

Surgeon 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war received at Fort Monroe, Va.,  
Aug. 9, 1863, from Baltimore, Md., and sent  
to Fort Norfolk for confinement until further  
orders.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Dept. of  
Virginia, 7th Army Corps, Fort Monroe, Va.,  
Aug. 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;  
Roll No. 110.

(6386)

A. J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas

H. W. Waters  
Surgeon 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Fort McHenry, Md., during the  
month of August, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where captured Williamsport

When captured July 4, 1863.

When received Aug 15, 1863.

Where from Fairfax Va.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

6396

H. W. Waters

Copyist

Confederate.

Que 1 1 Texas

Appears on a

who escaped from Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 10,  
1863.

Where captured Williamsburg Pa.

When captured July 1863, 1863

When received August, 186

Where from St. Norbert, Ia

He was confined in the same building with the other prisoners. He was permitted to go out of the building which he was assigned to. He was permitted to go to the store and to the other limits to the butchers occasionally.

108

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 1 1 Texas

H. W. Waters

Surgeon 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Register**

sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint .....

Admitted ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ...., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page

83

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

W 1 1 Tex.

A. W. Waters

Surgeon 1 Regt. Texas

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

all not dated.\*

here captured

Gettysburg Pa.

then captured

, 1863 .

marks: Transferred to Pro.  
Mar.

\*Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Original roll:

is about

130

J. E. ...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas

J. W. Waters

Surgeon 1 Regt. Texas

Residence

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 19, 1865.

Where surrendered Augusta Ga

When surrendered May 19, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29

(6896)

J. H. Hammer

Approved



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Vix*

*H. H. Stults*

*Sgt. Co M. 1 Tex*

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 27*, 1864.

Disposition *Jackson*

Date *Oct. 28*, 1864.

Remarks: *H.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 746

*L. P. Archer*

Copied.

[No. 33.]

No. *8* Abst. G, \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *April May 22 June* 186*3*

---

Issued *June 30* 186*3*

*U. S. Cavalry Regt.  
to the 1st Regt. 7. 1863*

[No. 33.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt*

at in the field for ninety days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of March and ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1865.

[illegible]

**I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.**

RECEIVED *\* in the Field*, the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *June*

, 1865, of C. Mills Capt &

Assistant Quartermaster, 630 bushels corn, 1260 bushels oats, 1260 pounds hay, 1260 pounds fodder, in full

**of the above Requisition.**

( DUPLICATE )

Heph Katoos Surgeon  
Co Texas Regt

Voucher No. 100

Paid the 20 day of Nov 1864

A. W. Hutton, Surgeon  
St. Louis Regt. C. R.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 3 day of Oct 1864

For, \$ 645 00

By

\$ 645 00

STATE OF

MISSOURI

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the said account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Witness my hand and subscribed seal at St. Louis, Mo., this

day of

1864



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Henry A. May*

No. of Months	COMMISSIONED		EXPIRATION		Pay		Furnish	
	From	To	From	To	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
	<i>June 20th 1862</i>		<i>July 1st 1862</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>648</i>
For myself								
For year's service								
Forage for horses								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, money, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered in the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. M. Lumpkin May 12th 1862*

and to the *30th* day of *June* 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. M. Sanford Capt. May 12th 1862*  
 the sum of *648* dollars in full of said account.

Pay, *648 00*

Forage,

*648 00*

(Signed Department)

*Henry A. May*  
*Henry A. May*

Voucher No. 12

£ Paid the 1 day of July 1863

H. H. Martin

Surgeon P. T. 100 0. 8.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay. . . . 162

Receipts . .

Amount 162



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon H. H. Weller*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For	<i>1<sup>st</sup> June.</i>	<i>30<sup>th</sup> June</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For <i>your</i> 's service,									
Forage for <i>horses</i> ,									
							<i>8</i>	<i>162 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*W. A. M.* and to the *first* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *S. H. Littlefield* *Major, U.S.A.* the sum of *one hundred dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *162*

Forage,

Amount *162*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*H. H. Weller*  
*Surg. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

Volume No. 120

Page 8 of 10 Pages

Page 10 of 10 Pages

Page 10 of 10 Pages





2329  
Waters John

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491389
2	14844
3	1576
4	1688
5	1798
6	1901
7	1994
8	2079
9	2163
10	2247
11	2382
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mr. Hatter

{ Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

18 years.

ON

Company Master-in Roll

organization, named above.

Wilecrossen, 3 miles east  
of Wilecrossen, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

in to date Aug 30, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Aug 1, 1861.

Wilecrossen, Texas

Capt. A. C. McKeen

For the War

mark:

Company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt.

Company L, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion company under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to the number of three companies about August  
1861 and was the 1st of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
It was at Austin at the time which was transferred  
to the 1st Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862 and  
became Company L. (2nd) Company L was originally an in-  
fantry which was attached to this regiment about  
1862 and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Waters

Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 1 to Sept 1 1861.

dated:

when

Aug 1, 1861.

where

Galveston, Texas

by whom

Capt. A. C. McKen

period

For the War

not paid:

by whom

Pay due from Enlistment

to what time

1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (9d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Fisher

Copyist.



*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. Waters*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Schoofield Dr. Must*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Dwyer*  
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Waters

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Mc Keen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Waters

Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

and for service and enrolled:

Aug 1, 1861.

Galveston

whom Capt. McKeen

for War

it paid:

whom Capt. C. Mills

what time Apr 30, 1862.

present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle of Red Bank on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Red Bank Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

marks: Present June 27, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

back mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Waters

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1862.

dated:

1861.

where Galveston

by whom Capt. McKee

period War

not paid:

by whom A. L. Mills

to what time 186 .

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark mark:

A. L. Mills

(202)

Copyist.

*W* 'Confederate.'  
1 Texas.

*J. Waters*  
*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct* 1862

dated: *Aug 1*, 1862.

where *Galveston*

by whom *Capt. McKee*

period *Mar*

at paid: *Capt. Mills*

whom

what time *Aug 31*, 1862

present or absent *Present*

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(2)

Copy 12

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. Maters

Par, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1862.

dated: Aug 1, 1861.

at: Gainesville

by whom: Capt. McKim

period: Mar

for what time: C. J. Mills

at what time: Oct 21, 1861.

present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

C. J. Mills

(42)

Copyist.



W (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Waters

Bot, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

James V. Feby 1863.

dated:

Aug 1, 1861.

where

Galveston

whom Capt. M. Keen

period

paid:

whom

what time, 186.

present or absent

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist

*OK* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*J. Waters*  
*Quar*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mc Kee*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Waters

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Dated July 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. C. McKern

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed July 2/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. J. J. J.

Copyist

2325  
Waters J. M.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waters John

2326  
Waters H. H.

Co. F. S., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waters H. H.

2321  
Waterson, John L

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57488079	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*John L. Haterem*

{ Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*June 24 to 20*, 1861.

at: *June 24*, 1861.

where *Anderson Co. Texas*

whom *Capt. A. T. Rainey*

for *the war*

paid:

whom

what time, 1861.

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*G. B. French*

No 2nd Corp. 40  
Oct 30th 1864

Approved by command

Maj Gen G. W. Smith

John W. Watson

Adju.

W-197-

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of Co. H. 12th Inf.

John L. Watson

a Private Co. H.

of 9th Reg't of Texas

S.O. 188. Oct. 31



I certify that I have  
personally examined  
John Watson and  
respectfully recom-  
mend that he be  
discharged from the  
service.

Mallock Esq.

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1864

W. H. C. [Signature]

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John L. Waterson, of Captain William H. Gaston's Company, (H.) of the 25th Texas Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. A. T. Basing, of the 25th Regiment of Texas Volunteers at Hudson Runn County on the 24th day of June 1861, to serve for the two years; he was born in Dallas County in the State of Alabama, is thirty one years of age, six feet one inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, yellow hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Murphy

DATE: Oct 28 1861

W. H. Gaston  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Waterson Private of Captain W. H. Gaston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult Form 1000, p. 942, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Polymorphic Abscess

and consequent general disability thereof on I declare it to be my opinion that said Waterson is totally unfit for the duties of a soldier. A. B. Boring Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Oct day of 28, 1861, at Murphy

James F. Wiggall Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Watson Charles

Co. b, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	58483368	=
2	3471	=
3	3546	=
4	3600	=
5	496238	=
6	4098	=
7	6270	=
8	4569	=
9	6304	=
10	4992	=
11	6339	=
12	5347	=
13	5689	=
14	49839899	=
15	50483652	=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*W.*

1

Texas.

*Chas. Watson*

*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mch. & Apr.* 1862.

dated:

*Apr. 7*, 1862,

at *Texas.*

by whom *St. Quentin.*

for *War.*

paid:

to whom

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

present or absent *Present.*

marks: *Recruit.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 1 | Texas.

C. Watson.

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Deatur

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller.

To what time Apr. 30., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Present June 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.



(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

C. Watson.

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

Then Apr. 7, 1862

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Deatur.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded Battle  
Sharpsburg.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

*1*

**Texas.**

*C. Watson.*

*Privt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 9 Oct.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deaton.*

Period *War.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Wounded in Md.  
(Perhaps killed).*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: *.....*

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W.

1

Texas.

C. Watson.

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Fluctuations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Killed. Wounded at  
Sharpsburg Sept. 17, 1862  
(over)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

250

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Watson

, Co. le, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Weyland and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

1

TEXAS.

*C. Watson.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of *Oct.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Watson

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. F. Fink

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

C. Watson

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Nelson*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and moved to the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

C. Watson  
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Watson*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Chick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Watson

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17, 1863

Place Shadysburg

Remarks: Supposed killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in strength by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

O. T. Pugh

(Confederate.)

*W* *1* *Tex*  
*Chas Watson*  
*1 Rgt Texas*

appears on a

List

Confederate Officers and men who died while  
within the Army of the Potomac.

list dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Where taken prisoner

*Battle of Antietam*

cause of death

*Thigh amputated*

Date of death

*Sept. 20*, 186 2.

Place of death

*Sharpsburg Md*

Remarks:

original roll:

Army of Potomac.

*W. Fennel*

(1862)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W. | 1 | Texas.

C. Watson.

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1862

Listed:

When Apr. 7, 1862,

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Decatur.

Period War.

First paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent (wounded).

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

2829  
Watson D. M.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481778	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N*

*1*

**Texas.**

*D. M. Watson*

*Priv.*, { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 186*1*.

date of arrival at { *May 16*, 186*1*  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service *May 16*, 186*1*.

by whom *Lt. P. W. Phifer*

period *One year*

present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*Name canceled on Roll.*

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.  
1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two-  
company under Lieut. Col. Whiffle and known as  
the 1st Recession Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Recession Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
became Company L. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana  
company which was mustered to this regiment about  
May 5, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1861.

mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

Copyist.

2376  
Watson J. H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50484111	20
2	4230	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. Watson

Co. I, { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

present:

June 6, 1861.

at New Orleans

by whom Lt. N. W. Pope

period 12 mos

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of six companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and in the fall as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. W. Watson

Enl. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Cross Co Texas

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 1 Batt. 1 Inf.

J. W. Watson  
Priv. Co. E 1 Tex Batt. Inf.

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.,

Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Dated Aug. 28, 1863.

Admitted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Greenville Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Not paid:

By whom

Capt. Shelton

At what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in roll of names

Present as J.

M. Watson.

Rank mark:

J. E. Seabury

207

OF DEBILITY

IN THE

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private* J. W. Watson of Captain A. G. Clifton  
Company, (D), of the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. A. G. Clifton, of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment of Volunteers, at Simms, Texas  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1861, to serve one year  
in Gallatin in the State of Mississippi, is 23  
years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 969, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: Camp Perimeter  
Date: Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

A. G. Clifton  
Captain

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. W. Watson, of  
Captain A. G. Clifton Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 943, and directions on Form 12, p. 969, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Primeria

and sign into the book

A. G. Clifton Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1861, at (Camp Perimeter)

A. G. Clifton Commanding the Det.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Watson, Samuel S.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson S. S.

2332  
Watson Samuel T.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485023	2	50494504
2	5112	3	5709
3	5205	4	480171
4	5292	5	44368181
5	5365	6	49021695
6	5425	7	
7	5481	8	
8	5538	9	
9	5592	10	
10	5636	11	
11	5680	12	
12	5718	13	
13	5754	14	
14	5790	15	
15	5824	16	
16	5861	17	
17	496441	18	
18	4129	19	
19	6458	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

/

Tex.

Sam<sup>l</sup> T. Watson,  
Priv. Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date Admitted Feb. 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 497

T. Camp

(226)

1765

Copyright



(Confederate.)

3

1

Texas.

*S. I. Hattson*

*It* { Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dated June 6*, 1861.

dated:

when \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

where

by whom

period

not paid:

whom

what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

present or absent *not stated*

remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of th. co companies about August,

known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and

as Company E. (2d) Company E was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 1, 1862, and Company E was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

*A. J. Hattson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

2

1

Texas.

Sam T. Watson

Pl

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

dated:

May 28, 1861.

at

New Orleans

where

by whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

dated

12 June

at what time

by whom

at what time

1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt.

the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and is the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
became Company B. (2d) Company E was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 6, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

A. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Samuel T. Watson*

*Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 28*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope. Inst.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy  
early while serving near  
Bumby.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. Dunall*

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Saml T. Watson*

*It*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*

, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*

, 1861.

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt. G. H. Pope, Surgt*

Period

*12 mos*

Cost paid:

By whom

*G. S. Mill, A. S. M*

At what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner & recognized.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

*A. J. Goussard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Samuel T. Watson*

*Pvt*

*Co. C<sup>e</sup>*

*1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

*1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 28*

*1862*

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt. A. M. Pope*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Sgt G. S. Mills*

To what time

*June 30*

*1862*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Prisoner, exchanged Aug*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. P. [Signature]*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

J. T. Watson

1st, Co G<sup>d</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted: May 28, 1862.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed in Hospital at Winchester

& name appears in col of names present cancelled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. G. Marshall

(282)

Copied



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Sam T. Watson*

*Pt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 28*, 186 *✓*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Stinson*

(Confederate.)

*7*

*1*

**Texas.**

*S. T. Watson*

*Pvt*, Co. *C<sup>o</sup>*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186*3*.

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt. A. W. Pope*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. L. J. Hill*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*on Signal Service*

*as name appears on copy name present  
as Daniel T. Watson*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. S. S. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Samuel T. Watson*

*PT*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted: *May 28*, 1861.

When *P.O.*

Where *A. B. Pope*

By whom *12.70*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Will*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on Signal Corp.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (24) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Hineall*

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

J. T. Watson

Pt

Co. C

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where New Orleans

By whom E. A. R. Pope

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 28, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on Signal Service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. Duncall

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

A. T. Watson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on Signal Service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Murrell

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*S. T. Watson*

*Priv*, Co *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On signal service.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(642)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

J. T. Watson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 28 May, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lt. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On signal service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

St. W. F. Gibbard

(303)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*S. T. Watson*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *28 May*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On signal service.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Check mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(903)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 | 1 | Texas.

S. T. Watson

Priv, Co E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When 28 May, 1864.

Where New Orleans

By whom Col. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 29 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Signal Corps.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

S. T. Watson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:

When 28 May, 1864.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

At what time 29 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On signal service in Division.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*S. T. Watson*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Battle of Sharpsburg.*  
*Sept. 17, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*H. W. Hubbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Watson*

*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Stunk*

Copyright.



(Confederate)

24

1

Texas.

S. T. Watson

Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Nurse in Winchester Hospital.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and moved to Texas as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

*H. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

S. J. Watson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

ion.

marks:

ations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

marks:

ed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

were in Hospital

enlisted men accounted for:

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Watson*

*Pris*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*S. C.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. T. Payh*

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas

S. T. Watson

Priv. Co. "E" 1 Regt Texas

appears on a

Roll

prisoners on board the Steamer Contrabandos,

Roll dated

not dated, 1862.

When taken Mar 26, 1862,

Where taken Fla

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 4

G. E. Jones

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Prof. W. E. Leonard

## List

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*2. latid*, 186

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

**When** ..... , 186 .

Delivered April 2, 1862.

by W. J. Hughes

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of rooms

4; page 04  
Alton's Landing, Va.



Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Q* | 1 | Texas.

*Private*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Resoled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

309

(309)

*J. Vorhoeper*

*Appomattox*



(CONFEDERATE.)

S T Watson

Co E 1st Texas

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and

privates employed on extra duty

Fields Div

month of July-Oct, 1864.

whose order employed

of service signal duty.

OF SERVICE:

July 1, 1864

Oct 26, 1864

marks:

415

No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

~~FROM THE~~

RECEIPT ROLL

4 Qr. 1864.

ISSUE NOV & DEC. 1864

*Samuel T. Watson*

Stoia

Copyist.

2333  
Watson S. S.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492878	20
2	2980	21
3	3083	22
4	3176	23
5	3263	24
6	3340	25
7	3416	26
8	3470	27
9	3523	28
10	3574	29
11	3616	30
12	3633	31
13	7667	32
14	4860	33
15	7714	34
16	5247	35
17	7736	36
18	5625	37
19	44368276	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

+

Watson, Samuel S.  
Pvt Co. M, 1 Regt Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 1168130

2 .....

3 .....

4 .....

5 .....

6 .....

7 .....

8 .....

9 .....

10 .....

11 .....

12 .....

13 .....

14 .....

15 .....

16 .....

17 .....

18 .....

19 .....

20 .....

Book Mark

W | Confed. | Texas

Saml S. Watson

Rank, P ; Co In, 1 Reg't Tex.

Complaint,

Rheumatism

Admitted Nov. 3, 1862,

To Confederate Hosp.

Leul Pepper, Va.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks:

Va. Reg. No. 640; Hos. No.; Page 72

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*S. C. Watson*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *May 5 to Aug 8*, 186*2*

dated:

on *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

by whom *Capt Challenger*

period *War*

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 186

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(422)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
*Thall* - *Copyist*



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. S. Watson

Prof, Co. W, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

First paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went Hospital

26 Oct - 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Watson

(642)

Captain

W

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. S. Watson

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt. Ballinger

Period War

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

At what time Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Farm-

ville

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

21

Confederate.

1

Texas.

S. S. Watson

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

Listed:

When, 186 .

Where

by whom

Period

paid:

by whom

Capt Mills

at what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

71

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. S. Watson

Cot, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich Vapn 1863

Enlist:

May 5 1862

Place

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballinger

Rank

War

Last paid:

Camp Mills

By whom

Feb 28 1863

At what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Rich-

mond

The 2d Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in 1862 as the 1st Southern Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and in the fall as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Southern Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

At what time

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. S. Watson*

*Col*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills, A.D.M.*

By whom *Apr 30* 186*3*

At what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

S. S. Watson

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Mills,

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(862)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 1 Texas

S. S. Watson  
Art. Co. M. 1 Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Diagnose Rheumatism chronic

Admitted Dec. 13, 1862

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

186

186

Discharged:

When 186

Where

Transferred:

When 186

Where

Remarks: Transferred to Farmville

Dec 21

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 120

W. H. Collins Copyist

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*S. S. Watson*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills. A. S. M.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Williamson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. S. Watson*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills and M*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186*3*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*S. S. Watson*

*Cot*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

dated:

When

*May 5*, 1864

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Ballinger*

Period

*Star*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. S. Watson

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *July 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Musician*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson

(642)

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. S. Watson*

*Musin*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1864

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*Capt Ballinger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Rust*

To what time

*June 30*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Drummer*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1864.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyright.



(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

Watson

Det, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

REPORTS ON

Company Return

The organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

Detained officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Detained since last return among the enlisted men:

the, 1862.

Remarks:

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained enlisted men accounted for:

At Winchester

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Watson

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Print

*N*

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*S S Watson*

*Col*, Co *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*In hospital White Sulphur Springs Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and known as Company B. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Confederate

TEXAS.

1

*Watson*

*M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*

Copies

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Watson*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. T. Pugh*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*S. S. Watson*

*Post*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*e*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Farmville Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copy.



*OK* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Watson*

*M*, Col. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

*Dec*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in strength by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. I. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

06

1

Texas.

*Confederate*

*Musicians Co. 11, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*at date*

Remarks:

Number of men:

339

(339)

*lost or taken*

*Appomattox*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Texas*

*J. S. Nutson*

*Pr to M. I. Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Rheumatism*

Admitted *Dec 11*, 1862

Returned to duty *27 Jan'y*, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Went to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *70*.

*W. M. G. C.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W.*

*1*

*Tex.*

*S. S. Watson*

*Les. M. 1*

*Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date *July 24*....., 186*3*.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page *181*

(625)

*J. Brown*

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W / Tex.

S. S. Watson

Det. Co. M, Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

to Jan'y 27, 1863.

marks: Returned to duty

Capt. Ballinger.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 39.

Joseph Smolinski

(1865)

1949

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gr

/

Det.

S. S. Watson,  
Priv. Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas,

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Ret'd duty Feb. 22,  
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page

499

(1863)

1755

St. Gary

Copy let.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Det.

S. S. Watson  
Priv. Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Det.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted Feb. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 498

T. S. Law

(626)

1705

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*1*

*Texas*

*S. S. Watson*

*Pvt C. M. 1. Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*Chimborazo Div 4*

Admitted

*Dec 12*

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Transferred

*Dec 21*

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Farmville*

*236*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page

*156*

(628)

*G. M. Howe*

1790

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Tex*

*S. S. Watson*

*Port Co M. I. Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Chlor Rheumatism*

Admitted *Dec 21*, 1862

Returned to duty *Jan 27*, 1863.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to Genl Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: *Hard 9*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page *97*

*A. S. Douglas*

(885)

1907

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

S. S. Watson

Priv. Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.

Brigade Robertsons

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

from Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease Feb 1, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease Rheumatism

Sci. swellg. of joints & anemia.

Furloughed 30 days June 22, 1863.

Discharged, 1863.

Residence Cartersville, Va.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 359

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Tex*

*S. S. Watson*

*C. M., 1 Reg't, Tex.*

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 19*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *Tex. Hosp.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *148F*.

*J. P. Johnson*

(1863)

5047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

1.2.1864

1.2.1864

1.2.1864

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr, 1864.

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

J S Watson

CO M FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Oct, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Al No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. S. Watson

Co. H. 1. Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville, Va., 1863

Date of issue Jan 24, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

U1064

Copyist.

2374  
State on William H.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58490985	20
2	1034	21
3	1082	22
4	1129	23
5	1174	24
6	1218	25
7	1258	26
8	1288	27
9	44368244	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wm H Watson

Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 4<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1863.

dated March 12, 1863

listed:

When April 2, 1863.

Where San Antonio, Tex

by whom J. H. Bullard

Period 3 years

last paid:

by whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Co. K. 1st Reg't Texas Inf. Co.

Name appears in Column of names present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about August 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

TEXAS.

*W. C. Watson*

....., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June* 186*3*.

listed:

When

....., 186 .

Where

by whom

Period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

....., 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

H. H. Watson

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1863.

Where Conquestine, Tex

By whom J. H. Dixon

Period 1 yr

Amount paid:

By whom G. S. Mills

At what time, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Transferred to Co. K, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry

on Sept 17, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

(342)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*W. H. Watson*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *J. H. Dixon*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. W. Morris*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24

1

TEXAS.

*H. W. Watson*

*Post*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 186*3*.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *J. H. Dixon*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. H. Watson*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 2*, 1863.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*F. H. Dixon*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*W. H. Watson*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *F. K. Dickson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Check mark:

(342)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

CH

1

Texas.

W. H. Watson

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Listed:

When Apr 2, 1863.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom J. H. Dixon

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

261

1

Texas.

*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of men:

399

(42)

*S. B. Royster*

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

Wm Watson

Pvt Co. H 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

May 16

, 1863.

Remarks:

Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page

61

(635)

Joseph S. Moultrie

Copyist.

1940

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*Wm Watson*

*Reg Co K 1 Reg Tex*

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Chronic Diarrhoea*

Admitted *May 8*, 1863.

Returned to duty *May 16*, 1863.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 77.

*R. P. Duncan*

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*Tex.*

*Wm Watson*

*1st Co. K 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Chr. Diarrhoea*

Admitted *May 8*, 1863.

Returned to duty *May 16*, 1863.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *113*

*C. Kline*

(65)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

Watson

FIRST-SEX REGT

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing,

4 Qr....., 1864.

issue Nov & Dec....., 1864.

there

:

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

W. H. Watson

THE FIRST TEX REGT

ISSUED ON A  
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr

1864

of issue Oct

1864

Signature

Copyist:

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Watson

Sa. K. 1st Tex. Regt.

ISSUED ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1st Qr, 1864

of issue Jan 15, 1864

Signature

for

1120

Clothing.



233  
Watters H. A.

Co. F + S, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watters H. A.

2336  
Watts Alex J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487972	2	58496827
2	6769	3	6869
3	6896	4	5867
4	7016	5	481392
5	7124	6	
6	7218	7	
7	7311	8	
8	7398	9	
	7488	10	
	7572	11	
	7649	12	
	7722	13	
13	7784	14	
14	7864	15	
15	7913	16	
16	496712	17	
17	4183	18	
18	6792	19	
19	4676		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Alex. J. Matthe

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated

, 186 .\*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 8

, 186 .

Where

Palestine

By whom

J. R. Moorhead

Period

War

Remarks:

Bounty of fifty  
dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

\*Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(44)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Tex.

A. J. Watts

Priv. Co. 9. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted apr. 2. , 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page

509

J. C. Gray

(206)

1863

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Watts  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where

*Palestine Tex*

By whom

*J. R. Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Recruited en route  
for Co. G.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*A. J. Matts*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *Mar*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt J. R. Woodward*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Chas. Mills A. 2 m*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: ?

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Watts

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Mills, A. J. M.

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*A. J. Watts*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1862.

Listed:

When *Nov 11*, 1862.

Where *Palentine Tex*

By whom *Capt Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

94

1

Texas.

A. J. Matts  
Bert, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
re-designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Watts

P. 10, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Jnr R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom In Hospital

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since 1st Jan'y 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Watts

Cpt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me. & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Calistone Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: He has not recd  
clothing money since  
11 Oct. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (8d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(442)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Watts

Priv

, Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward Capt.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

A. J. Matts  
Prst, Co. 5, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Cap J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Mustain

(See)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*A. J. Watts*

*Privt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Not known*

To what time *not known*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Texas disabled*

*of wound & died 17 Sept*

*'62 at Sharpsburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Back mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Watts

Private, Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & in  
Hosp.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

91

1

Texas.

A. J. Gault

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Co

By whom Capt. Richmond

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*A. J. Watts*

*1st*, *Co. G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Math

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent - engaged

X In-roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (Bd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Check mark:

A B. Mustain

(647)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Watts

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Watts

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Thunk

Copy.

(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

A J Watts

Pst, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Dd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A B Mustain

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Watts

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company L (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Matto

Reg't Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Texas on sick furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (Bd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(254)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Watts

Ret., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. B. Mustain



*OK*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Watts*

*Prs*

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

*Q. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*A. J. Watts,*  
*Putt*, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near, Charis City*  
*Road, Va, Mch, 4*, 1865.

Where *Widerness*

When *Mar, 6*, 1865

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*  
*knee - critical,*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d); Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. R. Smith*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

A. J. Matthe  
C. G. 1 Regt, Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date April 3, 1863.

Transferred to Texas Hosp.

Remarks:

Genl. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 232

(1863) J. P. Johnson  
2067 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W.* | *1* | *Tex.*

*A. J. Watts*  
*Priv. Co. 4 1 Tex.*

appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Sept. 20 days*

Date *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *W.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 725-

*L. P. Atcher*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Tex*

*A. J. Watts*

*Pvt. Co. G 1 Regt. Tex*

years on a

**Register**

**The Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.**

of retirement

*Jan. 25, 1865*

station

*Tyler, Tex*

engagement to duty

*Oct. 30 To Comd. Post*

*Feb. 6, 1865*

of reexamination

*1865*

marks:

*Ex. F. del. in person*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page

*144*

*W. H. Loring*

Copyright

Paid

Sept 3'

1863

A. J. Watts Pri

C. 4 1st Texas

July 1 1863. to Dec 3 1863.

66-



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Pri*

*A. J. Watts*

*Co. G. 1st Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1*

186 to

*Dec. 31* 1864

being

*6*

months,

days, at

*\$ 11*

per month,

DOLLARS,

CTS.

*66*

*furlough*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Watts*

Descriptive Roll.

*L. S. Dunsmuir*

*captain*

Received, Richmond, this

*3*

day of

*Sept*

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Sixty Six*

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

*A. J. Watts*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N 1 1 Texas*

*A. S. Watts*  
*Priv. Co. D. 1 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from *July 1*, 1863.  
to *Dec 31*, 1863.

When paid

*Sept 3*, 1864.

by whom

*J. Ambler*

Amount

*66*

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *609*

*L. E. Fehl*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Watts

1st Tex Reg

on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

nothing,

3 Qr, 186 4

issue Sept 3, 186 4

043

J. S. Rogers

Capt.

卷之六

~~6.9 11~~  
~~6 6~~  
~~6 6~~  
~~6 6~~



...on ... look.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

J. A. M. M.

... ..

Received May 20 1868 of J. A. Hamilton Agent for  
Thomas P. ... Thirty nine & 5000 Dollars in full  
for ...

... ..

Watts, A.J  
Pvt. Co G.  
1st Tex. Reg.

to report for assignment.

S.O.#28/16

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Jan. 30/65



3609

Paid

Sept 15

186

2

A. J. Watts

Per Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

From

1 July

1862 to

31 Aug 1862

2

Pay

\$ 22.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *a. j. wates*

C. S. Army.

*Private Co. 1 Tex.*

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *31 Aug* 1862  
months, days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

Amount paid, *22*

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

*a. j. wates* Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*May 22*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *15* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*twenty two* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

*Sinclair Beale*  
[Signed Duplicate.]

*a. j. wates*  
*Mark*

2337  
Watts B F

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58487984	29
2	6771	31
3	6897	32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

B. F. Watts

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated

, 186 .\*

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 9

, 186 .

Where

Palestine

by whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Remarks:

Bounty of fifty  
dollars paid.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

\*Full indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1863."

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

B. F. Watts

Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit en route  
for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

B. F. Watts

Post, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Char. Mills A. M.

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital at  
Savannah on the 17 day of  
June 1862

The 1st Battalion Texas Infantry was first organized in a body of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.* | *1* | *Tex.*

*B. T. Watts*

*1st Co G. 1 Texas*

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital No. 2,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Discharge *Rubeola*

Date of discharge } , 1862  
from service,

Date of death *June 12*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

1

Tex

B. T. Watts

Art Co 41 Regt Texas

Appears on a consolidated

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

of Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of June, 1862

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Rubella

Date of discharge  
from service,

, 186

Date of death

June 12, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

J. B. Hyatt

303

Corr

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | / | Tex

B. F. Watts

Pvt. Co. G. 1 Regt Tex

on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1863.

675

Amount \$ 2.00

Element

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

662

*H. B. Allen*

Copyist.

Watt, B. F.

G, 1 Tex

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3367 page .....

6/12/62

Burial

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

2338  
Watts F J

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58487.956	21	58496828
2	6568	22	5889
3	6894	23	5884
4	7017	24	6858
5	7123	25	5487
6	7217	26	5486
7	7310	27	5860
8	7397	28	4704 8819
9	7489	29	4422 5813
10	7569	30	4613 8389
11	7648	31	8225
12	7721	32	4438 9416
13	7785	33	
14	7865	34	
15	7924	35	
16	4965 657	36	
17	4712	37	
18	6790	38	
19	4658	39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Watts. F. J.  
1st Lt. Co. G. 1st Reg't Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2054915  
6717330



*M.*

*Confed.*

*Texas.*

*F. A. Matt.*

Rank, *Capt.* Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't *Texas.*

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

*Ampt. R. Arm.*

Admitted *Oct 22*, 1862,

To No. *5*, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. *Oct. 25*, 1862.

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Md. Reg. No. *11*; Hos. No. *1194*; Page *68*

*human*

W | Confid. | 1 | Tex

F. J. Wats  
Rank P, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tex

Complaint  
Amph. Rt. arm

Admitted Oct. 22, 1862,

No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Frederick, Md.

Admitted to duty, 18 .

Discharged, 18 .

Discharged from service, 18 .

Admitted to G. H. Oct. 25, 1862.

Admitted on furlough, 18 .

Admitted, 18 .

Remarks:

Ad. Reg. No. 1804; Hos. No. 642; Page 21

C. H. Underwood  
C. H. Underwood  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 186 .\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 31, 186 .

Where Palestine

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Official informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Private, Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

dated:

When *April*, 1862.

Where

*Palestine Tex*

by whom

*J. R. Woodward*

period

*War*

not paid:

by whom

to what time

, 1862.

present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Reenlist en route  
for Co. G.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

check mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

listed for service and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom J R Woodward

period War

entered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom Capt J. R. Woodward

not paid:

by whom Capt Chas. Mills Q. M.

to what time Apr 23, 1862.

present or absent Present.

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized by a detachment of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

check mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | *1* **Texas.**

*F. J. Watts*

*Privt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*July & Aug 1862*

dated:

*Apr 11, 1862*

where

*Palestine Texas*

by whom

*J. R. Woodward*

period

*War*

paid:

*Capt. Mills A. M.*

by whom

*June 30, 1862*

present or absent

*Not stated*

remarks:

book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

(262)

*Copied*



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

dated:

April, 1862.

where

Palestine Tex

whom

Capt Woodward

period

War

paid:

whom

what time

186

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Wounded Sept 4

1862 & made prisoner

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and is now known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period Mar

Not paid:

By whom In Richmond

At what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg & in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and attached to Company D. (1st) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas & disabled  
from wound rec'd at  
Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(648)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*F. J. Watts*

*Priv*, *Co G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Check mark;

*A. B. Mustain*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Palestine, Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward, Capt

Period Nov

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: Absent on wounded  
Furlough.

Name appears in column  
of Names Present, Cancelled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 11, 1862

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Cap. J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas disabled from wounds

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Deck mark:

A. B. Moustain

(642)

Copyist.



Confederate.

94

1

Texas.

F. J. Matts

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Discharged:

on April 11, 1864.

Place Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward  
War

At what place:

By whom Capt. Mills

On what date June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded battle of  
Chickamauga 19 Sept. 63  
in S. C. A. Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two-  
regiment eight companies under Lt. Col. W. H. T. and known in  
the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and in the fall of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 4, 1863, and  
Company L. Company K was originally an In-  
dian company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, 1863, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

At what place:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

H. J. Watts

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

, 1862.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Not known

To what time

Not known

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & in

Prison

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(see)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time Not known, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Check mark;

A. B. Hustain

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

, 1862.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas disabled  
from wounds

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark;

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Nov 26, 1864

listed:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where

Palestine Tex

by whom

Capt Woodward

period

War

last paid:

by whom

Capt Mills

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Matts

Priv

, Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17, '62 left  
Miss Md

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

W F. J. Watts

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded prisoner

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Watts

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Flunk

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & prisoners

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Watts*

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Watts*

Co. *✓*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copied



(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

F. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded + in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

*W* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Watts*  
*But*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1862.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 94th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (94) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(244)

*C. T. Paylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Watts*

*Prst*

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Watts*  
*Ans*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wightall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*W* 1 1 *Texas.*

*F. J. Smith*  
*W. G. Meigs, Texas*

Appears on a

**List**

Confederate Prisoners forwarded to Baltimore, Md., from Frederick, Md., by C. H. Smith, Capt. and Provost Marshal.

List dated Office Provost Marshal, Frederick City, Md.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

(5376)

*W. J. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | *1* | *Texas*

*J. S. Watts*

*Priv* | *1 Regt Texas*

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Number of roll:

**64**

(639c)

*J. S. Watts*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N | 1 | Texas

F. J. Watt  
Art. Co. G-1 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe,  
Va., for exchange by order Maj. Gen'l Wool,  
October 27, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Antietam

When captured

Sept. 18, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 3

M Ward

Appar

(Confederate.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex*

*F. J. Watts*  
*Ph Co G 1 Regt Texas*

Appears as a signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 25, 1862, paroled  
and sent to Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Antietam*

When captured *Sept 18*, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"List of Confederate Prisoners delivered at Aiken's Landing  
Oct. 25, 1862."

"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

233; sheet *3*

*A. M. M. M. M.*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*H* | | | *Tex*

*Frederick J. Watts*  
*Priv. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Inf.*

Residence *Anderson Co. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

**Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.**

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

*4*

(2025)

*J. R. Spruicer*

*Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex

F. J. Watts

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Regt Texas

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

General Hospital No. 1,

Richmond, Va.,

to Oct. 31, 1862.

dated Oct. 31, 1862

listed:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Anderson Co. Texas

by whom Capt. Woodward

period War

Admitted to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Not paid:

by whom Capt Mills.

to what time June 2, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

Rank mark:

W. Ballance

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas.

J. Watts.  
Det. & Co. 1. Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

to Oct. 5, 1864.  
marks: Furloughed Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 79

G. M. Lowe

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Texas*

*T J Watts*

*Priv Capt 1. Regt Texas*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *No 1*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Prolonged *40 days Nov 4* ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 205

*S M R*

Copyist



Watts Frederick

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Watts F. J.

Watts Willis J

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487071	2	50496824
3	6770	4	50816
5	6896	6	6860
7	7015	8	5488
9	7125	10	481393
11	7219	12	44368207
13	7312	14	
15	7399	16	
17	7460	18	
19	7570	20	
21	7650	22	
23	7723	24	
25	7783	26	
27	7862	28	
29	7922	30	
31	496711	32	
33	4182	34	
35	6791	36	
37	4675	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

Willie J. Watts

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

age 23 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Not dated, 186 .\*

joined for duty and enrolled;

When Apr. 8, 186 .

Where Palestine

by whom J. R. Woodward

period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty dollars paid.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Weyland and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Roll taken: "Roll'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 11, 1862.*

Where

*Palestine Tex*

By whom

*J. R. Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Recruited en route  
for Co. G.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(042)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt J R Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Chas. Mills A 2 M

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: x

Illigible.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Matthe

Privt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug 1862

Enlisted:

On Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J R Woodward

Period War

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Mills A. M.

At what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(a) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (b) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark;

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.



Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

present or

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. + Oct

1862.

dated:

Apr. 11, 1862.

where Palestine Tex

by whom Capt. Woodward

for

War

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

A. Bernstein

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts

Post, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

Jno R. Woodward

Signed

W. J. Watts

At what time

Capt. Mills

By whom

At what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 26th Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a independent light company under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 26th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 26th Texas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company B. (26) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wylfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts

Art, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom A. J. Woodward, Capt

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (1st) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Matti

Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Moorhead

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Feb 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and returned as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. Muscain

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. G. Mills

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. J. S. Howard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyist

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

First paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

On what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 9th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark;

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

Willis J. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.  
dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Nicornard

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \* Absent wounded  
\* So on Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(348)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W J Watts

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A B Mustain



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Watts

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts

Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Watts

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Matts  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 | Tex

W. J. Watts  
Co. G, 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*  
Period *Oct. 15 to 22*, 1864

Remarks: *Gainesville, Ala.*

Med. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 176

*an*

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Watts*

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*

Copy



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1862 and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

A B Muotain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Watts*  
*Pres*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and added as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Watts,

Put. & Co., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on a

Report

casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va, Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*  
*in arm - slight,*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the public as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

*E. H. Root*

(Confederate.)

*Q*

1

Texas.

*W. S. Chatter*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(342)

*J. W. H. H. H.*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

W. J. Watts

Priv. Co. G. 1- Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Texas

hospital

admitted Mar. 29, 1863

marks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 506

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Tex*

*W. J. Watts*  
*Priv. Co. 4. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Captain *Woodward*

*22* years.

Admitted *May 14*, 186*3*

Complaint *Dyspepsia*

Occupation *Farmer*

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Returned to duty *June 1*, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page *26*

*J. A. Johnson*



(CONFEDERATE.)

OK | | | Tax

W. J. Watts  
Regt Co. G, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 12, 1864

Disposition Howard's Grove

Date May 13, 1864

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 252

J. M. Williams

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | | Tex

M. J. Watts  
Art Co 4 / Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Apr 17, 1864  
Disposition Duty  
Date Apr 19, 1864  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 33

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. J. Matt* | *1* | *Tex*

*N. J. Matt*  
*Capt. Co. E. 1 Tex Regt.*

appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

name *N. J. Matt*

admitted *June 22*, 1862.

returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

recharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *108*

*L. C. Matt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | 1st.

W. J. Watts  
Priv. Co. G. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 18, 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint Malaria

In private quarters 186 .

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Sent to General Hospital 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed May 22, 1864.

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462

J. Bay  
3080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Tex.*

*W. J. Watts*

*Det. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*U.S. Left Arm*

Admitted *May 12*, 186*4*

Returned to duty -----, 186*4*

Discharged -----, 186*4*

Deserted -----, 186*4*

Died -----, 186*4*

Discharged -----, 186*4*

When transferred *May 17*, 186*4*

Where transferred *Danville Va.*

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page *67*

*C. Kline*

(1865)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

W. J. Watts

Port 609, 1-Tex

Watts on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 12, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 40

A. S. Douglas

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | | | Tex.

W. J. Watts  
Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 4, 1864.

Returned to duty 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Entered 186 .

186 .

Detained 45 days Oct. 15, 1864.

When transferred 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 89

O. D. Moser

5185

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

W. J. Watte

C. G., 1 Regt, Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

March 29 1863.

transferred to Texas Heph.

marks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 225

J. P. Johnson

5067

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | Tex

W. J. Watts

Port Co. 9, Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 7, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 223

H. S. Douglas  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex

W. J. Watts

Pvt. Co. B. 1 Regt Texas

Captain

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of desertion \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of furlough May 22, 186 4

Date of admission to pr. gra. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of death \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Date of admission to hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 89

\_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Watts

(186) \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

William J. Watts

Co. C, 1st Tex.

Watts on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.

, 186

of issue

Oct. 14

, 1864.

ature

Watts: *Watts*

GRANATI Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

Watts

FIRST TEX REGT

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing,

4 OF

1864

issue Nov & Dec

1864

are

is

stein

Copyist.



Weathered G. M.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weathered G. M.

Weatherhead G. M.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weatherhead G. M.

Weathered M. G.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weathered G. M.

Webb Berry V

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485114	2	5049648
3	5198	4	480
5	5285	6	6525
7	5294	8	528
9	5370	10	5634
11	5428	12	48136
13	5484	14	1297
15	5684	16	1186
17	5714	18	
19	5739	20	
21	5783	22	
23	5720	24	
25	5756	26	
27	5791	28	
29	5827	30	
31	492421	32	
33	3891	34	
35	1153	36	
37	1197	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

B. M. Mable

Co E - 1st Reg. Inf.

Mar -



00256

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the United States, Department of War, am authorized by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding and Inspecting, to make O. S. A. I. Kirby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Department of War, Mississippi, to certify that I am a Prisoner of War, and that I will not lawfully serve in the Service of the United States, or in any military capacity, except in the United States of America, or under and to the command of the United States, until properly authorized in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Missouri Co. Texas

Charles W. Jones  
17  
17th of July 1865

Co. 8th 1st 24 Regt. Cavalry

Approved: William Sherman Maj. Gen. C. S. A.  
Emuel Sayer Capt. 1st Regt. Inf. U. S. A. } Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes the parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

B. W. Webb

Capt. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on an

### Inspection Report

the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated Near Chaffins

Farm Aug 9, 1864

of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

186

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

From wounds.

May 6, 1864

marks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

oakley

(254)

3773

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

B. H. Webb

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May 25 to June 30, 1861.

at: June 9, 1861.

whereon

Capt. F. S. Bass

12th

paid:

whom

what time, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
became Company E. (old) Company E was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

mark mark:

A. J. Russell

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. H. Webb

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt F. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. M. B. George. 2. M. T. Pay*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. F. S. S. S. S.*

*H*

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*B. H. Webb*

*it*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pecos*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Bass*

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected Lieut & May  
for 1862 as Private*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Osburn*

Copyist

N

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. H. Webb

1st Lt., Co. G<sup>c</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July &amp; Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent cont. stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Starnes

"Confederate."

2

1

Texas.

B. H. Webb

1st, Co C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1000. 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

First paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Present in battle of  
Sharpsburg. Was on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a company of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

afstewart

(202)

Copied



(Confederate.)

h

1

Texas.

B. H. Hebb

base, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec.

1862

listed:

then

, 186 .

where

by whom

dated

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186 .

present or absent

not stated \*

Remarks:

Having served one year  
in the Rank entitled to Army

Sign Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

A. J. Durnell

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*B. H. Webb*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*3*.

Related:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Cost paid:

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Malone*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*B. H. Webb*

*Sept*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar. & Apr.* 186 *J.*

Listed:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

First paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. S. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

B. H. Webb

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 186 J.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Sign Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Check mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

B. H. Hebb

Loyle, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Not paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Int. stated \*

Remarks:

Sign Roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

D. J. Russell

(922)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*B. W. Webb*

*Sept.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

dated:

at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where

by whom

dated

at paid:

by whom

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

present or absent

*Not stated.* \*

remarks:

*signs roll.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(102)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*B. H. Webb*

*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated* \*

Remarks:

\* *Signs roll.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*B. H. Hebb*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated* \*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows Captain*

*present - for duty.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Hibbard*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

*B. W. Webb*

*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March 7 April* 1864

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

At what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated* \*

Remarks:

*Respite shows Captain's  
sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 8, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

mark:

*W. H. Hubbard*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Berry H. Webb*

*Capt*<sup>d</sup>, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Admitted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Cost paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On wounded furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

*B. H. Webb*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*B. H. Webb*

*Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg  
Sept. 17, 1862. Sent to hospital  
at Annapolis*

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

*None*, 1862.

*None*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H. H. Hibbard*

(209)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

B. W. Webb

Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

years on Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remark: Wounded on 17<sup>th</sup>

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remark:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copyright



(Confederate)

*H*

1

Texas.

*B. H. Webb*

*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

*Remarks: By promotion Capt. T. H. Burr  
promoted to Major 1st Reg't Tex. Inf. 9/6  
on wounded falling from horse  
at Sharpsburg, Sept. 17, 1862.*

promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an In-  
dian company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1  
B. W. Webb

Tex.

Cap Co. E 1 Tex.

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Va.,

the week ending *May 14*, 186*4*.

tain .....

ence .....

mitted *May 9*, 186 .

turned to duty , 186 .

transferred , 186 .

roughted , 186 .

ported , 186 .

ed , 186 .

discharged from Wayside Hosp'l , 186 .

marks: .....

mark: .....

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

B. W. Webb

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks Wounded by promotion

Capt. F. B. Rice promoted to Major Oct 21st

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*It* | **1** | **Texas.**

*B. H. Kett*

*Capt:*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg*  
*Sept 17, 1862, and on furlough.*

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*St. A. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*OK*

1

Texas.

*B. W. Webb*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Absent Wounded  
at Sharpsburg on furlough*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

*Approved*

(Confederate.)

*24*

*1*

*Texas.*

*B. H. Webb*

*Sept 17*, Co *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 186*2*.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

*Present*

*Remarks: Signed regiment 22 Dec.  
being here about on wounded  
though I recall as Broj. H. Webb.*

Discontinued since last return among the enlisted men:

*186* .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company B. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.



*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*B. H. Webb*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Rejoined his Regt. & Company 27<sup>th</sup> after having been absent on furlough*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is now known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*B. Webb*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*Q. W. Webb*

*Capt. Co. C*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va. Mich 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*  
*leg. severe - since has been retired.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Root,*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Q. M. Webb*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Ele.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *16<sup>th</sup> May*, 186 .

Date and cause } *Prom. 17 Sept*, 186*2*.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Chas. Woodson*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*ENR Barth*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Q. W. Webb*

*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *From*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Sept 17*, 186 *2*.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. W. Davis*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

B. W. Webb  
Capt. Geo. E. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital No. 10,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Mar. 17, 1863

Admitted	, 186	
Returned to duty Mar. 17	, 186	3
Discharged	, 186	.
Deserted	, 186	.
Died	, 186	.
When furloughed	, 186	.
Time		
When transferred	, 186	.
Where		

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 1 Tex

B. W. Webb  
Capt Co E 1st Texas

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

1st Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated On Charles City Road  
Oct 31, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Wounded

Date May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. E. Leonard  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

B. W. Webb

Capt. Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Genl. 10.

Date

Admitted Mar 10. 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 503

J. C. Bay

(225)

176

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas

B. W. Webb

Bapt. Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

hospital

Genl. 10.

date

, 186

marks:

Regt duty Mar. 18.

FG3.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 504

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 / / Texas

B. W. Webb

Capt Co. E, 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

July 21, 1864.

Date of paper

July 18, 1864.

Where sent

Where from

Charlottesville

Remarks

App'd & filed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 123

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(1864)

178

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex

B. W. Webb

Capt. Co E, 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 19, 1864.

Remarks: Unwounded  
Nov 28/64 - 30 days

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 253

J. B. Brown

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | / | Ex

B. W. Webb

Capt. { Co. E. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

May 9

1864.

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 636



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex

R. W. Webb

Capt. { Co. E. 1. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Webb

appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Case:

Primary --- Uulu. Selo.

Secondary ---

Admitted --- May 9. 1864.

Returned to duty --- 186 .

Discharged --- 186 .

Discharged from service --- 186 .

Transferred --- July 22. 1864.

Permitted --- 186 .

Died --- 186 .

Remarks: To Montgomery, Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 306

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. St. Webb  
Capt. Co. E. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 19, 1864.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 235

R. S. Darrington

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | *1* | *Tex*

*B. St. Keft*

*Capt Geo E. 1 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 19, 1864*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 225

(1865)

5109

*H. S. Douglas*  
copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. 1* *1* *1511*

*G. M. Smith*  
*Capt. Co. 1511*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 19*, 1864.  
Disposition *Howard House*  
Date *July 20*, 1864.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 726

*L. C. Atcher*  
(1865) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas.

B. W. Webb

Capt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Pro.  
by appointment, election } Sept. 17, 1862  
or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, } R. C. Nov. 24, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 624

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N.* | *1* | *Ten*

*B. W. Melt*  
*Corp. Co. E, 1 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Disposition *Howard Grove*

Date *Oct. 19*, 1864.

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *745*

(635)

*L. P. Utchen*

Copypist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Tex*

*B. W. Webb*

*Capt* *1 Regt Tex*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded  
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City*  
*Road Nov 28*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Wounded*  
*has been retired*

Date *May 6*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Tex.*

*B. H. Webb*

*Capt. 1 Regt Tex.*

appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated

*Chaffins Farm.*  
*Sept. 20*, 186*4*

date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

term of service

present commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority

*Surgeons certificate*

Date

*May 6*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(334)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas

B. W. Webb

Capt Co E. 1 Regt Inf. Texas

appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Nov. 24, 1864.

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty So. 281 Nov 26, 1864.

Where assigned To Gen. E. K. Smith

When returned to duty, 186 .

Where returned

Date of reexamination, 186 .

Remarks: W 326

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 11

E. J. Meddall

(226)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*B. H. Webb*

*Capt. Co. E. 1. Regt Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*Sept. 17. 1862*

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*R. I. C.*

*Nov 24. 1864*

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*T. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | **Texas.**

*B. W. Webb*

*1st Lt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Promoted*  
transfer or promotion

*Capt.*....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*J. C. Gay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas.

B. W. Webb

U. Co. E. 1 Regt Inf Texas Vol.

born on a

### Register

Training Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election } May 16, 1862.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Pro.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } Charles Woodson

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 624

Geo. S. Preston

Copied.



Voucher No 29

Paid July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. J. H. Webb

From Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Amount \$264 00

The Confederate States  
J. B. Webb Capt.

Ex

On what account - From - To - Term of service - Pay furnished - Amount.  
Pay as Captain - 1863 - 1863 - month -  
to myself 2 months - Aug 5 - Sept 5 - 2 - \$100.00 = \$200.00

I hereby certify that the above account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave for any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged. That for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually & legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department. That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from C. S. Mills Capt & A. J. M., and to the 31 July 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of C. S. Mills Capt & A. J. M., this 4th day of July 1864, the sum of two hundred & sixty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Pay \$260.00

Ant \$260.00

J. B. Webb Capt  
C. S. Mills 1st Lt Regt

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 16 day of May 1863

B. H. Webb

Captain C. S.

From the 28 day of Feb 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay, - - \$ 120.<sup>00</sup>

Forage -

Amount, \$ 130.<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Captain B W Webb*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>Captain</i>	<i>25<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863</i>	<i>30<sup>th</sup> March 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>05</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain Littlefield J M*

and to the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain C P Mills J M* this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Thirty* *130* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *130 00*

(Signed Duplicates)

*B W Webb Captain*  
*C. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment*

1200

1000

1000

1000



[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

12<sup>th</sup> B<sup>y</sup> On Regt 11. 1<sup>st</sup> P<sup>er</sup> Post. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
10 Under Shirts 2 of 100  
12 1<sup>st</sup> P<sup>er</sup> Post 20 4  
5 Under Shirts 2 of 100  
2 1<sup>st</sup> P<sup>er</sup> Post 20 4

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the party named, rendered so by the following circumstances:



Voucher No. 56

Paid the 11 day of March 18 67

Capt. J. H. Taylor C. S.

From the 11 day of March 18 67

To the 10 day of April 18 67

Pay. - - \$ 130 -

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 130 -

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Capt J B Webb (Co E 1st Regt) Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>Capt</i>	<i>31st March</i>	<i>30th June</i>	<i>Three</i>		<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130.00</i>		
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>130.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st* day of *March* 186*5*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. Stiles* this *31st* day of *March* 186*5*, the sum of *One Hundred & Thirty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *130*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *130*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Capt J B Webb*  
*Co E 1st Regt*



Wells, B. W.  
Voucher No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Pay. - - - \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1 Texas Regt.

[illegible]

and to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_  
 the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
 being the amount in full of said account.  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Voucher No. 47

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

B. St. Mebb

Captain C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Febry 1863

To the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Febry 1863

Pay. . . \$ 130<sup>00</sup>

Forage. . .

Amount, \$ 130<sup>00</sup>



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Walt B. H. H. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>Feb 1</i>	<i>Feb 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>180</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Walt B. H. H.*

and to the *2* day of *March* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March* 18*63*, the sum of *One hundred and thirty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *130*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *130*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Walt B. H. H. Capt.*  
*G. E. 157*



VOUCHER NO. 49

Paid the... 1... day of... Oct... 1863

... B. H. Webb

... Captain... C. S.

From the... 30... day of... June...

1863 to the... 31... day of... July... 1863

Pay..... \$ 130.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 130.00

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt B W West C E 1st Texas Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PR MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay— Capt.	30 <sup>th</sup> June	31 <sup>st</sup> July	1	00	130	00	130	00	
For myself, . . . . .									
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

Received was from Capt G S Mills 2<sup>d</sup> 11

and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G S Mills A M the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1863

the sum of One Hundred and thirty 130 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 130 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

B W West Capt  
C E 1st Texas Agent

To, . . . . . year's service, . . . . .

Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .

Amount, \$ 130 00

[No. 42]

No. Abstract K Cr. 1863

*Charles H. Johnson*

SPECIAL INQUIRY.





[No. 22]

1842, Jan. 1, 40 00 00

*Wm. H. R. & Co.*

Merchants and Traders

*Wm. H. R. & Co.*

Company.

commanded by

for the next 100 years.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received,

June

2018

*C. J. mini. 2/10*

As a result, the company is

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]



Voucher No. 23

did the ..... day of ..... 18 .....

.....C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 18 .....

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

Pay. - - 8 / 1 / 2

Forage, -

Amount: \$ 7,100.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. B. W. Webb*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>PAY—Capt</i>	<i>Sept 1 1862</i>	<i>Jan 31 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 130</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. S. Mills, Co 2 1st Texas Regt*

and to the *31* day of *December* 18*62*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. S. Mills Capt & Co 2 1st Texas Regt*  
 this *10* day of *March* 18*63*, the sum of *One hundred & thirty* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *130 00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *130 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*B. W. Webb Capt  
 Co 2 1st Texas Regt*





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *B. H. Webb* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For—									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. [Signature]*

and to the *10* day of *June* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. [Signature]* this *16* day of *June* 1864 the sum of *21* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*B. H. Webb*  
*Capt. [Signature]*







No 6.

Invoice of Stores  
Turned over to B. W. Webb.  
Mar 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1864.



...  
 ... turned over by B.W. Webb  
 Capt Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt to J.T. Crook  
 actg ord. off. Gregg's Brigade, Tex.

✓ 2	Confield Rifle cal 57. (damaged)
✓ 1	Springfield Rifle " 58. "
✓ 14	Muskets - cal 69. (1 of which is damaged)
✓ 17	Bayonets
✓ 15	Cartridge Boxes (2 of which are damaged)
✓ 12	Cap Pouches
✓ 11	Waist Belts
✓ 11	Shoulder Belts
✓ 15	Bayonet Scabbards
✓ 4,000	Cartridges - cal 57 or 58.
✓ 421	" " " 69.
✓ 4	Ammunition Boxes

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.  
 Billed Supp. (E. Terry) B.W. Webb  
 March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 ) Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

Webb, B. W.

Capt.

Co. E, 1st Tex. Regt.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 264/29

Nov 5 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Walt, B.W  
Capt. G. E.  
1st Tex. H.S.

Subject: leave

File of record: S.O.#256/9

Capt. & Army H.O. Va. Lee

Date: Oct. 25/64

This record contains informa-  
tion relative to the above named  
upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)





1st January 1864  
By order  
J. A. ...  
5 Nov 64

Don ...  
N. H. ...  
5 Nov 64  
Special Order  
250.

Printing ...  
B. S. ...

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

3rd ... of Gen. H. F. ...

...

SPECIAL ORDER

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
WASHINGTON

GENERAL ORDERS,

DEPARTMENT NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

25 October

1864.

[REDACTED]

GENERAL ORDER,

250

It Leaves of absence upon surgeon's certificate of disability are granted the following named officers

Capt. B. W. Webb Co. 1st Texas Regt.

for thirty (30) days, with permission to apply for an extension of thirty.

By command of Gen. R. E. Lee.

A. A. General.

Capt. B. W. Webb

The

Gen. Longstreet

beviewed

10018



1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900





Voucher #7.

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*Redeemed 1864.*

*John D. McNeill  
to the State of Ohio*

*James A. McNeill*

*W. Cunningham  
May 1864*



RECEIPT FOR THE DELIVERY OF

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the top left section.*

I certify that the above description is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

*Handwritten signature and text in the middle section.*

*Handwritten signature*.....Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will *the* articles specified in the above description.

Received at *the* the *1st* day of *April* 1862, of *the* Commanding.

Quartermaster C. E. *Smith* (12) for *the* *1st* *Regt* *Artillery* *Vol*

*Handwritten signature* (12) Smith, *Quartermaster* *Artillery* *Vol*

in full of the above description.

[RECEIVED]

*Handwritten signature*  
*Benet*

17th No. 21. 67th

Receipts for issues  
to the Army - B. W. Webb

March 1st

1st quarter 1864.

J.  
Gregg's

16 Can.

Received at Bulls Gap, E. Tenn this  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864. from J. T. Greff  
 actg. Ord. Off. Gregg's Brigade the following  
 Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,  
 viz:

41	Muskets Cal 69.
41	Bayonets
43	Cartridge Boxes
43	Caps Pouches
42	Waist Belts
43	Shoulder Belts
40	Bayonet Scabbards
1430	Cartridges Cal 57 or 58.
1660	" " 69.

B Mottet Lt  
 Comdg 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.



2345  
Habb J. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485199	20
2	5286	21
3	5359	22
4	5421	23
5	5437	24
6	5491	25
7	5346	26
8	5601	27
9	5646	28
10	5690	29
11	5727	30
12	5763	31
13	5800	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Webb*

*Plt*, Co *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Big Fall*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Bass*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Reg. M. A. George 2. M. Tex. Inf.*

To what time *Feb. 20, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. C. Durall*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Webb*

*Pvt*

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Big Fall*

By whom *Capt. T. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. Small*

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

J. H. Webb

Plt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 31, 1862.

Where Camp Big Falls

By whom Capt. Davis

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mill

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. S. Murrell

(602)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*h*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Webb*

*Plt*

, Co. *C*<sup>o</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Wigfall*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Press*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Dineen*

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

J. W. Webb

2nd Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. T. J. Lee. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 31, 1862.

Where Camp Big Fall

By whom Capt. Ross

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mill

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. Stinson

(602)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

J. W. Webb

4012, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 31, 1862.

Where

Laurel Hill

By whom

Capt. J. S. Bell

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Elective from Corp to Sergeant  
January 15, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (30) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. G. Bussell

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. N. Webb

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 31

Where

Wigfall

By whom

J. Bass

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Miller  
Feb. 28

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

J. H. Webb

485, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Camp Higfall

by whom Capt. T. S. Davis

Period 12 mos

Cost paid:

by whom Capt. Miller

At what time May 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Mark:

O. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Webb*

*465*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug.* 186*J.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*J.*

Where

*Camp Big Fall*

By whom

*Sgt. Bass*

Period

*12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mill*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. Starnall*

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

J. W. Webb

4 Sept, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 31, 1863.

Where Camp Higfall

By whom Capt. Bass

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

H. W. Hibbard  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Webb*

*4 Sgts, Co E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *31 Aug.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Higfall*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 91 Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (91) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*St. H. Hilborn*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. W. Webb*

*4 Sglt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *31 Aug.*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Wigfall*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough of  
indulgence.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (No) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard* *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

1

Texas.

*J. W. Webb* <sup>x</sup>

*4 Sgt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mch. & Apr.* 1864.

dated:

*31 Aug.*, 1864.

where *Camp Wiggall*

by whom *Capt. Barr*

period *12 mos.*

paid:

whom *Capt. Mills*

what time *31 Dec.*, 1864.

present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased Mch. 12, 1864.*

*From Record of Events.*

*Cancelled.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

mark:

*J. W. Webb*

(1862)

Copyist

5

2340  
Webb, S. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483025	20
2	5113	21
3	5197	22
4	5284	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. H. Webb*

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Dated June 6*, 1861.

at:

, 1861.

at:

at time

, 1861.

at or absent

*not at all*

marks:

The company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt.

1st Regt. Texas Infantry was first organized as a regt. of companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of these companies about August 1861 in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an infantry company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

*A. J. S. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. H. Webb

Plt. } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 28 to June 10, 1861.

dated: May 28, 1861.

where New Orleans

by whom Lt. A. H. Pope

period 12 Mo

at paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. F. Russell

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

S. R. Webb

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope, Secy.

Period

12 mos.

Next paid:

By whom Maj. W. B. George & H. T. Ry

To what time

Feb. 28

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. G. Russell

(102)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*S. H. Webb*

*RT*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *gone on Recruiting Service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. H. Pope*

(100)

Copyist.

2891  
Webster E. M.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490449	"
2	H 8 9442	"
3	9551	"
4	9645	"
5	9783	"
6	9811	"
7	9887	"
8	9966	"
9	H 9 0042	"
10	0116	"
11	0186	"
12	0250	"
13	0304	"
14	0358	"
15	7091	"
16	H 7 08	"
17	7149	"
18	4751	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas

*G. N. Webster*

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Richmond Va*

*May 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Not Stated*, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

From

*March 10*, 1862.

Where

*Milam Texas*

by whom

*J. O. Sheridan*

for

*War*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(200)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*G. M. Webster*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mch & Apr* 1862

Presented: *Mar 22*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *J. A. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *to Paymt*

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(222)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corr

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*G. M. Webster*

*Co. 2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1862.

Where *Alta Tex*

By whom *J. G. Sheridan*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *1 May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(1642)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W*  
*M. G. Webster*  
*Col*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1862.

*Mar 22*, 1862.

Where *Alto*  
by whom *J. L. Sheridan*  
Period *Mar*

last paid: *C S Mills*

by whom  
to what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyath*  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W  
Mr. G. Webster

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862.

dated:

22 Mar, 1862.

When

Where

Aft. J. L. Sheridan  
War

By whom

Period

last paid:

C. S. Mills

By whom

To what time

31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

77

1

Texas.

G. M. Webster  
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Adopted Dec 1862

dated:

Apr 1, 1862

where Milan Tex

by whom Lt Sheridan

period War

not paid:

by whom C S Mills

on what time 31 Oct, 1862

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and was redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company K was transferred March 8, 1863.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*1*

**Texas.**

*G. M. Webster*

*Priv*, *Cal*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb* 1863

dated:

When

*Mar 22*, 1862.

Where

*Alto Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sheridan*

Period

*War*

last paid:

By whom

to what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. G. Webster

Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

March & Apr 1863

dated: Mar 22, 1862.

At

by whom P. Sheridan

War

paid: C. S. Mills

by whom

to what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

71

1

Texas.

M. G. Webster

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

For what paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names  
present as G. M. Webster

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. G. Webster

Art, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July & Aug 1863

April 1, 1862.

Atto Texas

by whom Lt Sheridan

War

paid: C. S. Mills

by whom 30 June, 186

at what time Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

M. G. Webster

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Rank mark:

(042)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Mr. G. Webster*

*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec* 1863

listed:

When *1st* *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Ala*

by whom *Sheridan*

period *War*

at paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent

remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent in*  
*Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1864.

mark:

(1863)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

Mr. G. Webster

1st, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted

When 1 Apr 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 June 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent sick  
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

(542)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

M. G. Webster

Cpt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When 1 Apr, 1862.

Where Nt

By whom G. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Ross. Supposed to have died at Winchester Va in July 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

Hebster

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Was sent SICK

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Webster

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 94th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Thunk



(Confederate)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Webster*  
*Port*, Co. *W*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Present 10 counted 11*  
*sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company L was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Webster

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

mentioned officers present and absent:

When

Marks:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Marks

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

not enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and served in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1

1

Ley

A. G. Webster

Co I 1st Ley. Reg

appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Aug 9 1863

place of death

Winchester Va

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page

alph

L Ham

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

V | 1 | Tex.

M. G. Webster

Co. J. 1. Regt. Texas

ers on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Re: Rtd to duty 20.  
1862.

cover the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

J. Bay

(205)

517

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

M. C. Webster

Co. I / Regt. Tex

on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Debilitated

Admitted Sept. 13, 1862

Returned to duty Oct. 20, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Admitted, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Admitted, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Transferred

Transferred

Remarks:

A. S. Andrews.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

M. G. Webster

Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

advised

Sept. 13

, 186<sup>2</sup>.

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 35

J. H. Hunt

(1865)

5167

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas

M. G. Webster

Pvt. Co. I. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howard's Green

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty Oct 24 ..... , 1862 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Dead ..... , 186 .

Paraloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks :

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 622

G. M. Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 / 1 July

Mr. J. Webster

Pvt. Co. I. 1 Regt Texas

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.,

to Aug 31, 1862.

Not dated

dated:

Apr 9, 1862.

At, Texas

whom Lieut. Sherden

and Man

Admitted to Hospital:

Sept 10, 1862.

How employed Patient

Not paid:

whom Never paid

At what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty paid

Stoppage \$ 3.50

Rank mark:

Mr. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Texas*

*M S Webster*

*1st Co 1st Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard Grove*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty *Oct 10* ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page *678*

*G M Rouse*

2700  
Webster G. N.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Webster G. M.

2349  
Webster M. G.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Webster G. M.

2350  
Weeks E. M.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5049 1557  
2 0642  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

E. H. Meek's

Pvt. { Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near  
Richmond* *the Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 Year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and is known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
was known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. Norris*

(20)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex.

E. M. Weeks

1st. Texan      Invincibles

1st. K. I. 1st Inf  
ears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Case      Rubola

mitted      Nov. 13, 1861.

turned to duty      Dec. 1, 1861.

erted      , 1861 .

harged      , 1861 .

oughed      , 1861 .

ed      , 1861 .

marks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*E. M. Weeks*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*March 4, 1862* 1862

listed:

when, 1862

where

by whom

period

not paid:

whom

what time, 1862

present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged March 4, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

(942)

*J. A. Norris*

Copyist

Wear A.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ware Abram

2352  
Weir G S.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ware G S.

2353  
Welch James

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welsh James



<sup>2338</sup>  
\* Welch Thomas

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485016	20
2	5761	21
3	6056	22
4	6173	23
5	6198	24
6	6249	25
7	6308	26
8	6353	27
9	6400	28
10	6447	29
11	6404	30
12	6534	31
13	6566	32
14	6595	33
15	6621	34
16	6646	35
17	496590	36
18	4164	37
19	481376	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Thos Welch*

*Pt* { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

*May 28 to June 30, 1862.*

dated:

*May 28*, 1862.

at

*New Orleans*

by whom

*Lt N. W. Pope*

for

*12 ms*

paid:

to whom

at what time

, 1862.

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion company under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indi-  
company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*G. C. New*

Original.

(Confederate.)

N

1

Texas.

Thos Welch

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Welch & apl 1862.

dated:

When May 28, 1861.

Where

Woodville

by whom

Ed. N. W. Pape

Period

12 mos

last paid:

by whom Maj George

To what time

28 Feb

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Thos Welch absent  
Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G O Hart

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

Thomas Welch

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organisation named above,

May & June 1862.

dated: 28 May, 1861.

at: Woodville

by whom: Lt. Pope

period: 12 mos.

paid: Capt. G. Mills

by whom: 30 Sept, 1862.

to what time: Present

Remarks: In battle of 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown Copyist

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

Thos. Welch

Pvt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 7 Aug 1862.

listed:

when May 28, 1862.

where Woodville

whom Lt. Pake

for 12 mo

paid:

whom Capt. Mills

what time 30 June, 1862.

present or absent Present

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and is the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

G. B. Miller

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Thos Welch

Pvt, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct 1862.

dated:

May 28, 1862.

at

Worthville

by whom

St N M Pope

dated

12 Nov

at paid:

by whom Capt Mills

at what time

Aug 3, 1862.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

G. B. Mark



(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*Thos Welch*

*Co. 7*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*

1862.

dated:

*May*

*28*

, 1861.

where

*Wortham*

by whom

*Lt & W. Pope*

dated

*12 mos*

at paid:

whom

*Sgt Mills*

at what time

*Oct 31*

, 186

present or absent

*Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in strength by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*L. C. Wain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Thomas Welch*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Jan 27th* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where

*Woodville*

By whom

*St Pope*

Period

*12 mos*

At what time paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

At what time

*Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. C. New*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Thomas Welch

PW, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich & apl

1863.

dated:

When

, 186

Where

by whom

Lt Pope

period

2 mo

not paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

at Richmond since

1<sup>st</sup> March

1<sup>st</sup> March

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. C. West

(Confederate.)

W 1

1

Texas.

Thomas Welch

priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where, Knoxville Tex

By whom, Lt Pope

Period, 12 mo

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent, absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Danville

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

G. C. W. H.

(Confederate.)

111

1

Texas.

Thos Welch

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July, Aug

1863.

dated:

May 28

1861.

Where

Woodville

by whom

St Paul

Period

1 yr

not paid:

by whom

at what time

186

present or absent

absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
Danville

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark:

G. B. Miller

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*Thos Welch*

*Q A*, *Co A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186 .

Where *Hoodville*

By whom *Lt Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

At what time *Aug 3*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wyrall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Mark mark:

*G B West*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Thos Welch*

*Pvt*, *Co F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Nov + Dec*

1863.

dated:

*May*

*25*

, 1863.

where

*Nashville*

by whom

*Pafe*

paid

*1 yr*

for

*Capt Mills*

whom

at what time

*Oct 31*

, 1863.

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

*G West*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Thos Welch

PR, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb 1864.

dated: May 28, 1861.

Where Mordville Tex

by whom Lt Pape

dated 1 yr

not paid: by whom Capt Mills

at what time Dec 31, 1863.

present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on sick  
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and is now known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
replaced as Company D. (Md) Company H was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark;

G B West

(over)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*N*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Thos Welch*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1864

dated: *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Woodville*

by whom *Lt Pope*

Period *1 yr*

last paid: *pd on furlough*

on what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark;

*G B New*

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Thos Welch

C. K., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May June 1864.

Dated Aug 30 1864

Listed:

on May 28, 1864.

Where

Woodville

by whom

St. Paul

Period

12 mo.

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at the  
Walden. May 6/64.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Worth

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Thos Wilson

Pt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1864  
dated Nov 27 1864

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt Pope

Period 12 mo

Not paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed May 6, 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

G. G. Way

Captain

(Confederate)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Thos Welch*

*C. A.*, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Sick Camp near  
Richmond Va since Aug 7/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*G. G. Warr*



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Welch*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Hunt*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Thos. Welch*

*Put*, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road Va. Mich 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and became Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

For mark:

*E. B. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. Welch

Co. F. 1-Regt. Texas

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Chin. 5

Apr. 26.

1863.

Transf. Danville,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 517

J. Cany

Copy let.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

J. Welch

Pt. Co. F, 1 Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Ambustia

Admitted March 18, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Recharged, 186 .

Reverted, 186 .

Transferred to Danville Apr. 25, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 36

Witness

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 1 Tex.

J. Welch  
Pt. Co. F. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

date Apr. 25, 1863  
Remarks: Wane to Dan-  
ville.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 109

C. A. Rye

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Or* | *1* *Ten*

*T. Welsh*  
*Port Co. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Captain *Wilson*

Age *27* years

Admitted *Apr 25*, 186*3*

Complaint *Endocarditis*

Occupation *Ten*

Admitted -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Parloughed -----, 186

Transferred *Sept. 14*, 186*3*

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Remarks: *To Richmond*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page *2-2*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *1* *Tr.*

*Thos. Hatch*  
*Pvt. Co. F. 1 Rgt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept. 16*, 1863.

Remarks: *Oct. 21, returned*  
*to duty*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page *4<sup>a</sup>*.

*W. F. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Texas

Thos Welch

Pol Co. F, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Details."

When received

Sept 10, 1863.

Date of paper

Sept 8, 1863.

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Appl forwarded

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

5-

J. W. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

W-1 7 Tex

J. Welch

Pvt. Co. G. 7 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Sept. 15, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hosp.

Date Sept. 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 327.

W. Ballade

(1863)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thomas Welch  
Priv. Co. F, 1st Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

8d, Div Gen Hosp.

clothing,

No. 2 Danville Va.

30th, 1863.

date of issue

July 23, 1863.

signature

marks:

Murphy  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. Welch  
Capt Co. F. 1 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

8d, Div Gen Hosp.

for clothing,

No. 2 Danville Va.

302

1863.

date of issue

Aug. 3, 1863.

signature

by X

marks:

Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. 1 1 Texas  
Thomas Welch  
Gov Co F, Regt Texas

Appears on a

REGISTER

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Dec. 31 1863  
Feb 29 1864

When paid March 9 1864

By whom G. S. Wallach

Amount \$ 22

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 67

S. A. Cooper

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Valoh

Co F 1st Texas Inf

Capt. S.A. Wilson

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

186

of issue Feb 1, 1864

Signature X

Remarks:

No.

2575

Thom Copyist.

Wellington -

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wellington N.A.

2356  
Welsh, J.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welsh, James

Welsh

2357

Co. *M*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wisbey V. J.

2358  
Welsh James

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492745	2	50481458
3	1600	4	44368270
5	1800	6	47947793
7	1903	8	
9	1996	10	
11	2081	12	
13	2165	14	
15	2240	16	
17	2338	18	
19	2411	20	
21	2478	22	
23	2545	24	
25	2576	26	
27	2657	28	
29	2711	30	
31	7965	32	
33	4352	34	
35	7416	36	
37	4811	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

*Nutch*

*Salak*

1. FIRST TEX REGT

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr, 1864

of issue Oct, 1864

more

1

Stein

Copyist.





(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James H. Hark

Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 19, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

April 17, 1862.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Lucius Bedell

Period

the war

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

R. D. Dwyer

*W*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. H. H. H.*

*Pat*, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 12*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Biddell*

Period *War*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. Welsch*

*Priv*, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When ..... 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Wigfall*

Period *Three*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Miller*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. I., 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks *Present June 27, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. H. Hatcher*

*Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 8 Aug 1862*  
*Admitted Oct 8. 1862*

Admitted:

When *Capt*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. Melch*

*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 8*, 1862

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Bedell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Wounded at Sharps-  
burg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*C. T. Taylor*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. Welch*

*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Priv. & Acc* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Beckell*

Period *1 year*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *11 1/2 months*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. Welch*

*Out.*, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Gaffeston*

By whom *Capt. Beale*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. T. Dwyer*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. Wigfall*

*L. Wigfall*, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ers on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Mar & Apr* 1863.

ed: *Apr*, 1862.

*Galveston*

whom *Bedell*

od *Mar*

paid: *Hospital*  
whom

what time, 186 .

ent or absent *Absent*

marks: *Absent in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
on of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

ok mark: *C*

*A. J. Payson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. Welch*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June* 1863.

dated:

When

*Apr*

, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*W. A. Redell*

Period

*War*

last paid:

By whom

to what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick in Hosp't.  
in Rich May '62.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gas. Welsh

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Bedell

Period Mar

First paid: By whom Capt Mills

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gas. Welsh

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct. 1863

listed:

When Apr. 1862

Where Galveston

by whom St. Beville

period War

not paid:

by whom Capt. Mills

to what time Aug 31, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 13, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

check mark:

A. J. Taylor



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gas. Welch

Mr. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mr. J. Lee

1863.

dated:

April

1862.

where

Galveston

by whom

St. Bedell

period

Mar

at paid:

Capt Mills

by whom

what time

Oct 31

1863.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. Welsh*

*Chs*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. A. Sedell*

Period *3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Sedell*

To what time *Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*W. S. Welsh*  
Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Mar. 8 Apr*, 1864

Joined for service and enrolled  
When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*  
*St. Bidell*

By whom *3 years*  
Period *Capt Mills*

Last paid:  
By whom *Dec 31*, 186.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

*W. S. Welsh*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Jas Welsh*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar. 8 Apr*, 1864

for service and enrolled

*Apr*, 1862.

at *Galveston*

by whom *Lt. Ridell*

for *3 years*

at paid:

by whom *Capt Mills*

on what time *Dec 31*, 186

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
the Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*O. J. W. Ayler*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James Welch

Par, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1864.

dated:

April 1, 1862.

where Galveston

by whom Lieut. Beckell

period War

not paid:

by whom Capt. Rust

what time June 30, 1864.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. Welch

, Co<sup>L</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Conditions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Present at Shofburg*

The 26th Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 26th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Chas. T. Payer*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W | **1** | **Texas.**

Welch

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Position

Remarks:

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

100

**Bemerkung:**

**Detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

most enlisted men accounted for:

Unbounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and in Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

**Copyright**

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*J. Welch*

, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

State \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Hospital at Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
in Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Welch

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

detached officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

the , 186 .

are

marks

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

ick in Hospital Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

J. Welsh

Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt., Texas  
Capt Bedell

ers on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

ary: Chro. Bronchitis

ary

mitted

July 27.

186

3

urned to duty

Sept. 17.

186

3

orted

186

harged from service

186

ransferred

186

elonghed

186

ed

186

marks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 146

J. Bay

Copied.

(255)

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 1 Tex.

Gas Welch  
Co. E. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of soldiers arranged by  
States.

Admitted Oct. 10, 1862

Date Oct. 6, 1862

Disposition

Discharge A.W.

Remarks:

See on register

Filed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 113.

M. Johnson

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Jas. Welch,*

*Put*, Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va, Mich 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*  
When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*  
*hip - slight.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Mark:

*E. A. Booth*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Q. | 1 | Texas.

Geo. Q. Litch

Private, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Filed

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

200

(10)

J. W. Schaeffer

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas

J Welch  
Capt 1 Regt Texas

appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal  
General, Washington, D. C.

When received July 13, 1865.

Where sent from Report at this office

Action taken transportation

for to Cincinnati Ohio

Remarks:

Alfred. Provost Marshal General, Defence North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 111

J. H. Wilkerson  
(620) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Tex*

*J. Welch*  
*Post. Co. L. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Captain *Bedell*

Age *30* years.

Admitted *May 14*, 186*3*

Complaint

Occupation *Farmer*

Died, 186

Deserted, 186

Purloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Returned to duty *May 18*, 186

Discharged, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page *26*

*J. J. Jones* Copyist.

Received, of **LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL**, *Recruiting*  
*Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers,* **FIFTY**  
**DOLLARS**, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-  
rate States Army.

*James* <sup>*his*</sup> *Welsh*  
*Mark*

Enlisted in *Galveston Texas*

this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* *A. D. 1862.*  
*R. M. Hubert*

(CONFEDERATE)

James Walsh

Co. L. 1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3rd qr.

186<sup>3</sup>

of issue July 20, 186

Signature

marks:

763

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wolsh

Co. L. 1 Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 1863

Date of issue July 19 ..... 1863

Signature ..... I

Remarks:

Roll No. 597

J. C. Gregory

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Wash

1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr., 1863.

Date of issue., 1863.

Signature. X

Remarks:

Roll No. 591

J G

Copy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

NO 33 L FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr...., 186 4.

Date of issue..... Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No. ....

stein

Copyist.

Welsh Thomas

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch Thomas

2360  
Visbey, V. J.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Visbey, V. J.

2361

Wesby, W. J.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wesby, W. J.

2360  
West A. J.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50492876	2
2	2887	2
3	3002	2
4	3182	2
5	7537	2
6	4365	2
7	7617	2
8	4814	2
9	7676	2
10	5223	2
11	7720	2
12	6509	2
13	5094	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A J West

Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31, 1862.

from: May 5, 1862

from Sumpter Texas

whom Capt Ballenger

for War

paid:

whom

at what time, 1862.

present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick at Stevenson

Albany. Absent Corp'l July 10, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Kirkman

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Hook

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

dated:

May 5 1862

where

Sumpter Tex.

by whom

H. Callenger

dated

War

not paid:

by whom

at what time

186

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Sick at Stephensburg Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. West

2nd Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 4 Dec 1862

dated:

May 5 1862

where

San Antonio Texas

whom

Capt Ballinger

period

War

paid:

Capt Mills

whom

what time

Oct 31 1862

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Sick at Stevens-

burg, Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Texas.

A. J. West

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863.

dated:

, 186 .

where

whom

period

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186 .

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Stevens-

burg, Virginia. Wages

as Corp from 10<sup>th</sup> July

1862 to 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863. \$97.57

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*West*

*Co*

Co

*M*

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of

*Sept*

1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

the

186

the

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Stephentown*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company H was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 3, 1862, and Company I was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. W. Hickman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*West*

*Co M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*Brunt*



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*West*

*Cope*, Co. *M*, Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

*None*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Stebensburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. W. Williamson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

West

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*West*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wick at Stevensburg Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

West

, Co. *12*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

ears on

### Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *Nov*, 186*2*

commissioned officers present and absent:

on

marks:

actions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Killed or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 91 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*A J West*

*Capt. M*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186*2*.

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wick at Stennisburg*  
*Ms.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
1862. Copy.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*West*  
Co *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*P. T. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*West*  
*Prof*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. D. Taylor*

2963  
West A. M.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048.5710	20
2	5764	21
3	6057	22
4	6068	23
5	496558	24
6	3937	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A M West

Pl { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.\*

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

at: May 28, 1861.

at New Orleans

by whom A. N. Pope

for 12 mos

at:

by whom

at time, 1861.

at or absent Present

marks:

The company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company B. (old) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1861.

mark:

46 New

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*A M West*

*Pvt*

*, Co F*

*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Mich & Apr*

*1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 25*

*, 1862.*

Where

*Woodville*

By whom

*Lt J. W. Pope*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj George*

To what time

*25 Feb*

*, 1862.*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*A M West detailed*

*for recruiting service*

*Feb 25, 62*

*absent*

*still*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*561 West*

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

A. M. West

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1862.

dated: 28 May, 1861.

at: Woodville

by whom: St. Pope

for: 12 mo.

paid: Capt. G. Mills

at what time: 30 Apr, 1862.

present or absent: Present

remarks: In battle of 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whirl and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known to the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an infantry company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

(201)

J. P. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

1

Texas.

A. M. West

3 Sgt, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom St. Pate

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded 29 Aug

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

96 New

Copyright



(Confederate.)

W 1

1

Texas.

A M Nest

9574, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept 6, 1867

Place Manassas

Remarks: died of wounds

received at the battle of Manassas

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

46 Nest

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

A. M. West

Sgt, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Report on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept 6, 1862

Manassas

Remarks: Died of wounds

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Flunk

Copied.

2964  
West Isaac

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485068	20
2	1544	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Isaac West

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*March 1st*

1862.

dated:

when, 1862.

where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

what time, 1862.

present or absent

Remarks: Isaac West died

22 March, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

*G B West*

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. West

Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

the organization named above,

March, 1862.

Camp Nippall

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Measles

Date of discharge } 1862

From service, } March 18, 1862

Date of death } 1862

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. A. Baskin

Copyist.

West J

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

West Isaac



2366  
West Jacob

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504682519	20
2	2602	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Jacob West*

{ Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

was on a

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 1861.

of arrival at  
general rendezvous

{ *May 16*, 1861.

mustered into service

*May 16*, 1861.

whom

*Lt. Geo. Phifer*

noted

*12 mos.*

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
Company L was originally an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

book mark:

*J. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Jacob West

Put { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N O La.

By whom Capt. C. W. Phifer

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Attending the  
sick by leave.

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*[Signature]*

Head Ins. 2nd Corp. A.P.

157 Nov. 23rd. 1861

Approved by Command  
of Surgeon, G. W. Smith

W. Melton

Gray & Algood

J. D. P. G. L.

Richmond Oct. 15/62

Respectfully returned

of the Regt. for date

discharge. By command of the

of War.

Asst. Surg. Genl.

Certificate of disability  
for discharge in the case  
of private Jacob West.

157

Co B-1st Tex. Inf.

I certify that I have per-  
sonally examined Jacob West  
and respectfully recommend  
that he be discharged.

Wallace B. Still  
Med. Director  
3rd Brigade  
2nd Corps. A.P.

W. H. Roberts  
Surg. Genl.





Certificate of disability for discharge.  
Private Jacob West of Captain R B Swatts  
company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Texas volunteers  
was enlisted by Captain H. H. Moore, of the 1st Texas  
Regiment at Livingston Texas, on the tenth day of  
April 1861 to serve for twelve months. was born  
in Edgefield District South Carolina, is thirty six  
years old, five feet four inches high, fair complexion,  
blue eyes, Auburn hair and by profession  
when enlisted, a practitioner of Medicine.  
During the last two months said soldier  
has been unfit for duty forty days.

Camp Quantico Va } H B Swatts  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1861 } Commanding company (B)

I certify that I have carefully examined private  
Jacob West of Captain R B Swatts company (B)  
of the 1st Regiment of Texas volunteers, and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier, because of, a Tubercular diathesis, and  
other evidences of Phthisis Pulmonalis, and therefore  
recommend that he be discharged from service.  
Camp Quantico Va }  
Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1861 }

Atty  
H. H. Lee  
Col. Candy

Geo. J. Hill  
Asst Surgeon  
1st Texas Regiment

Westbrook, N. G.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482514	"
2	2596	"
3	2670	"
4	2733	"
5	2776	"
6	2816	"
7	2856	"
8	2893	"
9	2931	"
10	2967	"
11	3007	"
12	3049	"
13	3044	"
14	3066	"
15	3086	"
16	3104	"
17	493165	"
18	4559	"
19	481324	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

Let.

Nath. Westbrooke,

1st. } Co. B. 1st Regt. Texas  
Capt. Harding

ears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Case:

Primary

Pneumonia

Secondary

Admitted

April 23.

1864.

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

May 7.

1864.

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

To Lynchburg, Va.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 276

(225)

4374

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*N. E. Westbrock*

*Det.* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*is dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. T. Shifer*

Period *1 yr.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

N. G. Westbrook

Out { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 16<sup>th</sup> 51, 1861.

listed:

When May 16, 1861.

Where A. O. La,

by whom Capt. C. W. Phifer,

period 12 mos.

not paid:

by whom

to what time, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. Phifer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 1 | Texas.

*N. G. Westbrooks*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862.

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91 Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. G. Westbrooks*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Westbrook*

*Pvt*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 ms.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In hospital on 27*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (84) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W*  
*W. Westbrook*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 186*2*

Admitted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where

*New Or.*  
By whom *Capt. Phifer*

Period *12 ms.*

Not paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

*W. Westbrook*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W* | **1** | **Texas**

*M. G. Westbrook*  
*Det*, *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. G. Westbrook*

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

N. E. Westbrooks

Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Dec

186 1

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 186 1.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*N. E. Westbrook*

*Det*, *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb* 1863.

dated:

When *Apr 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

by whom *Capt J D Moore*

Period *12mo*

not paid:

by whom *C. J. Mills*

to what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Westbrooks*<sup>x</sup>

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Mills Capt & Ad. S.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*He appears in Col. names*  
*Present as N. E. Westbrooks*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W* | **1** | **Texas.**

*M Westbrook*

*Put*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 186*3*.

dated:

*May 16*, 186*1*.

where *Livingston Tex*

by whom *Capt. Moore*

period *12*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. Mills*

to what time *Apr. 30*, 186*1*.

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*J. B. H. H. H.*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*N. Westbrooks*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

On *Apr. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

For *12 mos*

For what paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

At what time *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra daily*

*duty liter Corps*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

At mark:

*W. G. Moore*

Copyist



Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

N. E. Westbrookes  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 186

Where Livingston

By whom D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Sept. 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*N. G. Westbrook*

*Corp*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec* 186*4*

dated:

When

*Apr. 29*, 186*1*.

Where

*Livingston Tex*

By whom

*Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period

*12 mos*

last paid:

By whom

*C. L. Mills*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company H was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Lewis*

Copyist.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

N. G. Westbrook

Serg., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex.

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Cost paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

At what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

(922)  Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
1

Texas.

*N. G. Westbrook*  
Capt., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.* 1864

Enlisted:  
When

*Apr. 29*, 1861.  
Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom

*Capt. D. Moore*

Period

Last paid:

*Capt. C. J. Mills*

By whom

*Feb. 29*, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*  
*In Hospital Va.*  
*at Charlottesville*  
*since 24 April 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*249* Copyid

(Confederate.)

*24*

1

Texas.

*N. G. Westbrook*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. J. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

*at Charlottesville Va.*

*since 24 April 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Rank mark:

*W. G. Westbrook*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*N. G. Westbrook*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1864.

dated:

on *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

by whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

period *12 mos.*

that paid:

by whom *W. C. L. Mills*

at what time, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. C. L. Mills*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *1* *Texas*

*N. G. Westbrook*

*Sgt. C. B. L. Regt Tex*

appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted *May 12*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *May 23*, 186*4*.

Deserted -----, 186*6*.

Discharged from service -----, 186*6*.

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186*6*.

Transferred -----, 186*6*.

Furloughed -----, 186*6*.

Died -----, 186*6*.

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *820*.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*M Westbrook*

*Det*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *X*

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(24)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Westbrook

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Nat. Westbrook

Serjt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.

Where New Market

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Nature of injury, &c. Killed

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

/

Tex

N. G. Westbrook  
Sgt Co. B, 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

May 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 27

M. Williams

(63)

1940

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*1*

*Tex.*

*M. G. Westbrook*

*Sgt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Pneumonia*  
Admitted *May 11*, 186*4*  
Returned to duty *May 23*, 186*4*  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Parloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *175*

*C. Kline*

(635)

Copyist.



2301  
Westbrooks N G

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Westbrook, N G

2369

Weston John

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weston Thomas

2370  
Veston Thomas

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483267	20
2	9967	21
3	3470	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

*Jno. Weston*

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May 19 to 31*, 1861.

dated:

at \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

where

whom

dated

paid:

whom

what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the public as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

Thos. Weston.

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr. 1862.

dated:

May 19, 1861.

at N. C.

by whom Lt. Phyfer.

for 12.

paid:

by whom Maj. George.

at what time Febr. 28, 1862.

present or absent Absent

remarks In Regtl Guard

House Chgo preferred

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M.* | **1** | **Texas.**

*Thos. Weston.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *12 mos.*

*Fred Snyder.*



25.11  
Wetherhead G. M.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wetherred G. M.

2372  
Wetherhed G. N.

Co. 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wetherhed G. M.

2373  
Hetherred G. M.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490648	21	50497179
2	489443	22	5153
3	9550	23	7217
4	9644	24	5529
5	9732	25	
6	9810	26	
7	9886	27	
8	9965	28	
9	490041	29	
10	0115	30	
11	0185	31	
12	0240	32	
13	0303	33	
14	0352	34	
15	0400	35	
16	7090	36	
17	4292	37	
18	7148	38	
19	4750	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. V. Weatherhead

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

appears on

Muster-in Roll

recruits of the organization named above.

all dated Richmond Va

May 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 1862.

issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Milan Texas

by whom J. D. Sheridan

period War

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of  
received payments  
G. V. Weatherhead

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

N

1

Texas.

G. M. Wethered  
Priv., Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 10, 1862.

Where

Milam, Tex

By whom

J. L. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No Paymt

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. M. Kethered

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1862

dated:

Apr 1

, 1862

where

Milam Tex

whom

J. A. Sheridan  
War

paid:

whom

Wm George

at what time

1 May

, 1862

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June  
1 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
as Company B. (old) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(902)



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. M. Feathered*  
*Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

First paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Absent on*  
*furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-  
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. G. Weathered

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862.

listed:

then

1 Apr 1862.

where

Milam

by whom

J. L. Sheridan

period

War

paid:

by whom

to what time

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at  
Malvern Hill

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate..

Texas.

1

G. M. Wetherhead  
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 22 1862

dated:

When

Where

by whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr 1 1862  
Milam Tex  
Lt Sheridan  
War  
C S Mills  
31 Oct 186  
Absent  
Absent on  
extended furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and  
assigned as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Cypist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

G. M. Wethered  
Capt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

made:

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Milam Tex

By whom

Lt Sheridan  
War

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-  
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Texas.

*W*  
*G. M. Wethered*  
*Pvt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Mch & Apr 1863*

initiated:

When

*1 Apr 1862*

Where

*Milam*

By whom

*Lt Sheridan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*C S Mills*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

G. M. Wethered

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 April, 1862.

Where

Milam

By whom

Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Gordonville

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

G. M. Wethered

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Rolling:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Milan Texas

By whom Lt Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent Sick  
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 6, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*G. M. Weathered*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Taken prisoner*  
*Sept 19 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

(643)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. M. McPherson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 April, 1862.

Where

Milam

By whom

Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner

Sept 19/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

'Confederate.'

W

1

Texas.

G M Wethered

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864

1 Apr 1862

Milam

Sheridan

War

last paid: C S Mills

by whom 30 June 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at Chicamunga  
Ga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

1

Texas.

G. M. Wethered  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch 8 Apr 1864

dated:

1 Apr, 1864

where

whom

for

paid:

whom

what time

present or absent

marks:

Sept 19/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to  
be on the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

(202)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. M. Wethered

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July-Aug 1864

1st April 1862

Milam

Sheridan

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Taken prisoner  
Sept 19 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(641)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wetherhead

, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

See Wetherhead  
Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

(246)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Weathered

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copy'd.

W

(Confederate)

1

Texas

*Wetherhead*  
*Port*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*7*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Wounded or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and joined the Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(Confederate.)

W | 1

Texas.

Weatherhead

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Return on

**Regimental Return**

organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Thunk

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*W*  
*Wetherhead*  
*W*, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to , 186 .

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

all enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent 10 counted*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
of Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wetherhead*

, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*which is wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company B was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

1

Texas.

G. M. Wetherhead  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Report on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wetherhead*

*Prst*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1

1

Tex.

G. M. Weathered

Ct C. I 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

General Hospital No. 2,

Lynchburg, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of issue

Aug.

, 1863.

Signature

G. M. Weathered

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. 1 Tex  
G. W. Weatherhead  
Pot. Co I Tex Regt  
appears on a

REPORT

casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
., July 1, 1862.

Report dated

July 13, 1862

Wounded

Seriously in high

Remarks:

casualties, Va., 517.

Cooper

Copyist.

2514  
Wheelington, N.A.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50492869
2	2984
3	3086
4	3179
5	3284
6	3341
7	3417
8	7596
9	4408
10	7664
11	4857
12	7695
13	5240
14	7756
15	5606
16	6016
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

A. A. Wheelington

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

dated:

May 5, 1862

where Sumpter Texas

by whom Capt Ballinger

period War

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862

present or absent Absent

remarks: Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company L (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
A. A. Wheelington

(100)

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*N. A. Wheelington*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 186*2*

dated:

*May 5*, 186*2*

at

*Sumpter Texas*

where

by whom

*H Ballenger*

period

*War*

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent

*Absent*

remarks:

*Sick Rich-*  
*mond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*J. H. Helms*

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*N. A. Wheelington*  
*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec* 186*2*

listed:

When

*May 5* 186*2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

by whom

*Capt Ballenger*

period

*Mar*

paid:

by whom

*Capt Mills*

at what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without*

*leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*N. A. Wheelington*  
*M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb* 186 *3*

total:

, 186 .

then

where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

, 186 .

to what time

Present or absent

*About*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*N. A. Wheelington*  
*Cvt*, Co *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Meht & Apr* 1863

listed:

*May 5*, 1862

When

*Sumpter Texas*

Where

By whom

*H. Ballinger*

Period

*War*

paid:

*Capt Mills*

By whom

*Febr & 8*, 1863

At what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Kilgus*  
Copyright

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. A. Wheelington*  
*Capt*, Co. *W*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills A. D. M.*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
July 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkerson*  
Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. A. Wheelington*

*Col*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

186

*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*

186

*2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*W. Ballenger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Aug 31*

186

*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1<sup>st</sup>* | *Texas*

*N. Wheelington*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas*

appears on a register of

**S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,  
Wilmington, N. C.**

Date *June 20*, 186*2*.

Disease *Febri Cont li*

Post office *San Antonio Texas*

Returned to duty *July 4*, 186*2*.

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Death -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 282, page *17*...

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Wheelington*

*M*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

*100*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wellington

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept- 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Correct

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wheelington

Co. M, Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Whelington

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*A. A. Wheelington*

*Capt*

*M*, Co.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

186

*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*In hospital at Richmond, Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wheelington*  
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*P. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Wheelington

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

to , 186 .

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. W. Hickman

1862,

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wellington

Co. M, 1 Regt Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wheelington

Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. J. Pugh

Copyist

Whittaker M

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittaker M

2376

Whittaker, Willis

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittaker, Willis



White H. J.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504907446	20
2	489441	21
3	9548	22
4	9642	23
5	9730	24
6	9808	25
7	9884	26
8	9963	27
9	498038	28
10	0113	29
11	0183	30
12	0247	31
13	7145	32
14	4748	33
15	7195	34
16	5168	35
17	7234	36
18	5544	37
19	5926	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt. Cotton's Co. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

years on

Muster-in Roll

Recruits of the organization named above.

dated

Richmond Va

May 27, 1862.

enter-in to date

Not Stated, 186 .

ed for duty and enrolled:

on

March 10, 1862.

ere

Wilcox Texas

whom

J. L. Sheridan

ried

War

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. White

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

Mich & Apr 1862

dated: Mar 22, 1862

where Milan Tex

by whom J. G. Sheridan

period War

not paid: No Paymt

by whom No Paymt

to what time 1862

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

check mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862

dated:

Apr 1, 1862

where Milan Tex

by whom J. W. Sheridan

period War

paid: Maj George

by whom

at what time 1 May, 1862

present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

in Charlottesville

Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(622)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

Apr 1, 1862

Milam

by whom J. G. Sheridan

dated War

at paid:

by whom

at what time, 186

present or absent Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. J. White*

*Pvt*, Col

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *1 Apr*, 1862

Where *Milam*

By whom *J. G. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

At what time *31 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about August, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862.

dated: April 1, 1862.

where: Milam Tex

by whom: G. Sheridan

period: War

not paid: C. S. Mills

by whom: 31 Oct, 1862

what time: Absent

present or absent: Absent sick

remarks: since Nov 1 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

J. B. Hyde

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

N. J. White

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rank on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

Rank.

Apr 1 1862

Where

Milam Tex

By whom

G. Sheridan

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent in  
Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & Apr 1863

dated:

1 Apr, 1862

where

Wilam

by whom

G. Sheridan

period

War

at paid:

by whom C. S. Milbs

at what time

Feb 28, 186

present or absent

Absent in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(362)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863

listed: 1 Apr, 1862

When Milan

Where Sheridan

by whom War

period

last paid:

by whom

to what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick  
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

July & Aug 1863

April 1, 1862.

Wilam Texas

St Sheridan

War

paid:

by whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick  
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick  
in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*H. J. White*

*Col*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *1 Apr*, 1862.

Where *Milam*

By whom *Sheridan*

Period *War*

First paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dropped from the*  
*Rolls supposed to*  
*be dead*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

TEXAS.

*White*

*Pvt*

, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded*  
*or sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company F was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

White

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*White*  
*Co. V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*sent sick on furlough  
in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

White

Col., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Killed or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

H. J. White  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*White*  
*Put*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Kick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

White

1st, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

ation

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

the month of *July*, 1863.

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*C. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 Tex

H. J. White  
Pvt. Co. D. 1 Regt Inf

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

6614

Amount \$ 2.50

Element

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 683

No. 6614

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

H J White

But Dec 9. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital No. 1,

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pneumonia

Date of discharge { from service, }, 1862.

Date of death Nov. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

(646)

J. Barton

Copyist.

White J. A.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492870	2	50495601
3	2985	4	6017
5	3087	6	44368284
7	3180	8	
9	3261	10	
11	3389	12	
13	3415	14	
15	3460	16	
17	3522	18	
19	3573	20	
21	3618	22	
23	3657	24	
25	7597	26	
27	4489	28	
29	7666	30	
31	4858	32	
33	7702	34	
35	7254	36	
37	7751	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Tex

James White

Priv Co. M. 1. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Furloughed.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162

T. Lany



(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

J A White

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr

1864

of issue Nov & Dec

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

Jas White

Pvt Co. M. 1. Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

received

Sept. 13

, 1862.

cause

marks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33.

Junk

(335)

Copyist.

5167

28

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. White

Capt, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31, 1862

dated: May 5, 1862.

where Sumpter Texas

by whom Capt Ballenger

dated War

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862.

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Sick at Rich-

mond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. A. White*

*Co. M*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *2*

listed:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

by whom *H. Ballinger*

period *War*

that paid:

by whom

at what time , 186 .

present or absent

*Absent*

remarks: *Sick Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
replaced as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex

James White  
H. Q. M. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disabilities

Admitted Sept 13, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Entered, 186

Left, 186

Discharged 60 Days Oct. 5, 1862

When transferred, 186

Where transferred

Remarks: Left Oct. 4

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 22

A. H. Andrew  
Copied

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. A. White*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Capt Callenger*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(542)

Copyist.



*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. A. White*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Amount paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. A. White*

*Capt*

*M*

, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

*Mich Vapn* 1863

listed:

When

*May 5*

1862

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Ballinger*

Period

*War*

Cost paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Feb 28*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. A. White*  
*Ch. M.*, Col. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted: *May 5*, 1863.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills A. D. M.*

By whom *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4/8

1

Texas.

J. A. White  
Capt. Co. M

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copied

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. White

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills. A & M

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyid

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. A. White*

*Cap*

*M*, Co.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*May 5* 1862

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H Ballenger*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills. A. S. M.*

To what time

*Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark mark:

*J. H. Williamson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. A. White

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Callinger

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 29 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Abt. it wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. A. White*

*Cvt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Throat wounded  
Charlottesville Va*

*As on roll*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Keldman*  
Copyist

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. A. White*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where

*Sympher Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballinger*

Period

First paid:

By whom *Capt Rust*

to what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642) *Copyd*

(Confederate.)

1 | Texas.

J. A. White  
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company J. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson  
(646) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*White*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Besieging Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Stunk*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24

1

Texas.

White

Prof

Co. M Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of

Oct, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186 .

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known by the name of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an infantry company which was attached to this regiment about May 6, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

White

, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Thunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. A. White*  
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of

*Nov*, 1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. H. Wildman*  
(656) *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

White

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

With leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

A. J. Pugh

Capt.

*H* (Confederate) 1 Texas.

*J. A. White*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*White*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

*C. J. Taylor*

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*White*  
*Post*, Co *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
Remarks: .....

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:  
....., 186 ..  
.....  
Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*C. J. Taylor*  
Copied



(Confederate.)

*W.*

1

Texas.

*J. A. White*

*Private*, *Co. M.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Filed*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(862)

*J. C. Crocker*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Texas*

*J. White*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard's*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed *60 days Oct 22* , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page *680*

*A. M. Roux*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex*

*J. a. White*  
*Rev.* { *Co. M. 1. Regt. Texas*  
*Capt. Blacksher*

appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

name:

primary *Nuen. Selo.*

secondary

admitted *apl. 26.*, 1864.

returned to duty *apl. 30.*, 1864.

deserted, 186 .

discharged from service, 186 .

transferred, 186 .

parloughed, 186 .

ed, 186 .

marks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page *280*

(1863)

4374

Copyist.

*J. Cary*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W-1 / 1 Tex

Jas. A. White  
Priv. Co. 116. 1 Regt Tex

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.,

to Aug. 31, 1862.  
Sept dated

listed:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Tex

by whom Capt Ballinger

period 3 days

attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

last paid:

by whom Capt Dickinson

to what time Feb. 10, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

hook mark:

2379  
White Joe G.

Co. d, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484814	2	
2	4399	3	
3	4467	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. G. White

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich & Apr

1862

dated:

June 6

1862

where

New Orleans

by whom

Capt M. H. Pope

period

12 mo

at paid:

Maj. George

by whom

Mich 1

what time

1862

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

check mark:

L. H. Martin

(942)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

It

1

Texas.

J. G. White

Priv, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present in battle  
27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. G. White

Plt, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1 to Aug 1, 1862  
Dated Oct 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex

By whom Capt Colleton

Period 12 mo

First paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged as a non-  
script, Sept 2, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in 1861 as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

(over)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas

Joe H. White  
Priv. Co. D. 1 Texas

appears on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Aug., 1862.

Date of payment 9 Sept., 1862.

for whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 587

G. E. Jones

Copied

No 2176

Paid - 9 Sept 1862

For, J. G. White  
Co, Texas

1 July to 26 Aug 1862

Pay ——— 20.53

do ——— 12.50

Subs ——— 5.00  
38.03

Received ——— 75  
\$ 37.28

Co. 5 / Texas Res.

004

I CERTIFY, That the within named

Joseph G. White  
a Private of Captain Thos. S. Connolly's Company (9) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Vol., born in Tex. Co.  
in the State of Tex., aged 17 years, 5 feet, 7  
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation clerk was enlisted by Capt. T. S. Connolly  
at Lincoln Tex. on the 27 day of May 1861,  
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the war

The said White was last paid by Capt. C. Mills  
to include the 1st day of July 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Jefferson, the place of discharge, to Lincoln Tex., the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty Dollars two months service

He is indebted to the Confederate States

on account of Clothing drawn

Given in duplicate at Jefferson, this 21 day of August 1862.

J. M. Thomas Jr.  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 26th of  
Sept. Aug. 1862, being 1 months and 21 days,  
at Eleven Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from Jefferson to  
Lincoln Tex., being 20 miles, at  
ten cents per mile, 3 mos clothing

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of

day of

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if transferred to a new owner, or by some other respectable person well known to the Government.



*White J*  
Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

*White H. J.*



White H. F.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

White H. F.

2382  
White, V. H.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049559	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. C. White*  
Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Exposition Spring near*  
*Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *Sans Souci, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(166)

*Th. Harris*

Appraiser

2413  
White William

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White W. F.

2383-2  
White, H. S.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, H. T.

2384  
White V. J.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490558	=	45447372
2	0637	=	46330004
3	0717	=	368150
4	0785	=	<del>44868288</del>
5	0835	=	46317166
6	0860	=	335143
7	0906	=	
8	0952	=	
9	1000	=	
10	1048	=	
11	1096	=	
12	1143	=	
13	1188	=	
14	1232	=	
15	1275	=	
16	7781	=	
17	4525	=	
18	47303917	=	
19	48589083	=	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



White, W. J.  
K. 1<sup>st</sup> Test

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	RESIDENCE.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHERE CAPTURED.	BY WHOM CAPTURED.	REMARKS.
<i>H T White</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Texas ASA</i>	<i>Sabine Co Texas</i>	<i>July 16</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>3rd Inf</i>	<i>ASA</i>

DESCRIPTION. *Farmer*

COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	EYES.	AGE.	WHISKERS.
<i>Fair</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>5. 10 1/2</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Sandy</i>

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

*H. C. White*

*H Corp*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. White

Capt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863

listed:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

Capt B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

last paid:

By whom

Capt L. S. Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. F. White*

*Pat*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug* 1862.  
*Oct 8. 1862*

dated:

when

*July 11, 1861.*  
*San Augustine, Tex*

by whom *Capt O. T. Benton*

period

*12 months*

not paid:

by whom

*Capt C. S. Mills*

at what time

*June 30, 1861.*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. White

"Lump", (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

listed:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

by whom Capt B. F. Benton

period 1 year

not paid:

by whom Capt C. S. Mills

to what time Dec 31, 1862

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

check mark:

J. H. Morris

(242)

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. White

Company, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. L. Harris

(in this space.)

(in this end.)

22  
William T. ...  
...  
...

White (alias)  
William T. ...  
... Reg. ... Inf.

Arrested Jan 11/01  
...  
... R. ... July 8  
... 1864 (last on file)  
... absent.  
... near Honghai,  
... July 1, 1863.

Subscribed to the oath  
of allegiance to U.S. at  
Fort Delaware, Del.,  
and was released June  
7/05.

fit

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. White

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt F. C. Hutter

To what time Feb 8, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dickens Camp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and replaced by Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Mark mark:

(562)

J. S. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

1

Texas.

*M. T. White*

*Priv* } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles)\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*  
*Richmond Va Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *28*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(286)

*J. R. Harris*

Copied

1

**Texas.**

M. I. White

Pat, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When July 11, 1861.

Where *Pan-Huasteca, Texas*

By whom B. J. Benton

Period 1 Year

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See M. Wilson & Co.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and became Company D. (nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

**Book mark:** .....

J. Roberto

## Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

1

Texas.

*W. J. White*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. J. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Moills*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left behind on last*

*march*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Morris*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. White

4<sup>th</sup> Comp., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Tex

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Meills

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured near Shanghai.  
Jan July 19. 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. White

<sup>4</sup>Leopold, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

listed:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. J. Benton

Period

1 year

paid:

by whom

Capt G. S. Mills

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Captured near Shanghai Va  
July 18. 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

1

Texas.

W. J. White

1st Corp., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom B. F. Bentone

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom C. D. Mills

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured near Shanghai

Va. July 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known by the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. A. Morris

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

*W. J. White*

*H. Compt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured near Shanghai  
18<sup>th</sup> July 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. T. White

1st Corp'l, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1864.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured near Shanghai  
Ys. July 18, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

*H. T. White*

*H. T. White*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

by whom *O. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Cost paid:

by whom

to what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Captured near Shanghai*  
*July 18, 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 24th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W 1 Texas.

W. G. White

at Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

ears on

**Regimental Return**

organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

tioned officers present and absent:

on

arks:

ations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

arks

ed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

for Guard

enlisted men accounted for:

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
ment by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
pany K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
in Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. J. K

Copyist

(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. White

Prof

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Color guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. M. Harris

(266)

Copyist.

$$\frac{2}{3} \quad | \quad \frac{1}{2} \quad | \quad \frac{1}{6}$$

W. J. White

Det Co. H. 116<sup>th</sup> Tex. I. & C.

## Report

of Rebel Prisoners for the week ending July 24,  
1863.

Report dated Not dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When enlisted July 1, 1867.

When captured Feb 11, 1863.

whom captured. *Paul Kell is Jones*

Residence Salinas

25

to: Bellevue Hospital New York  
Long Island

Document shows: "Rolls of Pris. of war capt'd in Western  
During the week ending July 26, 1918."

Number of roll: 4

— 100 —

W. H. Potter Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

Tex

W T White

pl Co K 1 Regt Tex C Sa

appears on a

List

Prisoners confined in Military Prison at  
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Atheneum  
Prison).

July 22 / 63

25 years; height, 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.  
complexion fair; eyes blue; hair light  
occupation Farmer

Residence:

born

county

state

Sabine  
Texas

captured:

by whom

where

date

3 Va Inf  
Shanghai  
July 18, 1863

charges

marks

July 23. Sent Camp Chase 1863

No. 96, Dept West Va., page

91

R W Pearson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Tex

W S White

Che Co R 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

C. Leasure

Date

March 3

1864.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 15

Z Ballant

(copy)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. I. Co. 1 Tenn

W. I. Co. 1

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where North Carolina, Va.

When Aug 18, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 20, 1864

Whence Richmond, Va.

By whose order Genl. A. C. Moore

Description:

Height 5 ft. 10 in.; age 26

Eyes Blue; hair Black; complexion Fair

Date of departure Sept 20, 1864

Remarks: Transferred to

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 11



(Confederate.)

1st Lt. James H. ...

... State

1st Lt. James H. ...

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1864.

Roll dated ...

..., 186 .

Where captured North ...

When captured ... 1863 .

Remarks: ...

...

...

Number of roll:

3 sheet

(2006) ...

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

1

Tex

William T White  
Pvt 1 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Sabine Co Texas  
Complexion light ; hair light  
Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.  
Remarks Released June 9 1865

Number of roll:

179 ; sheet

W. T. White

(660)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | | Tex.

J White

C. M., 1 Regt., Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Feb. 18, 1863.

transferred to Tex. Hosp.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 114.

J. O. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

14

Tex.

W. J. White

Sergt. Co. K 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured - North Mount

La Aug 16, 186 3

When received March 14, 186 4

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 !

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 75

L. P. Murdoch

Copyist.

White H. J.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57492756	2	52378185
3	2986	11	448691
4	3080	12	
5	3144	13	
6	3260	14	
7	3338	15	
8	3414	16	
9	3468	17	
10	3521	18	
11	3572	19	
12	3617	20	
13	3656	21	
14	3788	22	
15	52010327	23	
16	150041	24	
17	5195	25	
18	173860	26	
19	208685	27	
20	311082	28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Cape Cotton Co. Tex. Ins.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

dated:

May 5, 1862

by

where

whom

for

paid:

whom

what time

, 1862

present or absent

marks:

Resigned Officer  
H. J. White July 18, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and Company L was an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about May 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.



W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

White

Col, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

dated:

May 5, 1862

where

Sumpter Texas

by whom

H Ballenger

period

not paid:

Capt Mills

by whom

Aug 31

what time

1862

present or absent

Present

remarks:

Present. Joined  
Regt 25 Sept 1862.

name appears in col James  
present as H. V. White

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copy

H

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. T. White

Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

dated:

May 5 1862

at

where

Sumpter Texas

by whom

Capt Ballenger

period

War

paid:

by whom

Capt Mills

at what time

Oct 31 1862

present or absent

Present

remarks:

Name appears in Col.  
as Present as H. T. White

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

1863

listed:

When

, 186 .

Where

by whom

period

paid:

by whom

Capt Mills

at what time

Dec 31

, 1862

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 6, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
H | 1 | Texas.

J<sup>r</sup> White  
Priv<sup>t</sup>, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apr 1863

Enlisted: May 5 1862  
Where Sumpter Texas  
by whom H Ballenger  
Period War

Not paid: Capt Mills  
by whom  
at what time July 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Sick in Rich-  
mond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
April, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copied

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. J. White*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5* 186*2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Callenger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills A. L. M.*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist

24

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. J. White

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July &amp; Aug 1863

Listed:

When May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

by whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Paid:

by whom

Capt Mills

to what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist



24

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. J. White

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Cumtux Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Left Mills A.S.M.

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. V. Wilkinson

(1863)

Copyright.

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. J. White*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5* 186*2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Ballinger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills A & M*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in strength by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

ink mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*W. J. White*

*Prof*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

dated:

when *May 5* 1864.

where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

at what time

present or absent

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(942) Copyright

*CH* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. J. White*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mich & Apr* 186 *4*

Listed:

When *May 5*, 186 *4*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Callender*

Period *Star*

Not paid:

By whom *Not known*

To what time *Not known*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 13, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Check mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. T. White

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

listed:

When May 5 1864

Where

by whom

Period

last paid:

by whom

to what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(342)

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*White*

*Chas*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

*P. I. S. Cooper*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

W. T. White

Priv. Co. M. 1. Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

received Sept. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33.

J. Hunk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Tex.*

*W. J. White*

*St. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*Febris Remittens*

Admitted *Sept 13*, 1862.

Returned to duty *Sept 17*, 1862.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Reported \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 22

*A. S. Andrews*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

W. T. White

Priv. Co. M. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

1862.

Rt. to duty Sept. 17.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864.

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162

T. Bay

(1863)

2170

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Det.

Wm White

Adj. Gen. M. 1st Regt. Det.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted Feb. 18, 1863

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 498

J. C. Bay

(205)

1755

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex

St. I. White

Lot Co M. 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

mitted

June 12, 1864.

agnosis

marks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 95.

A. S. Douglas

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 1 Tex

W. J. White

Pvt. Co. 16. 1 Regt. Inf

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.,

to Apr 30, 1864.

dated June 1864.

dated:

on May 5, 1864.

where Dr. J. M. J. J. J.

by whom Capt. Wallinger

period June

attached to Hospital:

on June 10, 1864.

now employed Patient

not paid:

by whom Capt. Wallinger

on what time June 1, 1864.

present or absent Present

remarks:

book mark:

W. J. White



(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | Tex.

W. T. White

Priv. Co. 24, 1 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 6, 1864.  
Returned to duty Sept. 1, 1864.  
Discharged, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Paroled, 186 .  
When transferred, 186 .  
Where transferred

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 190, page 1

O. D. Mason

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 1 | Texas.

*W. J. White*  
Private, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(342)

*J. W. Cooper*

Copyed.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.T. White

Co. H, 1 Tex.

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Qr. ...., 1864

Date of issue Oct. 1 ...., 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

1432

O'NEILL  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TKX

White

FIRST TKX REGT

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr., 1864.

of issue Oct., 1864.

ature

arks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 .

TEX

W T White

CO M FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

signature

marks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

2386

Whitey Sharp

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47240593

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DOOR MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

W

1

Tex

Sharp Whitey  
Co F 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 10

R. W. Benson

Original

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 1, sheet 10.  
P of W delivered by  
Maj. Gen. Banks, U.S.A.  
to Maj. Gen. Taylor, C.S.A.  
April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Sanding, La.

Sharp Whitey  
Co F, 1 Regt Tex  
Captured Pleasant Hill  
April 9, 1864

See report from Mr.  
Whitcomb, filed in care of  
Josiah Blakely,  
17 Texas Inf.  
July 29, 1912.

2387  
Whittaker M

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485115	29
2	5200	31
3	5287	33
4	5360	35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*No. Whittaker*

{ Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*May 28 to June 30*, 1861.

*June 15*, 1861.

*Camp Pulaski*

*Capt. F. S. Bass*

*12 mos*

at:

at:

at time, 1861.

at or absent

*Present*

at:

company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt.

1st Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August  
1861 in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
It was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Texas Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
Company E. (2d) Company E was originally an Ala-  
bama company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

at:

*A. J. S. Sweeney*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

M. Whitaker

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

, 1861.

Where

Camp Pulaski

By whom

Capt. T. A. Bass

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

May M. A. George 2. M. T. 4. Aug.

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*M. Whittaker*

*PX*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*

, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

by whom *Capt T. S. Bass*

period *12 mos*

not paid:

by whom *Capt G. S. Mills. & 2 m*

at what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without permission*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

*A. S. Russell*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*7*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Mo. Whittaker*

*Pt*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 13*

, 186

Where

*Camp Pickett*

By whom

*Capt. Bass*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. L. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged as non-commissioned*

*by order of Gen. 28. Aug 1862*

*Final statement given*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. B. Stinson*

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas

M. Whitaker

Ord C. E. 1 Texas

appears on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

4 Sept, 1862

Date of payment

17 Sept, 1862

by whom

J. Ambler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 582

G. E. Jones





said Whitaker was last paid by Capt  
C S Mills A.D.M. to include the thirtieth  
day of ~~officer~~ 1862. and has pay due from  
that date to the present

There is due how commutations for nations  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing  
P. B. M. H.

Case C 2

For pay for four months of four days services	45	50
at eleven dollars per month		
For commutation of clothing	25	00
For Traveling allowance from here to Richmond + 50		
miles at two cents per mile	1	00
<b>Amount Due</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>71 50</b>

2988  
Whittaker Willis

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481847	20
2	1954	21
3	2021	22
4	2081	23
5	2174	24
6	2163	25
7	2205	26
8	44186488	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 27 A.C. Inf.

(Confederate.)

It

1

Texas.

Willis Whitaker

Plt., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

May 16 to 31, 1861.

Presented:

May 19, 1861.

New Orleans

whom Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

12 mo.

paid:

whom

what time, 1861.

present or absent Present.

Remarks: Enlisted in my Company on 19th May 1861.

The 1st Battalion Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August 1861 and was in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company L (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Willis Whitaker*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mch. & Apr.* 1862

Presented: *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. C. M. Chifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

Cost paid: *Capt. Mills*  
By whom *Feb. 28*, 1862

At what time

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent Recruiting since*  
*Feb. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Willis Whitaker

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1862

dated:

May 16, 1862.

at New Orleans

by whom Lieut. G. W. Phifer, C.S.A.

for 12 mos.

paid:

by whom Capt. G. S. Mills, A.Q.M.

on what time April 30, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in action

June 27 & July 1<sup>st</sup>.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is now known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and is now known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Or*

1

Texas.

*W. Whittaker*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

On *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Brumby*

Period *12 mos.*

Cost paid:

By whom *C. S. Miller C. S. A.*

At what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Willie Whitaker*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *R. P. Crump*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. Whittaker*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *R. P. Grump*

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

(001)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Willis Whittaker

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

On Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump

Period 12 mo.

Not paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills

At what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Signature:

W. H. Bozarch

(222)

Copied



(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

*Texas*

*Willis Whittaker*

*2 Lt. Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Inf*

Residence *Bowie Co, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

paroled at Gainesville, Florida, during the months of June and July, 1865, belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. I. Vogdes, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces in Florida, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *date not found*

Where surrendered *Gainesville Fla*

When surrendered *not found, 1865.*

Remarks:

*x Expected to be*  
*Willis Whittaker*

Number of roll:

*1*

*J. B. West*

(6396)

Copy

2389  
Whittle J. V.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50483388	20
2	8403	21
3	3520	22
4	3616	23
5	3666	24
6	3712	25
7	496818	26
8	4077	27
9	6750	28
10	4571	29
11	6789	30
12	4993	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

W. F. Smith

Thompson, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 9 June 1862

dated:

March 30, 1862

where

Texas

by whom

Lt. Governor

dated

March

at paid:

by whom

Capt. Smith

what time

April 30, 1862

present or absent

Absent

marks

Sick

Back

June 1

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

Fred. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

W. H. Little

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 7 Aug. 1862.

dated:

then Men 30, 1862.

where Texas.

by whom Lt. Governor.

dated War.

not paid:

by whom Capt. Mills.

at what time June 20, 1862.

present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

W. Whittle

Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 9 Oct. 1862.

dated:

When March 30, 1862.

Where

Texas.

By whom

Lt. Leckner.

Period

There.

last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Whittle.

, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1862

dated:

Nov. 30, 1862,

at Texas.

by Lt. Deatur.

and

paid:

by Capt. Mills.

at that time Oct 31, 1862.

present or absent Present.

Remarks:

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Remarks:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W.*

*1*

*Texas.*

*J. W. Whittle*

*Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*3.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 186*2.*

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. E. C. Catur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Whittle.*

To what time *Dec. 31.*, 186*.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a Regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1864.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

J. W. Whittle

1 Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. 8 Apr. 1863.

Noted:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Decatur

Period War

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

At what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at hospital  
in Richmond Mich. 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1862 and known in the field as the 94th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

W. Whittle

Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Report on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Whittle

, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Heint

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

W. Whittle

Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Whittle

, Co. *Co.*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Stunt*



(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

W. Whittle

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Whittle*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company L (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. J. Gaylor*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

J. W. Whittle  
Capt. Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Remarks: Died Mar. 13. 1863

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 504

J. C. Bay

(1863)

1765

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1

Tex

J. W. Whittle  
Corpl. Co. C. 1 Tex

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1863

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease

Pneumonia

Date of discharge  
from service,

}

, 186

Date of death

Mar 13

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

an Rark

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Set

J. W. Whitte  
Priv. { Co. C. 1. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Ken

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *diarrhoea acute*  
Admitted *July 26*, 1862.  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged from service, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital *Nov. 8*, 1862.  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Remarks: *at Lynchburg*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 103.

2390  
Whittle J.

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittle J.



2391

Whittlesey J. R.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485009	20
2	5963	21
3	6059	22
4	6125	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. R. Whitley  
Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Present on

### Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

At:

May 28, 1861.

New Orleans

G. & M. Pope

12 mo

paid:

whom

at time, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and is the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
March, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

46 Work

Copyright.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

J. R. Whittlesey

Pt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich & Apr 1862.

listed: May 20, 1861.

Where Morrville

by whom Lt. A. W. Pope

Period 12 mo

last paid: May George

by whom Do what time 22 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

M. G. Year

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. R. Whittlesy*

*Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *28 May*, 1861.

Where

*Woodville*

By whom

*St. Pope*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. C. Mills*

To what time

*30 Apr*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave on 27 June*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

(year)

*J. R. Whittlesy*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. R. Whittlesby*

*Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1862

Where *Wootville*

By whom *St Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Under a gen  
discharge Aug 28 62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. G. New*

Copyright

No 1610

Paid Sept. 8. 1862

On: J. R. Whittling

J. J. Taylor

July to 20 Aug 1862

pay - 4 25 -

due - 1 25 -

over - 3 00 -

C. J. 1st Gen. Infy.



Wm. R. ...  
J. R. ...  
J. J. ...

for ... in ...

...



*Manuscript*

*McDonnell* Sept 6 - 1862  
furnished in kind to Richmond  
Mr Richard &  
Dr 127



*Sept 14 1862*  
*Richmond*  
*Mr Richard*  
*Dr 127*





3754

Paid

July 17

1862

J. R. Whittley  
Texas

From

May 1862 to June 1862

Pay

\$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*C. S. G. Co.*

*2 A. 1864*

For Monthly Pay, from

being

*May 1* *1864* *12*

Received, due

I certify, that I have entered this

*12*

*John C. G. Co.*  
*May 1 1864*

from

being the amount, and in full of the same amount.

Witness,

*(Signature)*

*John C. G. Co.*

*Higfall L. T.*

**Co. *F. B.*, 1 Texas Infantry.**  
(2 Texas Inf.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Colonel* | *Colonel*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>1. 57481105</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *See*



(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*L. J. Wigfall*

Col., Co., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

appears on a

### Roster

the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

was dated

*July 15*, 1864.

of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

of State service, }

of entry or muster } *June*, 1861.

of Confederate service, }

of rank, and whether } *appt.*

of appointment, election }

of promotion, } *June*, 1861.

of and cause } *Promoted Nov*, 1861.

of vacancy, }

of successor } *H. M. Hood*,

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company B. (old) Company K was originally an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

marks:

*EM Davis*



2393.  
Wiggins, H. D.

Co. 4, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504686058	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Tex.

W. D. Wiggins  
67. Co. F. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Dysm. Chronica

Admitted Aug. 19, 1862.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When transferred Sept. 4, 1862.

Where transferred to Kent Hosp.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 7

A. H. Andrews

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

H. S. Wiggins

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862.

dated:

23 Apr., 1862.

at

Woodville

where

by whom

Lt. Willson

period

3 yrs.

for what paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent

absent

remarks:

Sick at Charlottesville

On 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Brown

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex

Wiggins

Rev. Co. F. 1 - Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162

T. Lany

(225)

5710

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W / / Tex.

Wiggins

Col Geo. F. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Received Aug. 18

188 2

Disease Diarr. Chronica

Remarks:

ated. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 29.

Frank

8167

**Copyright**





State of Georgia,  
Washington County.

*[Faint, illegible text]*

*[Faint, illegible text]*

*[Faint, illegible text]*

Given under my hand and official signature this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 1887  
*[Signature]* J. P.

State of Georgia,  
Washington County.

I *William J. Fennell* Clerk of the

Inferior Court in and for said county, do hereby certify that

*[Signature]*  
is an acting Justice of the Peace for said county, duly commissioned and sworn according to law, and all  
his attestations as such are entitled to full faith and credit.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 1887

GEORGIA—Washington County.—In person came before me *George Higgins*  
and acknowledged that *he* signed and sealed the above power of Attorney for the purposes therein expressed  
and that the same is *his* act and deed.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 19*62*

*[Signature]*

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF FUR AND CLOTHING OF *Sioux* *B. H. Haggins* *Col. 1st Regt. Rgt.*

No.	NAME	RANK	REGIMENT						COMPANY			DETACHED				LAST PAID		PAID		REMARKS				
			Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	State or Kingdom	Town or County	When	Where	By whom	Period	By Paymaster	To what use	Paid	Due						
	William H Higgins		32	Blue	Dark	Fair	5' 8"	Higgins	Massachusetts	1862	Regt	1st	By Capt. Hill	1st							He is due 6 months Clothing Allowance —	25.00		He is due the Confederate Soldier's Clothing —



I certify, that the above is a correct

copy of the original of Company (A) 1st Texas Regiment  
Camp near Charleston, S.C.  
March 1st 1863

Wm. H. Willson

Capt Co (A) 1st Texas Regt

I certify that this is Capt Willson's signature. Sent Wm. H. Brown

Gen E. W. Harris M. G. from Georgia in company & endorses Sent Wm. H. Brown,  
Wm. H. Willson

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Cq. ( )

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the within account, amounting to  
dollars,  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

March 14

186

3

W D Higgins Secd  
Treasury Certificate  
No 8757

From

186

to

186

Pay

\$

71.04

Copy



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*W D Higgins Decd*  
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186

to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*Treasury Certificate No 375*

*71 04*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*71 04*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*I certify that the above No & amount is a true Copy of Treasury Certificate paid this day*

*Lloyd D Logan*

Received,

*Richmond*

this

*14*

day of

*March*

186

*3*

from

*Major John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Seventy one*

*04*  
Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

*(Signed) Wm H Brown*  
[Signed Duplicates.]  
*Atty for*

*George Higgins father Decd*



V No 3751.

Account

W D Wiggins deceased  
private Co A 1st Texas  
Regt

Due him

\$71.04

Appropriation

Pay Off & privates of the  
Army Vols, Militia &c

Richmond March 4<sup>th</sup>

Rec. of 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Certificates  
No 3751 for within amt

Wm. W. Brown  
Atty for Genl. Wm. Brown  
father of said deceased

Reported March 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Returned March 4, 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W D Higgins , deceased,  
late Private of Capt. Wilson's Co. H,  
1st Reg't, Texas Vol. Dr.

For pay from July 2<sup>d</sup> 1862 when last paid to  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862 the date of his death  
3 months & 21 days @ 11\$ per month, \$41.80  
Commutation & Clothing from April 23<sup>d</sup> 1862  
to Oct 7<sup>th</sup> @ 50\$ per year \$22.91 from Oct 7<sup>th</sup> to  
to Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862 @ \$134<sup>2</sup> per annum \$6.33. \$29.24  
\$71.04

Payable to William G Brown Attorney of  
George Higgins father of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

March 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

H M Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

March 5, 1863

C. B. Bennett Clerk.

234  
Viggo A. F.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485027	20
2	5117	21
3	5201	22
4	5288	23
5	5361	24
6	5422	25
7	5479	26
8	5536	27
9	5590	28
10	5638	29
11	696486	30
12	6626	31
13	6513	32
14	5089	33
15	6551	34
16	5458	35
17	5818	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. T. Higgs*

*LT* { Capt. L. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Date June 6*, 1861.

listed:

at \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

where

by whom

listed

paid:

by whom

at what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. This company which was detached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

J. F. Higgs

22

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 Mos.

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. Lawrence

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

h

1

Texas.

A. T. Higgs

PT, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted: May 20, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Q. A. Pope. Surge

Period 12 mos

Cost paid: Maj M. B. George 2. M. Tex. Regt

By whom Feb 20, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in  
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. J. G. Suresh



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*A. T. Higgo*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. A. A. Pope Smith*

Period *12 mo*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt S. Mills. Q. 2 no*

At what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Cornwall*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

A. F. Briggs

Pvt, Co C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: Aug 28, 1862.

When Where New Orleans

By whom Lt A. H. Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Sept 6. S. Mills

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. One Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*A. T. Higgo*

*Plt*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> Oct.*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 28*

, 1862

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt. A. W. Pope*

Period

*12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Not a true copy in case of names present  
as A. T. Higgo*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. G. Dismall*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*A. F. Higgs*

*Plt*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*D. J. Small*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*H*

1

Texas.

*A. T. Triggs*

*Plt*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 186 *J.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 28*

, 186 .

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Ambler*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

, 186 .

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at  
Charlottesville*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Bussell*

(Confederate.)

2

1

1

Texas.

A. T. Figg

RT

C

, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186/ .

Where *T. O.*

By whom *A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Amble*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at  
Sheltonville*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Check mark:

*A. S. Davis*



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*A. F. Higgo*

*Plt*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*

186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 28*

, 186*1*.

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period

*12 mo*

Amount paid:

By whom

*John Ambler*

To what time

*June 15*

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged June 15. 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Mark:

*A. J. Dineen*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*H*

1

Texas.

*A. F. Wiggs*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H. H. Hibbard*

(254)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wiggs

, Co. 61 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is now known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and is now Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Wiggs

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

A. T. Wiggs

Prior, Co E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wiggs*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)  
24 | 1 | Texas.

A. Wiggs  
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of December, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wiggs

, Co. E, 1st Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d). Company M was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company N was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

*W* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Wiggs*  
*Chas*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date....., 186  
Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
.....

Enlisted men accounted for:  
*Rich in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*  
(544) *Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*      *1*      *Tex.*

*A. F. Wiggs*  
*Prs. Co. E 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysentery*  
Admitted *May 17*, 1862.  
Returned to duty *June 20*, 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 125

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

A. F. Wiggs

Co. E, 1 Regt Tex.

years on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

*batairih*

March 31, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Reported -----, 186 .

Recharged -----, 186 .

...loured ..... 186

....., 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 75.

valye

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 / Tex

A. M. Wiggs  
Pvt. Co. E. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of Sick and Wounded at

C. S. A. Hospital,

(—), Virginia.

Complaint -----

Admitted ----- 2222, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Admitted to Gen'l Hospital -----, 186 .

Parloughed -----, 186 .

Admitted -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Location of hospital not identified.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 266, page 42.

W. B. ...  
Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. F. Wiggan

Priv Co E 1st Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp

for

Charlottesville, Va

Date of issue

May 12

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Chas. H.

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 | Tex.

H. F. Wiggs

Priv. { Co. E. 1. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Webb

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint Dysentery  
Admitted Dec. 2., 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed June 14, 1863.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 180.

J. Bay

by / / Let.

Priv. { Co. E. V. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Webb

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

## Secondary

Ability

**Died** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Returned from  
gh.

4374

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sh* 1 *Tex.*

*A. F. Higgs*  
*Co. E 1 Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 June*, 186 *3*.

Date of payment *17 June*, 186 *3*.

By whom *G. D. Spurrier*

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *744*

*W. H. Davis*

*Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

Augustus F. Wiggs  
B. & C. 1 Regt. Texas

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Varicella - Herpes of eye*

Date of discharge from service, } *June 19*, 186*3*.

Date of death, , 186 .

Remarks:

Check mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

June 10

Received of the  
Treasury of the  
for discharge of  
the J. Higgin & Co. 1854

Approved & received  
by the

John H. H. H.

Comptroller of the

Department of the

Robt. H. H.

Secretary

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

John H. H.

Received of the

Treasury of the

for discharge of

the J. Higgin & Co. 1854

Approved & received

by the

John H. H.

Comptroller of the

Department of the

Robt. H. H.

Secretary

John H. H.

John H. H.

Received of the

Treasury of the

for discharge of

the J. Higgin & Co. 1854

Approved & received

by the

John H. H.

Comptroller of the

Department of the

Robt. H. H.

Secretary

John H. H.

John H. H.



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Augustus F. Mingo, of Captain W. H. M.  
High Company, ( E ) of the First Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by Left Adj., of  
Regiment at Memphis Tenn.  
on May day of May 1861, to serve two years; he was born  
in the State of Alabama,  
eight inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted, Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (See special directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: Post Jefferson Chattanooga Tenn.

Date: May 29 1863

Barry W. H. Capt  
Commanding Company.

I, Dr. David S. S., that I have carefully examined the said Private Augustus F. Mingo of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See special par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 102, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Vascular Keratitis of  
left eye with implication of sight.

J. S. David, Surg. J. A. C. S.  
Exhibited and signed

Discharge taken sixteenth day of June 1863, at Chattanooga

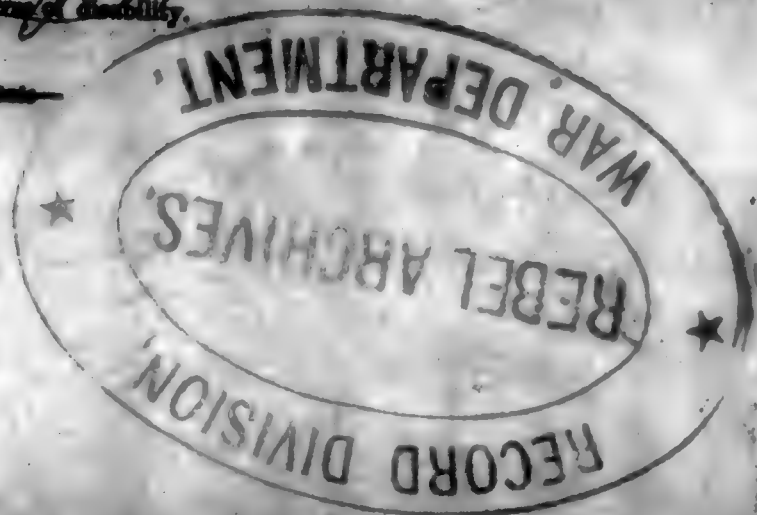
W. H. Mingo Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES)





Com. In 47

2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1863

A. S. Briggs

\$15.00/.

Commulation of rations

Paid June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

1 Tex Vol

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To Private A. F. Wey 9th Regt Texa Dr.

Charlottesville Va

June 13th 1863, For Commutation of rations  
while on furlough - granted upon  
Surgeon's certificate - from June 18th  
to August 11th 1863, inclusive, being  
60 days at 25 cts per day

\$15 00 ✓

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

W. H. Keelson Capt  
Comd 9th Regt Texa

Received at Charlottesville Va June 14th 1863, from Capt W. H. Keelson  
Fifteen dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

A. F. Wey

Note.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.



744  
Higgs A. F.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Higgs A. F.

2346  
Higgs J. F.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Higgs A. F.

*William C. W.*  
Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50481774</i>	20
2	<i>1875</i>	21
3	<i>1953</i>	22
4	<i>2020</i>	23
5	<i>50073916</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

C. B. Williams

Part. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

years or

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

of arrival at { May 16, 1861  
military rendezvous,

then mustered into service May 16, 1861.

whom Lt. P. H. Phifer

period One Year

present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to  
be the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

H. H. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*L. B. Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer b. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Weyland and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

C. B. Williams

Prt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr.

1862

dated:

May 16

, 1861.

When

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Brigade Carpenter since

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

27

1

Texas.

C. B. Williams

Pri., Co. (C.), 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. C. H. Phifer, C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills, U.S.M.

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Disabled  
going into action June 27.  
Not in any Battle.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
replaced as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. O. Brown

Copyist.

24.

(Confederate.)

Tex.

Chas. S. Williams.

1 Reg't. Tex. Inf

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; head-  
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath Aug. 9, 1865.

Residence Marion Co., Tex.

Occupation Carpenter

Remarks:

3 4 6 100

Richmond, Va., Reg. 239; page 100.

J. P. Bennett

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | / | Texas

Chas B Williams

Port C. A. / Texas

appears on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Augt, 1862.

Date of payment 15 Augt, 1862.

for whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 579

G. E. Jones

Copyright

1 Aug

Lee

Williams, Charles B

Co A 1<sup>st</sup> Texas, Reg't Inf

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Adm. Lists

Charge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Receipt

Lab. or Efforts

Admission

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



No 88

Chas. B. Williams

C. A. T. Texas Luf

[illegible]

No.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA.

-Gorhamville

Van

June 6<sup>th</sup>

1965.

Charles B. Williams Pres  
Co A 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Inf

## Prisoner

of War, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

**I Certify, That**

gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

R. M. Mason  
Capt & Pro Marshal

**COLLIERIES - Butte, Conn.**

Comp:

at Rept  
12. 1862

Wm. Williams  
Cott. 1862

1st July 1862

10 Aug 1862

2913

No

Pa 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862

Chas B. Williams

Pa 12<sup>th</sup> of the 1<sup>st</sup> inst

1<sup>st</sup> July 1862 to

10 Aug 1862

Pa	15.	40 <sup>c</sup>
Sat	5.	00
elo	12.	50
<hr/>		
	32	90

ACCOUNT WAS MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the left, and the name of the person to whom it is transferred must be written on the right, or by some other responsible person.

That the within named Charles Williams of Captain John A. Smith Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi, born in Mississippi, aged 26 years, 5 feet, 10 inches, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation carpenter was enlisted by Lo Le W. Phifer at New Orleans on the 16 day of May 1861 to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the expiration of his term of service. The said C. B. Williams was last paid by Capt. Mills on the 10th day of June 1862 and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 175 Dollars traveling allowance from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Jefferson, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for clothing & 16 days pay = 50 dollars. He is indebted to the Confederate States 175 Dollars on account of

Given in duplicate at New Orleans this 12 day of August 1862

Geo. Y. Lodd  
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> to <u>12</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>12</u> days,	<u>15</u>	<u>40</u>
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month.		
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Texas</u> , being <u>20</u> <u>estimated</u> miles, at ten cents per mile.	<u>5</u>	<u>00</u>
<u>Clothing</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>50</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	<u>32</u>	<u>90</u>

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Chas. Williams

WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_



Head-Quarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va.

1865.

I, Charles M. Williams

Citizen of

St. Louis, Mo.

do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR

not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, and that I will not do any-

thing directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the same.

I CERTIFY, that  
gave the foregoing Parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

R M McCarty  
Capt. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Williams Charles

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52401390	20
2	1485	21
3	1577	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Shad Williams

Bot. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles).\*

28 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Wilcoxson's 3 Miles east of  
Manassas, Va. Aug. 30, 1861.

Mustered-in to date, 1861.

Mustered for duty and enrolled:

Aug 1, 1861.

At Preston, Texas

By Capt. A. C. McKeen

For the War.

Sick at Lynchburg, Va.

Company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two-  
company unit under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and in the fall of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862.

Remark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Charles Williams

But, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 1 to Sept. 1 1861.  
Not dated

dated:

Aug. 1, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston Texas

By whom

Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Lynchburg, Va  
when Company left. Re-  
turned Sept. 3, 1861.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
continued as Company D. (96) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. Williams*

*Priv*

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Scherfield, Dr. Mast*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged October 29.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Not mark:

*C. I. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Williams

Sgt. - 1st Tex. Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
states employed on extra duty  
Shreveport, La.

beginning month of Sept., 1862

whose order employed

nature of service Shoemaker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

1-30

, 1862

DATE

, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

2574

1-28K

Copyist.

LIE COLLEGE VLE STALLS

Voucher No. 21

Private Ch. Williams

1750

NEW ORLEANS, La.

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter, 1861.

SUBSISTENCE.

Com of Rations

2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1861

1 Tex Inf



UNITED STATES: 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cavalry  
 Private Charles William B. L. D.

Dec 2

902

702 Commutation of Rations for Ten days while travelling from New Orleans to Galveston at 75¢ per day

*D.L.*

CEA

75

Total, 8

75

The above account is correct and just, and the ~~money~~ <sup>commutation</sup> has been rendered as charges for  
order, it being impracticable to carry wages on kind  
by order of Geo. Lovell

By order of the Lovell  
E. A. A. A. A.  
May 1844

Regiment, New Orleans, La.

9<sup>th</sup> December 1861 J. L. Samuel  
Seven Dollars



Major  
Fifty

*Cents, in full of the above account.*

(Duplicates)

Charles Williams



Discharge of the case of  
Charles Williams Private  
Co L 2nd Regt 1st Div

Camp Quantico <sup>Oct 25th 61</sup>  
Certificate of Discharge  
for discharge in  
the case of <sup>200</sup>  
Charles Williams  
A Private in Co. D.  
2nd Regt  
Co L 1st Div Inf.

I certify that I have per-  
sonally examined Chas  
Williams and respect-  
fully recommend  
that he be discharged  
Wallace Estill  
Med: Director  
3rd Brigade  
2nd Corp, A.P.

*[Signature]*  
Aug 12/61

No 1, 2nd Corp A.P.  
Nov 3rd  
1861

Approved by command



Charles Williams of Captain McKeen's Company  
(2) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Regiment of Confederate States -  
Was enlisted by Capt A. C. McKeen of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Regiment  
of Texas at Galveston on the first day of August 1861 - To serve  
during the War. He was born in New York City in the State  
of New York - Is thirty years of age - Five feet six inches high -  
Light complexion - Blue eyes - Brown hair - and occupation when  
enlisted was a Seaman.

During the last two months said soldier  
has been unfit for duty all the time. When enlisted, it was from  
a convalescent a long time previous; of which I was not cognizant.  
On the march from Galveston to Nettles Bluff he became unable  
to march, and from that time has been afflicted with cough & illness.

Under symptoms of consumption - & every respect unfit for duty -

A. G. McKee

Commanding Company - I.

Camp Quantico

October 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
Charles Williams of Captain A. McKee's Company and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier, because of his physical inability  
Resulting from Pulmonic and Intoxic  
dysentery - Int Fever -

Attest  
E. J. Fox Regt

Camp Quantico

October 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

Trj charged Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

RECORD

REBEL ARCHIVES

Attest  
Genl. A. C. Cady



Williams. Charles. C.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams. C. B.

Williams Francis M

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489339	2	50495543
2	9440	21	5928
3	9547	22	
4	9641	23	
5	9729	24	
6	9807	25	
7	9883	26	
8	9962	27	
9	490037	28	
10	0112	29	
11	0189	30	
12	0246	31	
13	7088	32	
14	4290	33	
15	7146	34	
16	4747	35	
17	7194	36	
18	5166	37	
19	7231	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Francis M. Williams  
Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I. 1st Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
remained in Company D. (1st) Company E was originally an in-  
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Tex  
F M Williams  
Pot. Co 2, 12th Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated July 13, 1862.

Wounded Slightly in  
Shoulder

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317.

Cooper

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

1

Texas.

F. M. Williams

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

(002)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. M. Williams  
Capt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1861.

Where

Crockett Tex

By whom

E Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

1 May, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. M. Williams

Priv

, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 18

1861

Where

Orickett

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*F. M. Williams*

*Art*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*C. G. Kett*  
*E. Currie*  
*War*

*C. S. Mills*

, 186*2*

*Absent*

*Sick in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (24) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

G. M. Williams  
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Thirty days since  
Dec 2 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*N*

*1*

**Texas.**

*F. M. Williams*

*Pvt*, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*

Enlisted

When

*June 18* 186*1*.

Where

*Crockett Tex*

By whom

*E. Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent on  
furlough of 30 days  
since 12 Dec 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

'Confederate.'

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*F. M. Williams*

*1st*, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

S. M. Williams

Pvt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When 18 June, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent without leave in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

F. M. Williams

Pvt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Texas

By whom Capt Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 30 June, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Jan'y 2, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C!

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*A. M. Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*June 18*, 186*1*.

Where

*Brockett*

By whom

*E. Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent without  
leave since July  
7/63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(648)

Copyist.

*N* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

*F. M. Williams*  
*Cot*, *Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *June 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Crocket*

By whom *Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y*  
*3 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
(642) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Williams*

*J*, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent/enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Williams

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Thinks

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*William*  
*Port*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent/enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Wounded or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(146)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Williams*

, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Stunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*William*

*Art*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Present Sick on furlough  
in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(246)

Copyist.

*OK* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Williams*  
Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

24

1

TEXAS.

F. M. Williams  
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Williams

Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and was redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

C. J. Taylor

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Williams*  
*Put*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (91) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

*Put Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *Tex*  
*F. M. Williams*  
*Priv Co I / Regt Tex*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18  
(formerly Greener's Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *G. S. Wound in knee*  
Admitted *Oct 14*, 1862.  
Discharged *Nov 3*, 1862.  
Returned to duty *Nov 3*, 1862.  
Transferred *Nov 3*, 1862.  
Discharged from service *Nov 3*, 1862.  
Relieved *Nov 3*, 1862.  
Remarks: *30 days*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2174, page 42

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. M. Allen* *108*

*1st Regt Texas*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in General Hospital No. 18,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for *to Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Admitted Co. 27, 1862*

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Curry*

Period *3*

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Allen*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. C. ...*  
(646) *Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 1 Tex*

*J. M. Williams*  
*Art Co 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in General Hospital No. 18,

at Richmond, Va.,

for *10 Oct 31*, 1862.  
*dated Dec 5, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Augusta*

By whom *Capt. Curran*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Curran*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

*W. H. Callings*  
*Clerk*



(CONFEDERATE.)

MT

1

Jan

F. M. Williams

Co. 31 Regt. Jan

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 15,

1862.

transferred to Jan 10, 1865

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 35.

96 M. E. H.

(1865)

Copyist.

Williams, George M

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	470248597	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1<sup>st</sup>

Texas

Geo. M. Williams

Priv. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Inf.

appears on a

### Report

Rebel Deserters surrendered in the limits of the Deptmt. of West Va., for the month of April, 1865.

Report dated Headquarters Deptmt. West Va., Cumberland, Md., May 18, 1865.

Height 5 ft. 6 in.; age 21 yrs.

Complexion Dark; eyes Hazel

Hair Dark; occupation Farmer

Remarks: Took amnesty oath & sent North April 17, 1865

Number of roll: 72

Sheet 119

J. H. Harris

(200)

Copied

254  
Williams, James

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483195	2	45779809
2	3266	3	812419
3	3306	4	853376
4	3383	5	803572
5	3480	6	452867
6	3602	7	471019
7	3655	8	48507160
8	3700	9	244154
9	3743	10	083904
10	3783	11	
11	3824	12	
13	3869	13	
12	3892	14	
14	3957	15	
15	3988	16	
16	46664240	17	
17	2354	18	
18	562614	19	
19	546385		

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J. Williams

Let Co. 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar 10, 1865.

Diagnosis Amputation left leg

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 295

A. S. Langlois

(225)

5100

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Jas. Williams

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phifer

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1861.

Mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

James Williams  
Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. Phifer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names  
present as per Williams.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

ink mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

James Williams

2 Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 7 Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Major George

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Promoted Corporal  
Apr. 12, 1862.

Sick at hospital in  
Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

J. Williams

4 Supt, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. Chayser.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Wounded June 27.  
Promoted to Supt. May 1.  
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

Fred Snyder.

(447)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. H. Williams

Serg't, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1861.

Where N.C.

By whom Lt. Snider.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Williams.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Frederick Snider.

(221)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

J. Williams

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. O., La.

By whom Lt. Phifer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

**1**

**Texas.**

*J. Williams*

*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *MO., La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder*



(Confederate.)

*W.*

1

Texas.

*J. Williams*

*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 19.*, 1861.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Lt. P. Hifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wilk.*

To what time *Dec. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

*W.*

1

Texas.

*J. Williams*

*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *M. O.*

By whom *Lt. Snyder*.

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Last month's pay deducted by sentence of Court Martial.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (b) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(200)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. | 1 | Texas.

J. Williams  
Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom St. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Back mark:

Fred Snyder.

Confederate.

*N.*

1

Texas.

*J. Williams*

*Privt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 19*

, 186*3*.

Where

*N.C.*

By whom

*Lt. Phifer.*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Anyoles.*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N.*

1

Texas.

*J. Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 19*, 1861.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

1

Texas.

*J. Williams*  
*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov.* & *Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *St. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded near Knoxville Tenn. Leg amputated. Left in the hands of the enemy.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

J. Williams  
Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1864.

Where N. O.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave.

Wounded & Captured Dec. 3,

1863. Leg since amputated

As on roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. Williams*  
*Capt.*, *Co. C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.  
*Dated Nov. 24*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *N. O.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wound & left in*  
*hands of enemy.*  
*Leg amputated.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*



2  
Cik

Chas. Williams

# Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

When released 2000.00 , 1864

How disposed of *Shred & burn*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 2

H. C. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W* | *1 Cav* | *Tex.*

*J. Williams*  
*Post Co. 1 Regt Texas Cav*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

*Feb 24*, 186

Where captured

Disposition

*Sent to Camp Chase O.*  
*Mich 25, 1864*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *714*

*L. Muddoch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R* | *1* | *Reg.*  
*James Williams*  
*Private 1 Regt. Art. Inf.*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
Pro. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., April 5, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., April 5, 1864.

Where captured

*Nashville Tenn*

When captured

*Dec 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 237.

(6296)

*Thos. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

It

1

Tex.

James Williams  
Capt Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Dec. 14, 1864.

Where captured

Knoxville - Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Louisville - Ky.

April 5-1864.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 250  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. B. Boyd

Approved.



(Confederate.)

*W. L. Williams*  
*Det. Co. L. 1 Regt. Tenn. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

*Hammond, Tenn.*

When captured

*Dec. 14*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

*1 year*

When

*Apr. 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 578

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

*Texas.*

*James Williams*  
*Det. Co. Co. 10 Regt. Texas Infy.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Apr. 5*, 1864.

Where captured *Knoxville Tenn.*

Date when captured *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Date when discharged *Apr. 13*, 1864.

Where sent *Camp Chase.*

Remarks, charges, &c :

*Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *57.*

*E. E. Keister*

(Confederate)

*W.*

*1*

*Texas*

*James Williams*  
*Pvt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at and transferred from the Military  
Prison at Louisville, Ky., during the five days  
ending April 5, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal General, District  
of Kentucky, Louisville, April 6, 1864.

Where captured *Knoxville, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Received from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Transferred to *On board*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**130**

(530h)

*A. J. Harris*

*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

*H 1* *Lex*

*James Williams*  
*Out. Co 1 Regt. Lex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
April 13, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal General, District  
of Kentucky, Louisville, April 13, 1864.

Where captured

*Murphyville Tenn.*

When captured

*Dec 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**419**

(6304)

*C. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*      *1*      *Tex*

*James Williams*  
*Reg't*, Co. *C*, *1* *Tex* *Reg't*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :

Where

When

*Knoxville Tenn*

*Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

*Apr 14*, 186*4*.

*Louisville Ky*

*Brig Gen Burbridge*

Description :

Height

ft

in : age

Eyes

: hair

: complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

*Feb 25*, 186*5*.

*Transf'd to city Point*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page *172*

(Confederate.)

Tex.

James Williams  
Pri. Co. C, 1 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to  
City Point, Va., Feb. 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,  
Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured Knoxville, Tenn.  
When captured Dec. 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

147

(6396)

J. B. Doud

Approved.



(Confederate.)

*W.* | | | *Texas*

*J. Williams.*  
*Priv. Co. C. 1 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,  
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 186*

Where captured

*Richmond Va.*

When captured

*April 3, 1865.*

Remarks:

*Transf'd to Point  
Lookout May 9. '65*

Number of roll:

*113 sheet*

*74*

Richmond, Va.

*A. L. Austin*

(Confederate.)

*W* / *Tex.*  
*James Williamson*  
*Regt. Co. C. 1 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at U. S. Army General Hospital, Point Lookout,  
Md.; received from U. S. Steamer Mary Powell,  
Acting Staff Surgeon Mulford in charge, May  
12, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Where captured

*Richmond Va*

When captured

*After Lee's surrender, 186 .*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*4*  
of sheets

(copy)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 | Texas

J. Williams

Regt. 1 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Point Lookout, Md., July 7, 1865.

Place of residence Madison Parish, La

Complexion Dark; hair Black

Eyes Hazel; height 5 ft. 8 in.

NOTE: Released at U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital,  
Point Lookout, Md., July 7, 1865, by G. O. No.  
100, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Name appears in col of name  
as J. Williams

Number of roll:

413 sheet

B. J. D. Russell

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 | Tex

J. Williams  
Capt Co B, 1 Regt. Tex

appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Diagnosis Wound R. thigh

Admitted April 14, 1865.

Returned to duty, 1865.

Discharged, 1865.

Re-admitted, 1865.

Died, 1865.

Discharged, 1865.

Transferred:

When May 1, 1865.

Where 3rd Div

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 182, page 7a.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas

J. Williams

Out Co. Co. 1. Regt Texas

appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Grade Gregg

Diagnosis Amptd right thigh

Admitted Apr 11, 1865

Returned to duty, 186

When transferred, 186

Where transferred

When furloughed, 186

How furloughed

Discharged, 186

Where started, 186

When, 186

When the oath, 186

Where, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 77-6.

J. Hunt

Copied,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Yex.

J. Williams

Co. C, 1 Reg't Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Mar 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 256

(885)

J. Brown  
Copyist.

8171



(CONFEDERATE.)

24

24.

J. Williams  
Capt. C. C. Meigs, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar. 9, 1865.

Disposition Burial's Grave

Date Mar. 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 737

(635)

A. L. Moser

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | Tex.

James Williams  
Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Discharge -----

Admitted ----- Apr 16, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 1862 .

Deserted -----, 1862 .

Discharged -----, 1862 .

Paroled -----, 1862 .

Died -----, 1862 .

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 48.

A. D. Mosier

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Tex*

*Ed. Williams*  
*2 Corp Co. 1 Tex Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease .....

Admitted *Apr. 16*, 186 *2*

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: *Transfd to Lynchburg*  
*May 4. 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *47*.

*L. J. Altman*

Williams, James  
Pot 6. 1 Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

713407  
887923  
917179  
1367562

Book Mark

Confed  
1 Texas

J. Williams

Rank, Capt Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint, W.

Admitted Feb 22, 1864

To Asylum U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,  
Knoxville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: Feb 22

Transferred Feb. 24, 1864.

Ward L. R. H.

Tenn. Reg. No. 792, Hon. No. Alpha; Page

Berryman

W. 1

Reb  
Tex

James Williams  
Rank, *Pr Co. C*, Reg't *1st*

Admitted *Feb 24*, 18*64*

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

From *Wm. Anson*

Diagnosis, *GSN R. fem*  
*amp Low 3d*

Missile,  
W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't, .

Ret'd to duty *April 3*, 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: *sent to Prison*

*Agers*

Tenn. Reg. No. *393*; Hos. No. *46*; Page .

*Koma*



21. | 1 | Texas.

James Williams,  
Pvt. Rank, Co. C; 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas.

Admitted May 17, 1862,

To U. S. A. General Hosp.

Point Lookout, Md.

From Richmond, Va.

Diagnosis, Amputation right thigh  
junction lower & middle  
3<sup>d</sup> circular operation.

Missile, Mr. B.

W'd at Knoxville, 25 Nov., 1863

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Disch'd from service July 8, 1863 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Re-adm'd from furlg' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Remarks: Released.

Age, 24. Ward, 14.

7002  
Reg. No. 117; Hon. No.; Page -

Gary.

27 | Confed | Texas

James Williams

Rank, O ; Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas

Admitted July 5, 1865,

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Fort Monroe, Va.

From Point Lookout,

Diagnosis, G. S. W. R. High mid  
Third

Missile, W. Minnie

W'd at 18 .

Treatm't, Amp. R. High up Third

Ret'd to duty 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. 18 .

Transf'd to 18 .

Furloughed 18 .

Deserted 18 .

Disch'd from service 18 .

Died 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n 18 .

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital  
on taking oath July 17/65.

Va. Reg. No. 12, Hos. No. 29033, Page 139

Mason

2400

Williams John

Co. —, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46594079	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	2
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Ten

John Williams  
Capt. 1. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt. and Asst. Pro-  
vost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at  
Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the  
respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Red River Co. Tex.

Complexion Dark ; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

July 24, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled at Appo-  
mattox Co. Va. Apr. 9  
1865

Ed. Qm. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 596, sheet 6

(1865) J. W. Williams  
Capt.



248  
Paid Nov. 3 . . . 1862

Sgt. Geo. Williams Sgt.

B. 1st Texas Inf.

From 1st Dec 1862 to 1st Dec 1863

Pay \$ 186

50  
186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *for Williams*

*C. B. 1st Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 March* 1862 to *Oct 31* 1862  
being *8* months, *0* days, at *\$ 17* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
186	
50	
186	

*Bounty*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on  
*Williams'* Descriptive Roll.

*John Williams*

RECEIVED, *Richd*  
from *for the Quarter*  
*the hundred & Eighty six*  
being the amount, and is full of the above account.

this *8* day of *Nov* 1862  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
186 Dollars,

[ Signed Duplicate ]

*John Williams*



2401  
Williams, L.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502681326	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*L. Williams*

*Put*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Oct*, 186 *1*.

Station *Camp Quantico*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Debility*.

Date of discharge from service } *Oct. 24*, 186 *1*.

Date of death \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *1*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Root*

2402  
Williams, Wilford

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468 9338	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also St. W. Williams, Capt. Cavalry Co. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wilford H. Williams*  
Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southerns).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated *Aug 9*, 1861.

dated:

on *Aug 9*, 1861.

where

at *New Orleans*

by whom

*Richard H. Carter*

period

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861.

present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battery of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of these companies about August, 1861, in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 4, 1862, and Company L. (old Company K) was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

Approved  
 Louis H. Hall  
 Brig. Genl, Commanding  
 Texas Brigade



Original  
 113  
 1st Texas Regiment

Richmond, Va. 1862  
 Report of the 1st Texas Regiment  
 of the 1st Division, Army of the  
 Potomac, for the year 1862.

Recd. Aug 10/62

of money & the confidence of the  
public. It is a matter of course  
that the public mind is not  
satisfied with the present  
state of affairs.

It is a matter of course  
that the public mind is not  
satisfied with the present  
state of affairs.

It is a matter of course  
that the public mind is not  
satisfied with the present  
state of affairs.

It is a matter of course  
that the public mind is not  
satisfied with the present  
state of affairs.

It is a matter of course  
that the public mind is not  
satisfied with the present  
state of affairs.



2403  
Williams, William L.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488081
2	8204
3	8312
4	8409
5	8502
6	8587
7	8666
8	8744
9	8820
10	495896
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William L. Williams

Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

June 24 to 20, 1861.

June 24, 1861.

Anderson to Texas  
Capt. A. T. Rainey  
For the War

paid:

whom

what time

1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

G. French

Capt.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. L. Williams*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apl* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Dec 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Punch*

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*M. L. Williams*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1862.

and for service and enrolled:

*June 24*, 1861.

*Palatine. Tex*

by whom *Capt. Rainey*

and *for the war*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. B. H. Mills April 1. for*

what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In battle 27 June 1862*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

at work:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. L. Williams*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*

1862.

dated:

*June 24*

, 1861.

Where

*Palestine*  
*Capt Rainey*  
*War*

period

paid:

*Capt Mills*

what time

*20 June*

, 1862.

present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*G. B. Church*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. L. Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24 June*, 1861.

Where *Pickett's Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company G was transferred to the 2d Regiment about March 8, 1862, and was redesignated as Company A. (2d) Company H was originally an independent company which was attached to this Regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 18, 1862.

Check mark: -

*G. B. French*



*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. L. Williams*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov - Dec*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 24*

, 1861.

Where

*Palestine*

By whom

*Capt. Rainey*

Period

*War*

Cost paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

At what time

*31 Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*H. L. Williams*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y & Feb*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 24*

, 1861.

Where

*Palestine*

By whom

*Capt Rainey*

Period

*War*

Just paid:

By whom

On what time

*31*

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick since  
Feb 25/63.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. B. Lurch*

(407)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. L. Williams*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Feb & April* 1863.

dated:

*June 24*, 1861.

where

by whom

period

paid:

whom

what time

present or absent

Remarks:

*Always Sick  
Hospital.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 9, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. L. Williams*

*Br*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Greenville, N.C.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went sick in*

*Hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 3rd Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Linn*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Williams

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is now known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 / 1 | Feb.

W. L. Williams,

Co. H. 1-Regt. Texas

present on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

hospital

Texas Hosp.

ad. 27.

, 1863.

marks:

Ret.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 518

W. L. Williams

(635)

1765

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

W. L. Williams,  
Qui. Co. H. 1- Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas  
Admitted Feb. 23., 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 500

J. C. Bay

(205)

176

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex

W. L. Williams

Pvt. Co. H. 1 Regt Texas

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated report of sick and wounded in the hospitals of North Carolina,

for May, 1863.

Station Walden - V.C.

Hospital Gen Hosp. No. 1

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Erysipelas

Date of discharge from service, 1863.

Date of death May 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280, page 248

W. L. Williams

Copied.

2404  
Williams H. H.

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484110	2	
2	4228	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. W. Williams

Ser. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

by whom Lt. N. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt.

1st Regt. Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known by the name of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. Mulhale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. W. Williams

Sgt

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Cass Co Texas

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

W-163. (Also a Duplicate)

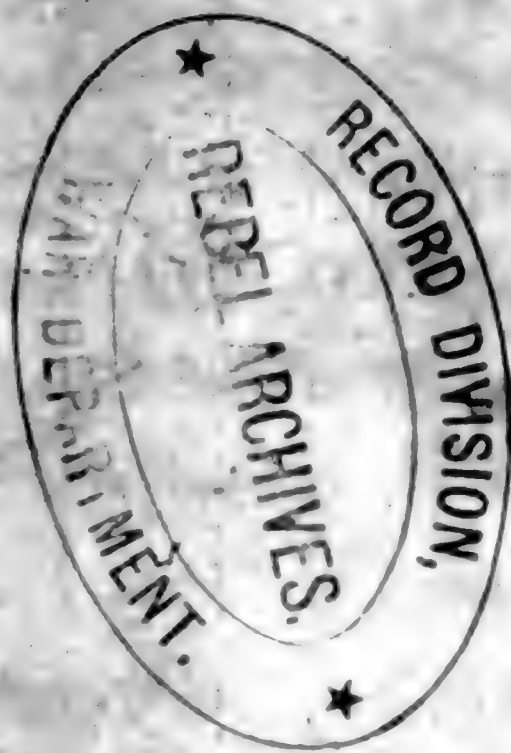
Class of 1863  
for the year 1863

W. W. Williams

1st Regt Tex Inf

Approved,  
Genl. H. W. Hall

Brig & Genl. C. D. G.  
Texas Brig



Ar. H. H. H. H. H.



Army of the Confederacy  
Certificate of disability for discharge

Private M. W. Williams of Captain A. G. Clopton's  
Company D. of the first Regiment of Texas Volunteers  
born in Bowie County Texas aged 19 ~~years~~ years  
five feet nine inches high light complexion  
yellow eyes dark hair and by Occupation a  
Merchant. was enlisted by Capt. A. G. Clopton  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1861, in Texas  
to serve for the term of 12 months.  
said Soldier has been unfit for duty three  
months

December 4<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Per Joseph L. Lantier Surgeon Commanding Company  
3<sup>rd</sup> A. G. Clopton Capt

This is to certify that I have carefully ex-  
amined private M. W. Williams of Co. D. Capt  
Clopton 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment and find him unfit  
for duty because of Chronic Dysentery which  
was superinduced by an attack of Typhoid  
Fever and believing that a continuance of  
Camp exposure will aggravate the disease  
I respectfully recommend his discharge from

the ~~service~~

December 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Res. J. H. A. Lantier  
Surgeon  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment

2403  
Williams, Jack

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482515	20
2	2597	21
3	2671	22
4	2683	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*J. Williams*

*Out* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phipps*

Period *1 yr*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

which company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a top-  
ographical company under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. Williams*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where

*N. O. La.*

By whom

*Capt. C. W. Phifer*

Period

*12 mos.*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a reg-  
iment of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to  
be held as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known to the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

*W*

1

Texas.

*Zack Williams*  
*Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*L. H. L...*

Copied



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. Williams*  
*sergeant*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186 *2*

*Dated July 15, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 *1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 ms.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In battle on 27*  
*unwounded July 1) In*  
*Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. J. Johnson*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Jack Williams  
Capt Co B Tex Regt

appears on a

REPORT

casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated

July 13 1862

Wounded

In both arms &  
both legs

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317

Cooper

Copyist.

Zas. Williams Oro  
Co A B 1 Texas

---

Res. Jan'y 28. 1864

---

Mo. Williams  
Quitman Factor  
clips

Date of Death,  
as per Descriptive  
List inclosed,<sup>s</sup>

July 16/1862

5/15/28 m. g.

State of Mississippi

Clarke County

on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864 before  
the undersigned Justice of the Peace  
in and for said County and State  
Personally appeared John Williams  
and made oath on the holy evangelist  
that almighty god that he is the Father  
and guardian and claimant of Jack  
Williams deceased late a private of  
Captain R. J. Harding of the First  
regiment of Col. B. and that the  
said deceased left neither <sup>wife</sup> or children  
John Williams is therefore entitled  
to the arrears of Pay that may be found  
due said deceased soldier from the  
Confederate States and at the same  
time also appeared J. W. Juby and  
James H. Warren and made  
oath as aforesaid that the facts as sworn  
to by the claimant are true and that  
J. W. Juby and James H. Warren  
is not interested nor related therein  
Witness my hand and seal this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1864 J. W. Juby  
Justice of the Peace

I do hereby certify that J. W. Irlby and  
James McNamee are men of truth and  
veracity January 20<sup>th</sup> 1864. The Hon. G. B.  
J. P.

The State of Mississippi, J. C. W. McNamee  
Clerk of the Court of the Probate Court  
of said County do hereby certify that Thomas  
Long whose name is signed to the fore-  
going affidavit is now and was at the  
time of doing the same an acting Justice  
of the Peace in and for said County being  
elected qualified and commissioned  
and that all his official acts as such  
are entitled to full faith and credit.

Witness my hand and seal  
of office affixed this 20 day  
of January A.D. 1864.

Address to  
Major  
John Williams  
Quintman  
Miss -

L. W. Moody  
clerk



The amount of RETURNED PAY due, if any, will be carefully stated.  
Indemnity for loss or damage done to crops, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
When compensation due, under measure of a grant-in-aid, a statement of the sum must be entered here; and the amount so ascertained must be carefully stated.  
In case of a donation, the date, and that of delivery, or expenditure, must be given, together with a correct statement of the number of animals or garden.  
A correct statement of the sum of CHARITABLE ASSISTANCE must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be carefully stated.  
Should the sum have been engaged in any other, or intended, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
A full and particular account will be made of any sums he may have received in money, or other thing, whilst in the line of his duty.

[illegible]



I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION:

DATE:

*[Handwritten signature and date]*  
10/21/1913

2406  
Williamson James E.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489057	20
2	6772	21
3	6898	22
4	7817	23
5	7126	24
6	7220	25
7	7313	26
8	7406	27
9	496718	28
10	4184	29
11	6793	30
12	4677	31
13	6830	32
14	5086	33
15	6861	34
16	5489	35
17	5857	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

James E. Williamson

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 186 .\*

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Meh 31, 186 .

Where Palestine

by whom J. R. Woodward

period War.

Remarks: Bounty of fifty dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Roll entered: "Roll'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1863."

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

J E Williamson  
Privt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr 1862

listed:

when

Apr 11, 1862

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

J R. Woodward  
War

period

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186 .

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruit en route  
for Co G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862. It was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

A B Mustain

(362)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. E. Williamson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

enlisted for service and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom J. R. Woodward

period War

re-enlisted into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom Capt J. R. Woodward

not paid:

by whom Capt Chas Mills A2M

at what time Apr 30, 1862.

present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27 '62 Absent on

leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. E. Williamson  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 186 2.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills A G M

To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(22)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. E. Williamson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept + Oct

1862.

dated:

Apr 11, 1862.

when

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

Capt Woodward

period

War

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

C:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. E. Williamson  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period Mar

Not paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. E. Williamson

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital about 1st. May last. 1862. Not since heard from.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. E. Williamson  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died day of 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. E. Williamson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Williamson

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Sigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunt



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. E. Williamson*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Williamson*

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Frank*

(Confederate)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. E. Williamson*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*W* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Williamson*

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*O. S. Taylor*

(244)

Copies

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. E. Williamson*  
*Plt*, Co *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

(264)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Williamson

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

ears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

on

marks:

ations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

ed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

ick or wounded

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
ment by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
company which was attached to this regiment about  
1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

R. J. Taylor

Copyist



*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Williamson*  
*Pres*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS. 1 1 Dec.

James Williamson  
Co. B, 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint *Fever & Typhoid*  
Admitted *May 8*, 1862  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Discharged from service, 186 .  
In furlough, 186 .  
Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Transferred Huger's  
Springs. July 26*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 18

H. A. Johnson

Copied

540  
Williamson, Zachariah M.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57489343	20
2	1536	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt Cotton's Co. Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Magharick M. Williams  
Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

dated: Aug 9, 1861.

by: J. O. Harris

whom: Robert B. Cantor

dated: The war

paid:

whom:

what time: , 1861.

present or absent: Not stated

marks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August,

1861, in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and

became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an in-

fantry company which was attached to this regiment about

May 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Z. M. Williamson,*  
*Put*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Feb*, 1862.

at *Camp Quantico*,

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Rheumatism*,

Date of discharge from service, *Feb Not ascertained*, 1862.

Date of death, , 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W1

2

1 Tex.

J. M. Williamson

Priv. } Co. I, 2 Regt. Tex.  
Capt. Currie

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint

Admitted

Sept 29, 186/

Returned to duty

Nov 26, 186/

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Sent to General Hospital

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 6

Jas. Dray



OF 2 Texas

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Disease		
Admitted	Sept 29	1861
Returned to duty	Nov 24	1861
Discharged		1861
Died		1861
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 216, page 324.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, Page 2  
 J. K. McLean  
 (105) Copyist.

Adm. & Capt. H.  
forwarded  
A. J. Ransom  
St. Col. Candy  
at Regt. H. Co.  
of 1st Div. Brig.  
N. Va. 7562  
Approved  
at Col. Archer  
J. Quattlebaum  
A. A. May 1862

<sup>159</sup>  
Certificate of Disability  
for discharge  
by W. Williamson  
a private in Co. D. 1st Tex  
Regt. Inf.  
1st Div. 1st Brig.  
Richmond Oct. 15/62  
Respectfully returned  
to pol. of the Regt. for date  
of discharge. By comd. of  
The Army of Va.

Asst. Surg. Genl.  
Original forwarded  
July 24th '62

Recd Aug 18/62



Recommendation of discharge for disability

Wm McWilliamson, a private of Capt Bottom's Co (B) of the 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers was enlisted by Capt Bottom in McLennan Texas on the 28th day of July 1864 to serve during the war. He was born in Belle Co in the State of Georgia is 40 years of age is five feet six inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, dark hair and when enlisted a Farmer, during the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty only days.

Richard W. Bottom Capt  
Co. D. 1st Texas Regt -

This is to certify that I have carefully examined said soldier of Capt Bottom's Co (B) and find him unfit for duty because of Acute Rheumatism and will not be able to resume the duties of a Soldier for the next three months, as it almost impossible to cure one of his temperament (Nervous) I therefore respectfully recommend his discharge from Co. D.

Wm McWilliamson  
Capt 1st Texas Regt



Respectfully  
forwarded  
A. H. Moring  
1st Lt. Company  
1st Reg. 4th Div.  
2nd Div. 1st Brig.  
Stickses.  
Feb. 17 1862

Approved  
and Col. Archer  
J. J. Guillet  
a. a. M. L.



Certificate of  
Usability for Discharge  
in Case of  
J. M. Williamson  
Private in Co. 'I'  
1st Regt

Recd Asst. Surg. Aug 13/62

My M Williamson a Private of Capt  
Bostons Co (B) of the 1st Regiment of Texas  
Volunteers was selected by Capt Currie at  
Mexico Texas on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July to  
serve for the War. He was born in  
Bibb Co Ga the State of Georgia is  
40 years of age, 5 ft six inches high  
fair complexion grey eyes and dark  
hair, when enlisted a Farmer during  
last two months same soldier has been  
suffered for duty sixty days

Richard W. Cotton Capt  
Comd'g Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

This is to certify that I have carefully  
examined said J M Williamson of Capt  
Bostons Co (B) and find him unfit for the  
duties of a Soldier because of Acute Rheu-  
matism, I believe said Soldier will be  
unfit for duty for the next three months  
as it is impossible to cure the disease in  
any whose temperament is so nervous I therefore  
most highly recommend his Geo I Sher  
bed from bed. Apt. Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

2408  
Willingham T. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50484966	2	50496502
3	5041	11	5720
5	5202	13	6343
7	5200	15	5750
9	5362	17	481363
11	5423	19	
13	5480	21	
15	5496	23	
17	5557	25	
19	5604	27	
21	5649	29	
23	5693	31	
25	5730	33	
27	5767	35	
29	5801	37	
31	596442	39	
33	4130	41	
35	6474	43	
37	4616	45	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

T. W. Trillingham

4<sup>th</sup> Co. } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 6, 1861.

Entered:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

For \_\_\_\_\_

Not paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and moved to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company L (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. J. Edwards*

Copyist.

3

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. W. Billingham

Hand } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope, Inspector

Period 12 mo

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

1

Texas.

J. W. Hillingham

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. G. W. Pope. Inst

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. G. B. George. 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. B. Dunsell

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*T. H. Hillingham*

*Pt*

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope Surgt.*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *G. S. Mills. Q. & A.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company K. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

*A. J. G. S. Mills*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*T. W. Billingham*

*Plt*

*Co. C*

*1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

*1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 28*

*, 1862.*

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt A. H. Pope*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. B. Smith*

At what time

*June 30*

*, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1, 1863.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*T. M. Kellingham*

*Pte*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 20*

, 1862.

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt G. H. Pope*

Period

*12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle of  
Sharpsburg. on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*D. J. G. Small*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. W. Hillingham*

*Pt*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 28*

, 1861.

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*John Ambler*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

*D. F. O'Connell*

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

T. W. Hillingham

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 21

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. G. W. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. S. Mill

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

O. J. Stinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Killingham*

*sergeant*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 186 *3*.

*Dated May 15, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186 *1*.

Where *S. C.*

By whom *G. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. S. Mill*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Richmond. Returned to Regiment May 21.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Driscoll*

(222)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

T. W. Willingham

2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1863.

Enlisted: May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. B. Pope

Period 12 mos

Cost paid: Capt Mills

By whom May 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Winchester

He was absent in Col 2 4 months from  
August

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Pope

Copyd

(Confederate.)

3

1

Texas.

T. H. Hillingham

2nd Regt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

T. W. Willingham

2 Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where New Orleans

By whom St. A. W. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

T. W. Willingham

(643)

Copy 1st

2



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Willingham

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1863.

ted:

28 May, 1861.

re

N. Orleans

whom

Lieut. Pope

od 2 mos.

paid:

whom Capt. Mills

that time

30 June, 1861.

ent or absent

Absent

marks: On furlough, sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (91) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*F. H. Willingham*

*2 Corp.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *28 May*, 186

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and was redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. H. Gibbard*

(643)

Copyright.

2

(Confederate.)

4 | 1 | Texas.

T. W. Willingham

Coys., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mich & Apr. 1864.

sted: 28 May, 1861.

re New Orleans

whom Lt. A. H. Pope

od 12 mos.

paid: Capt. Mills

whom 30 June, 186

what time Present

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

T. W. Willingham

Capt. 2

(Confederate)

*24*

*1*

**Texas.**

*T. H. Willingham*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Battle of Sharpsburg, Md.  
Sept. 17, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and was attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*T. H. Willingham*

(246)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Willingham

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. W. and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*24* | *1* | *Texas.*

*F. H. Willingham*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organisation named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg,  
Sept. 17, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H. H. Hibbard*



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Willingham

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

It

1

Texas

T. H. Hillingham

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for: Wounded  
at Sharpsburg, Sept. 17, 1862.  
and on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1862 and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company L was Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

Willingham

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 5th of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*T. W. Willingham*

*Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg Sept. 17, '62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Willingham

, Co. E, 1 Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. W. Mellingham,*  
*Capt., Co. E,* 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road Va, Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1864.

Book mark:

*E. A. Bault,*



Voucher No.

Abt. of Dutts.

1<sup>st</sup> gr 1863

---

J. W. Wellingham

The Confederate States Dr.

To J. W. Willingham

For commutation of rations while on furlough from  
the first day of November 1862 to the first day of  
January 1863 sixty days at thirty three cents per day  
\$19.80 ✓

I certify that the above account is correct and  
just, that private J. W. Willingham of my company  
Co D was on furlough during the time accounted  
for and has not drawn rations it being impracticable  
to take them in kind

13 Willitt Co  
Landy Company

Capt J. D. A. C. will pay the above account -

H. J. New

May 1863

Received Camp near Chickasaw river two  
dollars and eighty cents (\$2.80) in full of the above  
account - J. W. Willingham

~~NOV 33~~ ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 186

+ W. W. W. W. W.

# Dollars

**Paid**

186

Σ. 1. Τετάρτη



[FORM 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

*J. W. Willingham*  
*C. E. 1st Texas Inf*

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from

Dolls. Cents.

*Nov 1<sup>st</sup> to Nov 31<sup>st</sup> inclusive*  
*30 Days 33<sup>cts</sup> 99<sup>cts</sup>*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*Wm. D. Jones*  
*Major General*

RECEIVED

*Wm. D. Jones* *3* *dollars and* *99* *cents, in full of the above account.*

*J. W. Willingham*

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

J. M. Hollingsworth  
Co. 1 Texas.

From Jan 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay \$ 3.3

0.25

13.50

71.08



UNITED STATES, Dr.

To

J. W. Willingham

C. S. Army

Monthly Pay, from

1 Jan

1862 to

31 Aug

months,

days, at

11

Clothing

Boarding

Deficit, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Willingham's Descriptive Roll:

*W. Willingham*

RECEIVED,

Richmond, this

3 day of

1862

from

Maj. Gen. Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & eight

75 Cts.

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*G. H. Willingham*



James H. Smith  
W. H. Smith  
Dollars 990

1861 1st Oct 1861

CONFEDERATE STATES

*Wm. W. Willingham*  
*to Capt. G. O. Janney* Dr.

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*Oct 1 - to Oct. 30 inclusive*  
*30 days @ 32¢*

✓  
*9.90*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*Wm. W. Willingham*  
*Major General*

Received at MONTGOMERY, this the *1st* day of *October* 1863,

of Captain **GEORGE O. JANNEY**, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army

the sum of *nine* dollars

and *ninety* cents, in full of the above account.

*G. O. Janney*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

2409  
Willingham, W. J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50481771

1873

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Willingham

Int. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at { May 16, 1861  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regi-

ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August,

and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and

Company L, (2d) Company M was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. J. Willingham*  
Post., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer Co. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(CONFEDERATE)

Willis Willingham.

Texas Battalion.

Appears on an

ACCOUNT

with the Hospital of the Medical  
College of Virginia for subsistence  
to soldiers.

Admitted..... July 19....., 1861.

Discharged..... July 23....., 1861.

Time..... weeks 5..... days

Remarks: .....

Cross.

Copyist.



Wilson, J. W.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, John W.

Wilson Samuel

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485853	2	50495200
2	5913	3	5658
3	5769	4	481135
4	6062	5	1190
5	6136	6	46141410
6	6199	7	133928
7	6255	8	312026
8	6310	9	
9	6357	10	
10	6403	11	
11	6452	12	
12	6498	13	
13	496534	14	
14	3894	15	
15	6577	16	
16	4441	17	
17	4633	18	
18	4895	19	
19	6660		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

[No. 40.]

No. 20 Abst. K 2 Qr. 186 2

Capt. J. A. Hilditch

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**



[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1861

JUNE 10

12 *Pr. Dancers*

12 " *Socks*

9 " *Shoes*

*Willson*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Amiel Willson*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *10* of *June* 1861 at *6* of *Moody* Capt & Assistant Quartermaster.  
*11 Pr. Dancers 12 Pr. Socks 9 Pr. Shoes*

*Amiel Willson*

in full of the Requisition.

*Amiel Willson*

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1863

S. A. Wilson

Capt C. F. Texas C. B.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Fry, - - - \$134

Forage, -

Amount, \$134



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. S. A. Wilson*  
*C. F. 1st Reg*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself	28 <sup>th</sup> Feb'y	31 <sup>st</sup> March	1		130		130		Capt. Wilson is a patient in General Hospital No. 10 -
For your service									of 6 years' service
Forage for horses									Superior in charge
							130		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Major John Ambler 2<sup>d</sup> Master*  
*Richmond Va* and to the *28<sup>th</sup> day of February* 1863;

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Mason 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C.S.A.*  
this *2<sup>nd</sup> day of April* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & thirty* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *130 00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *130 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Sam. A. Willson*

*Capt. C. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf.*



VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 1 day of Jan 18

1900 C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 18

To the 1 day of Jan 18

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.00

*1 Less as Recd*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ 400		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

from Dr. and to the 18 day of May 1862.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Dr. this 18 day of May 1862, the sum of 400 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)



VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 16 day of May 1863

S. A. Millson

Captain C. &

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, - - \$ 150.00

Forage, -           

Amount, \$ 150.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Sam. A. Wilson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, . . . . .	28 <sup>th</sup> Jan								
	4 63								
For year's service, .	31 March	30 April	1		130	00	130	00	
	1863	1863.							
Forage for horses, .									
							8 130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major A. B. M.*

28<sup>th</sup> Feb and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Capt & A. B. M.* this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863 the sum of *one hundred & thirty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 130 00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 130 00

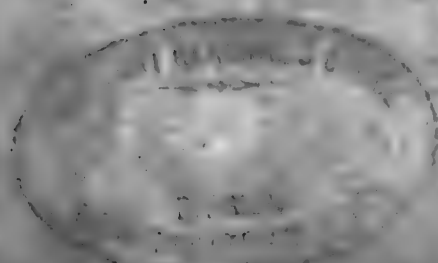
(Signed Duplicates.)

*Sam. A. Wilson*

*Capt. W. F. P. R. H.*

To Cash 100  
By Balance 90  
Paid 10  
Amount 90

100 - 100





[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing statement is accurate and just; that I have not been paid, or not have, during any part of the time specified here; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of my services for any part of the time therein stated; that the horses were actually kept in service and were harnessed for the whole of the time charged; and for the whole of the time charged for my own appointments, I actually and legally did the appointment and did duty in the appointment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for over additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*John M. G. Liberty, Jr.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capital & Office of Texas* this *1st* day of *June* *1912*, the sum of *Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of *all*

Page 1 (continued)



Voucher No. 9 / Exp. Pay

Paid the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1863

S. J. Wilson

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay - - - 8131

Fifty -

Amount 8131

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt J. A. Wilson Jr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—  For myself . . .  For year's service.  Forage for horses.	<i>18th Feb</i>	<i>1863 31 Mar</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>13</i>		<i>13</i>		<i>Capt Wilson is a patient in Genl Webb's ward at Breckinham Hospital—</i>
							<i>3</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *2nd* day of *April* 18*63* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *13*

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ *13 10*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*John A. Wilson*  
Capt Co B 1st Texas Regt



VOUCHER No. 147

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1865

S. H. Willson

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C. S.

From the 11 day of Jan 1865

To the 21 day of Feb 1865

Pay, - - \$ 130

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 130

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt Sam A. Wilson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION:		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Jan</i>	<i>28<sup>th</sup> Feby</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>\$ 130</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Miller of 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj John A. Butler* on the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *130*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *130.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Sam A. Wilson*  
*Capt Co (73) 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt*



[No. 29.]

No. ~~X~~ 11 Abst. F. 2 Qt. 1863

Capt. S. A. Hillman & Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For April May & June 1863





Voucher No 546

Paid the 21 day of July 1861

Saml A. Wilson, Clerk

Texa Butk C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 21 day of July 1861

Pay, - - \$ 90

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90

1 July 61

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Sam A Willson 1st Lieut T 4th Regt Buff Sol*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1st July</i>	<i>31 July</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>X</i>
For Myself, . . . . .									
For      year's service, -									
Forage for      horses, -									
							<i>\$ 90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>X</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj Larkin Smith Gen C & A*

*Richmond* and to the *1st* day of *July* 18 *61*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj Larkin Smith Gen C & A* this *1st* day of *Aug* 18 *61* the sum of *Ninety* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Sam A Willson*  
*1st Lieut Grovville Rifly*  
*Co 7, Texas Battalion*

Voucher No. 373

Paid the 30 day of June 1861

A. A. Wilson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Woodrill's Rifles C. S.

Texas Vol.  
From the 28 day of May 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 102

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

102

✓  
1 Tex. / NF



The Confederate States of America,

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. A. Wilson Co. Woodruffe Rifles  
Jesse T. [unclear]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For Myself.....	28 <sup>th</sup> May 1861	30 June 1861	One	Year	90		102		Accept. Acptt: 28 May 1861 J. A. Wilson 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. Woodruffe Rifles Texas Volunteers
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. Larkin Smith CS at  
20 day of June 1861, the sum of One hundred & two  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. A. Wilson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Woodruffe Rifles  
Texas Volunteers

No. 264, Abstract Bb, ..... / Qr 186 2

RECEIPT OF

Saml A. Wilson 1st Lt  
Co. D. 1st Texas Regiment  
FOR

\$ 3750 100

25<sup>th</sup> Feb 1862





(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*S. A. Willson*

*1st*

{ Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers. }

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May 28 to June 30, 1861.*

dated:

*May 28*, 186 .

at

*New Orleans*

by whom

*N. W. Pope*

for

*12 mo*

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186 .

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in

the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,

1861, and was known in the field as the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and

became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

March 8, 1862, and became Company E.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*S A Willson*

*1st*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt A W Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *28. Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Lt S A Willson was detailed for recruiting service on or about the 25 Feb, 1862 not yet returned*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Sam A. Willson

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When 28 May, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt. W. W. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. W. Pope

To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: in the engagement

of the 27 June 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Back mark:

(200)

J. B. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

S. A. Willson

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom J. Pope

Period 17 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. L. W. W.

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*A A Nilsen*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186 *.*

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt A W Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 *.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *wounded at the battle of Sharpsburg Sept 17 Sept & gone to Texas in full strength*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G B West*

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*S A Willson*

*Capt*, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt J W Pate*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time 186

Present or absent *Went*

Remarks: *Wounded at  
Sharpsburg & since in  
Texas in hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G B Will*



(Confederate.)

11

1

Texas.

Sam A. Willson  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt Pope

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186  .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Wier

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Sam A. Mills

Capt, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9<sup>th</sup> April 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Hill

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Sam A. Willson

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom Lt Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Willis

To what time Apr 3, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. G. H. H.

(Confederate.)

*W* | **1** | **Texas.**

*S A Wilson*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Woodville Tex*

By whom *L Pope*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Missing at battle  
Gettysburg July 3/63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

(Confederate.)

W 1

1

Texas.

A. A. Killson

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct

1863.

dated:

when

May 28

, 186 .

where

Woodville

by whom

L. P. Pake

period

12 mo

paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186 .

present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner  
at Gettysburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

4677th

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*A A Wilson*

*Bapt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Woodville Texas*

By whom *Lt Pope*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

*G B West*



(Confederate)

*W*

1

Texas.

*E A Miller*

*Bapt*, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Remarks: *wounded on the 17 Sept in Richmond Va*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*967 Ten*

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

S. A. Wilson

Capt- Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent-

Station

Remarks: Wounded on the 17<sup>th</sup>

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**TEXAS.**

*G A Wilson*

*Capt*, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Remarks: *wounded in Sharpshooting Co. Sept 2 at Richmond*

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an infantry company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*G. P. New*

Copyist.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

D. A. Wilson

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent-

Station

Remarks: Absent wounded at  
Sharpsburg Sept-17/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company, which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. Hunk

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. A. Willson

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: Wounded on 17  
Sept 1862 Sharpsburg Md.  
in Texas on full length

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. B. Stevenson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. A. Wilson*

*Leaps*, Co *4*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

*Absent wounded at  
Sharpsburg in Texas on furlough*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. T. Dwyer*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Sam A Wilson

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks at home on furlough  
Wounded at Sharpsburg

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. G. Warr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. A. Wilson*

*Capt*, Co *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

*Absent wounded for  
rough Wounded at Sharpsburg.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. A. Willson

Chap., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Present

Fluctuations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W*  
*J. A. Willson*

*Capt.*, *Co. F*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

appears on a

Roster

the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elec.*  
by appointment, election } *May 16*, 186*2*.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, } *appear as Capt.*, 186*3*.

Name of successor *H. Brown*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark!

*E. H. B. B. B.*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. A. Wilson*  
*Capt.*, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *May 28*, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Etc.*  
or promotion, } *May 28*, 1862.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } *From May 16*, 1862.

Name of successor *H. J. ...*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. R. ...*

(646)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W* | *1* | *Texas*

*S. H. Wilson*  
*Privt. Co. F. 1 Regt Texas*

Appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress  
Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl.  
Schenck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commis-  
sary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Gettysburg*

When captured

*July 3*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

255; sheet

*4*

(3396)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas

J C Wilson

Pvt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 3, 1863

By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence

How disposed of Sent to work

Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of war

Where captured Delmar

When captured July 3, 1863

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 352

W B Spencer

(Confederate.)

W

1

W

*D. A. Wilson*  
*Priv. Co. 11th Regt. Texas*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*

*Dec 3*, 1863.

When received *Jan 7*, 1863.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Exchanged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Escaped*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *259*.

*A. Wilson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*St* | *1* | *Tex*

*Willson*

*Capt Co F 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date *April 2*, 1863.

To whom assigned

*O. A. Grenshaw*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page *29*

*A. S. Douglas*

(225)

1746

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex

L. A. Wilson  
Capt. Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

No. 10.

Date

apl. 8.

, 1863

Remarks:

Tex.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 512

T. C. Bay

(1785)

1785

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Tex.

S. A. Willson  
Capt. Co. D. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

No. 10.

Date

Admitted Apr. 2, 1863.

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 509

J. C. Bay

(ms)

1765

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* / *1* **Texas.**

*S. A. Wilson*

*St. Co. F. 1st Regt. Inf. Tex*

years on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *June 10*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *1*

*J. Law*

5754

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

S. A. Wilson

Capt. Co. F. 1. Regt, Texas

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } *app. Capt*

*Q. A. S.* *apl. 1.*, 186 *3.*

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*J. Gay*  
5754

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | | Texas.

S. A. Wilson

Capt. Co. F. Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } E.....  
by appointment, election } May 16, 1862.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Apr. Capt. Regt., 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } H. S. Snow.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. A. Preston

Copyist.

Wilson, Samuel A.

Capt.,

Co. F, 1st Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 303/15

Dec. 29 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

24710

Wilson John A.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson John A.

Wilson, Andrew

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5749 0560	20	5749 7314
2	0639	21	5185
3	0718	22	7335
4	0786	23	5562
5	0896	24	5744
6	0893	25	4422 6202
7	0930	26	36 8249
8	0986	27	5188 2741
9	1035	28	5203 8816
10	1083	29	8928
11	1130	30	5244 4544
12	1173	31	5203 9432
13	1219	32	5196 3805
14	1254	33	
15	1299	34	
16	7280	35	
17	7287	36	
18	7284	37	
19	4760	38	

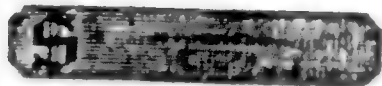
Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

573



Paid September 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Alfred J. Wilson  
Private

Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

From July 1863 to May 1865

Pay \$ 22



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Alfred J. Wilson*

*Private Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1863 to *31 Aug* 1863  
being *2* months, — days, at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22.*

*Furlough*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$ 22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863  
from *Major Geo. Coulter* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty two* ————— *100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Richmond,*

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*100* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.


**, 186**

Co.

Regt.

Vol.

8 10



**Faid**

103

Spencer J. Milner

private

Doyle, Thomas Hugh

**From**

1854/1502103/27001502

Buy 489400

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Private Andrew J. Wilson  
Co "K" 1st Texas Regt C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	18 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1862 to 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1862		
being	four months, _____ days, at \$11 per month,	44	00
	<i>Privity</i>	50	00
Deduct, due		94	00
Amount paid,		\$94	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *The*  
Descriptive Roll. *of said Wilson*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

RECEIVED, *Stanton* this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February* 1863  
from *Maj S L Lewis* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Privity four* 00 Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*Andrew J. Wilson*

[Signed Duplicates.]

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. H. Wilson*  
Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Effingham Springs*  
*Richmond Va Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *On Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *23 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(556)

*J. H. Harris*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wilson

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. J. Burton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. C. Katter

To what time Nov 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See in service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

*A. J. Wilson*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Was not in Richmond  
Battles, being in rear sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
August 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

(642)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

PH

1

Texas.

*A. J. Wilson*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9. Aug* 1862  
*dated Oct 8. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine Tex*

By whom *Capt B. E. Benton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks *Taken prisoner at Battle  
of Sharpsburg Sept 17. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*A. J. Wilson*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. J. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on parole*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

1

Texas.

*A. J. Wilson*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. C. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt B. C. Benton*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

W

1

TEXAS.

A. J. Wilson

Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt G. B. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. B. Benton

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Stantons Co

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

(1842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. J. Wilson*

*Part*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*March & Apr.* 1863.

dated:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*Capt B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged  
In Hospital Stanton Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

*W. J. Wilson*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186 *8*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at  
Stanton, La.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Harris*

(227)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. J. Wilson*

*Prvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1862

dated:

from *July 11*, 1861.

at *San Augustine, Tex*

by whom *B. F. Benton*

for a period of *1 yr*

and paid:

to whom

at what time, 1862.

present or absent *Absent*

remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and used as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

*J. H. Bottie*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

*A. J. Wilson*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 11, 1861.*  
*San Augustine Texas*  
*B. F. Benton*

*1 year*

*Capt. C. D. Mills*  
*Aug 31, 1861*

*Present*

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*W. J. Wilson*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. Morris*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

*F. J. Wilson*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. J. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

(942)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*A. J. Wilson*

*Priv*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 4 Feb*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

1861.

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*B. H. Benton*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*W. F. Wilson*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Sancti Spiritus*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

*J. H. Pottis*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

94

1

TEXAS.

*W. J. Wilson*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Listed:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *Som. Argentine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. L. Harris*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*A. J. Wilson*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On parole*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d). Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wilson

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Parole

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Hunt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. J. Wilson*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On parole*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*A. J. Wilson*

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Thunk*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

A. J. Wilson

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Back in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Morris

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wilson*

Co. *B* 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Q. A. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Put*, *A. J. Wilson*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 9th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Wilson*

*K*, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. A. Taylor*

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Millson*

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. J. Taylor*

21 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas

A. Nelson  
Pres. 1894

**Name appears on a**

## Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

\_\_\_\_\_

82

1000

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Q*

1

Texas.

*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll

399

(662)

*J. C. Koepfer*

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Tex.*

*A. J. Wilson*

*Priv. Texas Invincible*

*Co. H. 1 Tex. Inf*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid fever.*

Admitted *November 24*, 1861.

Returned to duty *Dec. 9*, 1861.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page *27*.

*Carver*

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

1

Tex

Alfred J. Wilson

Priv. Co. K 1 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Staunton, Va.,

for to Dec 31, 1862.

date Feb 13, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Benton

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 21, 1862.

How employed Surgeon

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wilson is  
Convalescent

Check mark:

J. J. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | Tex

Alfred J Wilson  
Pvt Co K, Regt Tex

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

General Hospital,  
Staunton, Va.,

to Feb 28, 1863  
not dated

listed:

on July 10, 1861.

at Richmond Va.

by whom Capt Benton

period 1 year

transferred to Hospital:

on Nov 21, 1862

now employed Tripsipelas

last paid:

by whom Maj Lewis

at what time Dec 31, 1862

present or absent

marks: Wilson is

convalescent

mark:

J. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

/

Texas

A. J. Wilson  
Priv. Co. K. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital G. H. Stanton

Date Feb. 16. 1863

Remarks: Rec. for detail.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 146, page 520

T. C. Bay

(206)

1765

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex

Alfred J. Wilson  
Det Co K 1 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,  
Staunton, Va.,

to Apr 30, 1863  
Dates May 2, 1863

Admitted:

When July 10, 1862

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Benton

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 21, 1862

How employed Excise Police

Cost paid:

By whom Maj Lewis

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent.

Remarks: Present  
Wilson is  
Convalescent.

Check mark:

Johnson

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Let.

A. J. Wilson

Priv. { Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Massey

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

abscessus

Secondary

Admitted

July 12.

186 J.

Returned to duty

186 .

Deserted

186 .

Discharged from service

186 .

Transferred

186 .

Furloughed

Sept. 4.

186 J.

Died

186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 126

J. Bay

(285)

4374

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

A. J. Wilson

NO. 1 FIRST TEXT REGT

ISSUED ON a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr....., 186 4.

of issue..... Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

steins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

A J Wilson

NO 1 FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 Qr , 1864

date of issue Oct , 1864

signature

marks:

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. | 1 | Texas.

A. J. Wilson  
Private Co. K. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1 1862

To Dec. 31 1862

When paid Feb. 2 1863

By whom S. H. Lewis

Amount \$ 94

Remarks: Bounty

Indexed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 584

R. Ruchgut

(635)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Wilson

Bvt Co. K. 1 Texas Regt

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp.

Charlottesville Va.

, 186

Date of issue Aug 11, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

benault

Copyist.

2414  
Wilson David L.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485026	20	
2	5110	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*D. L. Wilson*

*It* } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

*Date June 6*, 186*1*.

listed:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

period \_\_\_\_\_

not paid:

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

to what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Russell*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. L. Wilson

Co. } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 25 to June 20, 1861.

dated:

May 28

, 1861

at

New Orleans

where

by whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

for

12 mos

not paid:

by whom

to what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and moved to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about August 1, 1861, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark mark:

A. J. Duncanson

Captain.

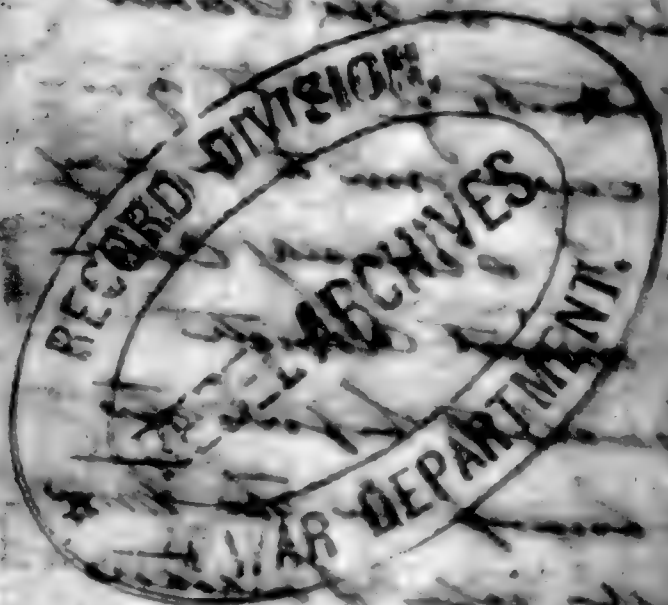
[illegible]

Waco, Tex.

David L. Miller

Co. C.

1 Tex. Inf.



Rec'd. 9.6. 1890/64

in the City of New York  
and to Virginia. Thus  
came the 1st. I was  
at my father's command  
I was discharged from the regiment  
in '62. I returned at that time  
commanding on account of  
Hottel's. After returning to the  
I was commissioned by the Provost  
Officer to be in charge of the  
work of the...

I, J. Wilson of the County of the Seneca  
County, State of New York, do hereby certify  
that the above named person is duly qualified  
to perform the duties of Justice of the Peace  
for the County of the Seneca.  
Witness my hand and seal of office  
this 18th day of October A.D. 1906.

J. Wilson

E. L. Wilson & Co. Secy.

Alfred East 11/16/63

John L. Linn

Long Offer to Commence  
The same is approved by

Official letter

Genl. & Col. Office 3rd Feb 1864  
I would like to be assigned to  
duty at the post in the Santa  
Fe Indian Department, if not you  
will please send me to a dry  
climate for I scarcely can  
breathe in a moist climate  
I was a Traveler before the  
War & did much in the Town  
of Marshall when I married  
as a man in the Confederate Army

and you agreed

D. L. McKim, Jr. & Co. Architects.

72

John L. Wilson

Wilson, J. M.

2<sup>d</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, John C.



2416  
Wilson, John

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492871	20
2	2987	21
3	3082	22
4	3098	23
5	3103	24
6	3343	25
7	3418	26
8	3471	27
9	3524	28
10	3575	29
11	3619	30
12	3658	31
13	7666	32
14	4859	33
15	5083	34
16	4436 8285	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John Wilson

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and is known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
John Wilson Copyist

*H*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*John Wilson*  
*Pr*, Co. *1st*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Callinger*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*

*Sent to hospital*

*Sept 15, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*J. Wilson*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Wilson  
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Wilson  
Capt. Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company L was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark: U

J. W. Wilkerson  
(442) Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. Wilson*  
*Co. M*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Light Mills A.S.M.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.



*W* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*John Wilson*  
*Cpt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*, 186 *2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Ballinger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(643) Copyist.

24

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John Wilson

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom W. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills A. S. M.

By whom

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Kilbuck

(1862)

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*John Wilson*  
*Capt M*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Tex*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills A. R. M.*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Mark mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

Confederate.  
1

Texas.

John Nelson

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson  
Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*John Wilson*

*Cot*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

186 *4*

Balloted:

When

*May 5*, 186 *2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Ballinger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Feb 29*

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

(post)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist

*JH*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*John Wilson*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *May 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Helkison*  
(642) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*John Wilson*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* 1864.

Enlisted: *May 5* 1864.

When *Despatcher Texas*

Where *Capt. Callinger*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Rust*

By whom *June 30* 1864.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Back mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Wilson*

*Prof*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

variations since last return among the enlisted men:

date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*at Winchester*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was designated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wilson

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and an Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copies

*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Willson*

*Boyle*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pl. | 1 | Texas.

J. H. Hinton  
Private, Co. W, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(342)

J. H. Hinton  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

John Willson

FT. CO. B FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 or , 1864

date of issue Nov & Dec , 1864

Signature John Willson

Marks:

stein

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

John Wilson

CO. H. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr ..... 1864

Date of issue Oct ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Wilson  
Post Geo M. / Regt Tex

**Appears on a Register of**

**General Hospital No. 18**  
(formerly Greener's Hospital),  
**Richmond, Virginia.**

## Complaint

*Algerhove*

## Admitted

Oct 30, 1862

## Disputed

186

## Returned to duty

Nov 24, 1862.

## Transferred

180

**Discharged from service**

186

Parlough1.ed

186

**Did**

186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 44.

AS Douglas

**Copyright**

Wilson John H.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490563	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

91

1

Texas.

*Samuel B. Benton*  
} Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
} Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whittier Springs near*  
*Richmond Va Oct 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. J. Harris*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*Tex*

*J. H. Wilson*

*Ct. Suvincilles Texas*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*2*

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Chronic Diarrhoea*

Date of discharge } , 186 .  
from service, }

Date of death *Mar. 29*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

(646)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Marvin. Tex.

Mr. L. Wilson

Post. Tex. Principles

Appears on 1 Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Sec. Syphilis  
Admitted Nov. 17, 1861.  
Returned to duty Jan. 20, 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Paroled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 11

A. L. Moser

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *Invincible* | *Tax*

*Jno. L. Wilson*  
*Post. Tax. Invincibles*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

*Sec. Syphilis*

Admitted

*Nov. 17*, 1861.

Returned to duty

*Jan 20*, 1862.

Deserted

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Paroloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

*Infected on Reg.*

Filed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *11*.

*L. P. Altrock*

Copyist.

Wilson, John H.

---

Texas Invincibles

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3183.....page.....

Burial Mch 30, 1862

Paid Mch 31, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Wilson John N

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490561	21	50497297
2	0640	22	4912
3	0720	23	4319
4	0723	24	5328
5	0790	25	5675
6	0840	26	48-1433
7	0845	27	1200
8	0941	28	1236
9	0980	29	1288
10	1037	30	4436 8143
11	1085	31	8111
12	1132	32	
13	1177	33	
14	1221	34	
15	1264	35	
16	7239	36	
17	3912	37	
18	7274	38	
19	4457	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 19 day of January 1963

H. Ph. Wilson C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1962

To the 31 day of Nov 1962

Pay. . . . \$ 90.00

Forage. . . . -

Amount, \$ 780.00





No. 1000 K. Q. 100

*William L. Clark*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quarters

Stationed at in the field

	Buttons	Shoes	Socks																	
Total required,	5	6	9																	
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so  
By the following circumstances, viz: *Needed for men in Co K.*

*John H. McCain, Lt.  
Company Co K*

*The a 2 m* will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*A. J. Davis, Lt. Commanding*

RECEIVED *in the field* the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug.* 1864 of *C. S. Mills Capt B*  
Assistant Quartermaster,

*(5) Five pairs Buttons. (6) Six pairs Shoes. 9. Uniforms, etc.*

In full of the above Requisition.

*John H. McCain, Lt.  
Company Co K*





16 1

NO.....

**OUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.**

.....<sup>4</sup>..... Quarter of 186 <sup>4</sup>

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*Mr. H. Wilson 1<sup>st</sup>*

FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Co H 1st Tex Regt strength of Co 16 Offrs 29

Pants 29  
 Jackets 29  
 Shirts 38  
 Hole Shirts 29  
 Drawers 38  
 Shoes 29  
 Socks 38  
 Blankets 29

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:

Approved by *Wm R. Bidwell*  
 Capt. *W. R. Bidwell*

*J. W. Wilson 1st Lt. Comd'g*

in the above Requisition. .... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified

Received at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .. of .. .., Commanding.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATED]



VOUCHER NO. 25-

Paid the 6 day of Oct 1863

for H. Wilson

1 Lieut G. S.

From the 21 day of July

1863 to the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay ..... \$ 120.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 120.00

1 Tex



FORM NO. 8.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

July 4

Adverse

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1865							
For myself, . . . . .	July 31 <sup>st</sup>	Sept 30 <sup>th</sup>	2	11	90	00	180	00	
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .									
Stable for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or milled money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from . . . . .

and to the . . . . . day of . . . . . 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of . . . . . A. Q. M., this . . . . . day of . . . . . 1863.

the sum of . . . . . Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

For . . . . . [SIGNED DUPLICATE] . . . . .

For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .

Stable for . . . . . horses, . . . . .

Amount, . . . . .

No 10. Sub N. 19. 8/4.

Lieut A. N. Wilson

Special Requisition

*Special Requisition.*

25 Twenty five Pairs Shoes  
4 Four Sackets  
8 Eight Pairs Pants  
2 Two Shirts  
10 Ten Pairs Drawers  
9 Nine Blankets  
1 One Pair Socks

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that  
the articles specified are absolutely necessary for clothing  
men in Co. "N"  
Jno. W. Wilson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Comdg Co K 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Regt

The a2m will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. J. Harding

Capt Commanding Regt

Received in the field Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 of C. S. Mills Capt + a2m  
the articles specified in full of the above requisition.

Jno W Wilson 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Comdg Co K



No. 48 Abst. F. 4 Q. 1864

REQUISITION FOR *Food*

of ~~Quincy~~ ~~Mass~~  
to  
John A. Bedell  
Capt. Company



REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *L & B* Company / Regiment of *L & B*  
 commanded by *Capt W A Brown* for the month of *December* 186*4*

STATION.	Captains.	Ensigns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landwashes & servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Wood.			Coal.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>new</i> <i>Reformed</i>												
<i>L</i>			<i>26</i>									
<i>H</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>					
	<i>1</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>					
			<i>20</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>6</i>					
							<i>11</i>					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*John H. Wilson*  
 Capt Commanding Company. *L & B*

RECEIVED, *December 30* 186*4*, of *Capt W A Brown* Assistant Quartermaster,  
*26* cords, *1* feet, *11* inches of wood, and  
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

*John H. Wilson*  
 Capt Commanding Company. *L & B*

VOUCHER No. 1147

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Feb 1865

for R. Wilson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. 1 Regt. C. S.

From the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1862

To the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1863

Pay, 90

Forage,

Amount, 90



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Geo. W. Wilson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1862</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Mills a, a, L. M. C. S. A*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1862, the sum of *ninety* Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj John A. Carter* this *27* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *ninety* Dollars

Pay, . . . . . *90.00*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *90.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Geo. W. Wilson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*  
*Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Regt.*

VOUCHER No. 48

Paid the 6 day of Nov 1862

L. J. Wilson C. S.

From the 30 day of Sept 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay. . . . 9000

For.

Amount. 9000



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lt. Jas. H. Wilson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	30 <sup>th</sup> Sept/62	31 <sup>st</sup> Oct/62	1		70	00	70	00	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							70	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. C. Mills a. Lt. H. C. S.

and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. C. Mills this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862, the sum of money being the amount in full of said account.

70 Dollars

Pay, . . . . \$ 70.00

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ 70.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jas. H. Wilson 1st Lt.  
Co. H. 1st Tex. Regt.

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

PRICE 25 Cts. per copy. 1862

*[Faint signature]* C.S.

From the *Journal of* *1852*

To the day of April 1962

Pay, - - - 80.00

Forage, \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$ 174.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Wm. A. Wilson and Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.	
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.
PAY—	11 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1862	30 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1862	2	10			174	66
For myself, . . . . .								
For year's service, . . . . .								
Forage for horses, . . . . .								
							\$ 174	66

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John Stubbbs for me.

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1862 and to the order of Capt. C. S. Mills a. g. m. 1862.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. S. Mills a. g. m. 1862, the sum of one hundred and ninety four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Amount, \$ 174 66  
Wm. A. Wilson 2nd Lt  
Co. H 1st Tex. Regt.

oucher No 22

Said Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. H. Willson

From Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

To Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Amount \$90<sup>00</sup>



of above account.  
450 20.00

John H. Wilson 1874  
A. H. 1874

Voucher No. 4263

Paid the 19 day of July 18 62  
to *William N. Wilson*  
1st Lieut C.S.

From the 17 day of June 18 62

To the 17 day of July 18 62

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 82



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Geo. W. Wilson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	17 <sup>th</sup> June	17 <sup>th</sup> July	1		90		90	00	
For myself, . . . . .	1862	1862							
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John A. Tucker

and to the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John A. Tucker this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862, the sum of 90 Dollars being paid in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . \$ 90.00

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, . . . . . \$ 90.00

(Signed Deponent)

Geo. W. Wilson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & 1<sup>st</sup> J. Regt

Voucher 1879.  
Paid June 19/62  
2 Lt. J. N. Miley  
1 Texan

From 17 May 1862  
to 17 June 1862  
\$80



For 2nd Lieut. Jno. A. Wilson  
Co "K" 1st Regt Texas Vols.

On what account	Commencement & termination		Term of service Charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.	
Pay for Myself	17 May '62	17 June '62	1	-	80	00	80	00	was elected to go to front upon the organization of the Regt.
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account  
is accurate and just; that I have not  
been absent without leave during any part of  
the time charged for; that I have not rec'd  
pay for any part of the time therein charged,  
and that the last payment I rec'd was from  
Capt. Scott a \$20. and to the 17th day  
of May 1862.

at the same time acknowledge that  
I have rec'd of Capt. John Smith \$80.  
the sum of Eighty dollars  
being the amount, in full, of said account.  
Pay of 80.  
June 18. 1862.

Amount of 80.  
Jno. A. Wilson  
Signed Duplicate, for 2nd Lt. Co. K  
1st Regt Texas Vols.

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 16 day of May 1863

JN Wilson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. S.

From the 28 day of Feb 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. - - \$ 185.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 185.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. Geo. W. Wilson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>28<sup>th</sup> Feb/863</i>	<i>30<sup>th</sup> Apr/863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Bar. Kendall* and to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Miller* this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *one hundred and eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *180.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *180.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Geo. W. Wilson 1st Lt. Co. K 1st S. H. Regt.*

No. 401

No. 2 Abstract E Qr. 1885

*W. Wilson & Co. It.*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



For Quartermaster's Store, B. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Term  
- - - - - in the f

	Bottle	Pine	Jackets.																
Total required,	1	3	4																
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,																			

I certify that the above Requisition is complete.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Needed for same*

John N. Wilson Trust  
Corry Co. Pa.

Pl. a. 3. m will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED *in the field* the *25* day of *Aug* 1864 of *Admiral Smith*  
Assistant Quartermaster.

*Wentworth, W. L. & Co.*

Full of the above description.

Geo. H. Brown, Lincoln  
County, Mo.

Trueman M. Asher

2nd Dr 1864.

J N Willson 1st Lieut

Comd'g Co

1 Texas Regt

Special Requisition for Co. D. 1st Regt.

(2) Two Gros Socks.

(7) Seven Jackets.

(15) Fifteen " Shoes.

(20) Twenty Gros Pants.

(13) Thirteen Shirts.

(2) Twelve " Drawers.

I certify the above requisition is correct, and that the articles are a necessity  
requisite for the public service needed to clothe men in Co. D, who are  
destitute.

Jno. W. Wilson Lt.  
Comdg Co D

Received in the field June 20 1864. of C. S. Mills Capt. 48 Co E M. Seven  
Jackets, Twenty Gros Pants, Twelve Gros Drawers, Two Gros Socks, Fifteen  
Gros Shoes, Thirteen Shirts

Jno W Wilson Lt  
Comdg Co D

Amos W. S. L. C.

2d Co 1st Regt

Co H Wilson 1st Lieut

Quincy Co. Ill.

1st Regt



# Special Requisition for Co. 1st Texas Regt.

(11) Ten Sacks.

(26) Twenty six Pairs of Pants.

(34) Thirty four Pairs of Drawers.

(2) Two Pairs of Socks.

(9) Nine Pairs of Shoes.

(31) Thirty one Shirts.

And that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the soldiers service. Needed to clothe men in Co. 1st Texas Regt. who are destitute

Jno N Wilson Lt  
Comdg Co K

Received in the field June 30 1864 of C. J. Miller Capt & Co. of M. Tex. Sacks, Twenty six Pairs of Pants, Thirty four Pairs of Drawers, Ten Pairs of Shoes, Thirty one Shirts.

Jno N Wilson Lt  
Comdg Co K

Voucher # 33

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

3rd Quarter 1862

Patent: In: A. Wilson,  
Genl & Co. St. Louis, Mo.

Issued Sept. 14, 1862

J. H. Cunningham  
May 12th 1862

FORM NO. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

7 1/2 Shirts  
3 Pants  
6 Drawers  
6 Shirts

*Approved by [Signature]  
[Signature] for the Comd  
[Signature] [Signature]  
[Signature] [Signature]*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Items on hand for W. H. Wilson. Lin  
Comdg Co K 1st Tex Regt*

*Wm. H. Wilson*  
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*P. A. Work*  
Commanding.

Received at *Fort Smith* the *1st* day of *Sept* 1863, of *Wm. H. Wilson*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Shirts (7) Pants (3) Drawers (3)*

*Shirts (6) Drawers (6) Shirts*  
in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Wm. H. Wilson*  
*Comdg Co K 1st Tex Regt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

J. M. Wilson

Capt. Cook. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

### Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } -----, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } -----, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*  
by appointment, election } *May 6, 1864.*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } -----, 186 .

Name of successor -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 525

Geo. B. Preston

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*John A. Wilson*

*Pvt.* } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*  
*Richmond La Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

(222)

Copied.



(Confederate.)

21

1

TEXAS.

*Wm. H. Wilson*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861,

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. C. Hutter*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
was designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(1862)

Copyist



Confederate.

TEXAS.

1

*John N. Wilson*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*May & June 1862.*

for *July 11, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

*San Antonio Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*1000 Mills*  
*Apr 30, 1862.*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Went sick to Richmond.*  
*Battle Benjamin Richmond sick.*  
*Promoted to 2nd Lieut. in 17 May 1862.*  
*& to 2nd Lieut. in 27 June 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*John A. Wilson*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. T. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Wells*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Went to the Richmond*

*battle being in Richmond sick.*

*Discharged 17 May 1862*

*to 21st June 27 June 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Signature mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

*J. A. Wilson* +

*Lieut*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862  
*data Oct 8, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Cantow*

Period *2 months*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt John C. Mable*

To what time *July 17*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Enlist roll as Com'd'g the Co.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. A. Morris*

(202)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*Geo. N. Wilson* \*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt C. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to be 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1862*

*Wigfall as Comd'g the Co.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(202)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. N. Wilson

Lieut., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Cost paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

At what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Reappears in column of names  
present as John N. Wilson

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. N. Wilson  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Wilson  
1st. Co. H. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Pro.  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Sept. 17, 1862.

Date and cause } Pro. May 6, 1864.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor T. A. Ardrey.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 624

Geo. S. Preston

Copyright.



W 1 1 Five

appears on a Register of

Admitted	Oct 30	1862
Returned to duty	Nov 24	1862
Discharged		1862
Deserted		1862
Died		1862
Furloughed		1862
Transferred		1862
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 633

John R. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. A. Wilson

Lieut., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Capt B. F. Benton

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. S. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was elected when the Company was reorganized on the 17th day of May, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Wilson

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John N. Wilson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1863.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt C. J. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt C. J. Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John T. Wilson

1 Lt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mary & Sons* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and attached as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(402)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. N. Wilson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Tex

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
was redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

94

1

TEXAS.

*Geo A. Milam*

*Lieut*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. T. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(943)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

Jno W. Wilson

1st Lieut., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom B. C. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Ellis

At what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Corrio

(242)

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*Geo C. Wilson* \*

*Lieut*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *Sax & Co. Station*

By whom *B. T. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Wigfall Comdg Co.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Of*

1

Texas.

*Jno A. Wilson*

*Lieut*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*4*.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 Apr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

71

1

TEXAS.

*Geo. A. Wilson*

*Capt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. H. Morris*

1862)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Feb.

J. N. Wilson  
Lt. Col. K. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Genl. 10.

Date

Admitted Mar. 10., 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 503

J. Bay

1705)

1705

Copyist.

(Confederate)

94

1

Texas.

J. N. Wilson

2 Lieut., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Signs Returns Company Co

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was reorganized as the 1st Texas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and was then divided into three companies which were transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and were then designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was attached to it about March 2, 1862.



(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. W. Wilson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sr Lieut.*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vola.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1862.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Frank*

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

Jno A. Wilson \*

1 Lt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Promoted on 25<sup>th</sup> Oct to date  
from 17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

Supers Return as Comd'g Co.

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. N. Wilson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
by Lieut. J. Waterhouse's death Sept. 7/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. N. Wilson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

71

1

Texas.

J. N. Wilson

1st Lieut., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. N. Wilson

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate..)

1

Texas.

*J. N. Wilson*

*Quar*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. D. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

John M. Wilson

Lieut, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in strength by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Morris

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. A. Wilson*

*Lieut*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*R. T. Taylor*

*W* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

*J. W. Willson*  
*Lieut*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Texas*

*J. N. Wilson*  
*Lieut Co. K. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>V.S. Hand.</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 9</i>	, 1864.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>May 10</i>	, 1864.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 176

*A. T. Paylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

St | 1 | Tex

J. M. Wilson  
1 St Geo R. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 11, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 11

H. S. Douglas  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

J. H. Wilson  
Priv. Co. K. 1- Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Hos. Co. 10.

Date

, 186

Remarks:

1863.

To duty Mar. 24.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 505

J. C. Bay

1765

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas

J. N. Wilson  
Lt. Col. K, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

May 14, 1864.

Date of paper

May 13, 1864.

Where from

Howards Grove Hosiery

Where sent

Remarks

Appd & Genl

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 89.

J. M. Williams



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. W. Wilson*

*Co. K. 1. Regt. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Promoted*  
transfer or promotion

*Sept. 17.*, 1862

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*J. C. Law*

5754

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

J. N. Wilson

1 Lieut. Co. K. 1 Regt. Tex.,

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease U.S. Left hand

Admitted May 11, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Med -----, 186 .

Parloughed -----, 186 .

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 46

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

J. N. Wilson

1st Lt. Co. L. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

T. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. N. Wilson,*

*1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va. Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*  
*hand - slight.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 13, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*E. A. B. Smith,*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. M. Wilson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *May 16*, 186*2*.

Date and cause } *Promoted June 27*, 186*2*.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Spencer Pullan*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Radtke*

(500)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

J. M. Wilson

Dr. Cook, 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election } May 16, 1862 .  
or promotion, }

and cause } Pro. .... , 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor Sam Patton

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. M. Wilson,*

*Sgt*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Promoted*  
or promotion, } *June 27, 1862.*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } *Promoted Sept 17, 1862.*

Name of successor *J. A. Quarry*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and replaced by Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Baugh*

(105)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. M. Wilson*

*1st*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Sept. 17*, 186*2*.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. H. Bader*

(Confederate.)

*Q. 1* | **1** | **Texas.**

*Genl. W. H. Harrison*  
*Leapt, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**399**

(662)

*W. H. Harrison*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

01 1 Texas  
J. W. Wilson  
Capt Co. 4, 1st Texas Regt

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C.S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.

Number of vol.

398

(629e)

J. Vorhoeper

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Jan

J. Wilson  
Co M 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 30, 1862.

transferred to Gen Hosp no 15

marks:

Genl. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 121

G. B. Mark

Copyist.

7419  
Wilson John W.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson John W.



2425  
Wilson Robert

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48492746	20
2	1692	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Received, of **LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL**, Recruiting  
Officer, Co. G., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, **FIFTY**  
**DOLLARS**, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-  
rate States Army.

Robert T. Wilson.

Enlisted in Harris Co.  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Robert Mison

But { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

21 years.

appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

recruits of the organization named above.

dated

May 9, 1862.

muster-in to date

April 11, 186 .

sent for duty and enrolled:

When

April 17, 186 .

Where

Holston, Texas

by whom

Lieut. R. Mison

Period

The War

Remarks:

Changed to Capt. Mison  
and Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.  
Retired at the time of  
enlistment.

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (34) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. Mison

(Confederate.)

*At*

1

Texas.

*R. Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Lt. Biddell*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *all settled*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Taylor*

2427  
Wilson S. A.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson Samuel A.

Wilson Thomas A.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0168 9444	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Thos A. Wilson

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Texas

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Not paid:

By whom Maj George

On what time 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From duplicate roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

2475  
Wilson William J.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490562	20
2	0641	21
3	0719	22
4	0787	23
5	0887	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm. J. Miller*

*Plt* { Capt. E. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Greenville Springs near*  
*Richmond, Va. Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. G. Britton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *23 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Miller*

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

Wm J. Wilson

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt F. C. Kutter

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (94) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. B. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm. Q. Wilson*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June* 1862.

Noted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

*B. T. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Not paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Maximilian Richmond  
Battles*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. J. Wilson*

*Priv*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug* 1862.  
*dated Oct 8. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine Tex*

By whom

*Capt C. F. Burton*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C. F. Burton*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Sept 14 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(1043)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. J. Wilson

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt B. O. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Wells

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Richmond 1st

Sept. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 9th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

ink mark:

J. Harris

(942)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

W. J. Wilson

Col. Texas Innacibles

rs on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Rubcola

Dec. 1, 1861.

Dec: 1, 1861.

186

186

186

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 27.

(035)

200

**Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*      *1*      *Tex.*

*W. J. Wilson*  
*Bt. Co. K. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in      **Robertson Hospital,**  
at      **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of      *Aug*      , 186*2*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease      *Febria Typhoides*

Date of discharge }  
from service,      , 186

Date of death      *Aug. 31*      , 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*  
(666)      Copyist.

24724  
Kimberly John

Co. A, **1 Texas Infantry.**  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481687	20
2	1783	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.  
1  
Texas.

John Wimberly  
Sgt. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at  
general rendezvous, May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom St. P. M. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt.  
Texas Infantry. The 1st Regt. Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was re-organized  
and redesignated by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and is the 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. It was transferred  
to the 1st Division, Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
then to the 1st Division, Texas Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
then to the 1st Division, Texas Infantry about May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*John Kimberly*

*Sgt.* { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at { *May 16*, 1861  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. P. W. Phifer*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(20)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*John Kimberly*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer U.S.A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(200)

Copyist.

8425  
Kimberly H. G.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	1692	20
2		1778	21
3		1880	22
4		2026	23
5		1115	24
6		1170	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*W. G. Wimberly*

*Lt.* { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at { *May 16*, 1861  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. P. W. Chifer*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*W. G. Wimberly*

*1 Lt.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*7*.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. St. Bozarth*

(248)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*W. G. Kimberly*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*

1862.

Listed:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Remarks:

*Signs Roll as Commanding  
the Companies*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: >

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

77

1

Texas.

W. G. Wimberly

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 8 June 1862

dated:

When May 16, 1862.

Where

New Orleans

by whom

Lieut. G. H. Phifer, C.S.A.

period

12 mos.

paid:

by whom Capt. G. S. Mills, A.G.M.

to what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Relieved from duty  
May 20, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

(1003)

J. P. ...

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. G. Wimbushley*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } *April 27*, 1861 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *April 27*, 186 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *From Dec 25*, 1861 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

*Watkinson*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Chas. R. Smith*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. G. Wimberley

Capt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 1861 .

Date and cause of vacancy, 186 .

Name of successor G. J. Todd

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company L (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

Enlisted

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

/

Texas.

W. E. Wimberly

Capt. Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 16, 1861.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

}

, 1861.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

T. Bay

Copyist.

Trunks No. 10  
Abstract. F.

---

Page 1

Hermitage Camp June 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for *Union Rifles of Texas* ~~Company~~ <sup>Regiment of</sup> ~~for the month of~~ *June* 1861

commanded by *H. H. Black Capt*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Busbels.	Pounds.	
Hermitage												

103 2

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *April 12* 1861 of *Chas. M. Hardy*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*at such* in full of the above requisition.

Commanding company.

*two cords wood* \_\_\_\_\_ cords  
*Wm. Winbury*  
*1st Lieut*

Commanding company.



Voucher No. 180.....

Paid the 9 day of July 1861

H. G. Fairbairn & Co.

Tex. Gen. Vols C. R.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 90 -

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

90 - 4

✓

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To 1<sup>st</sup> W. G. Winbury Texas, 20<sup>th</sup> Vol.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For Myself.....	1861 June	1861 30 June	1				90		✓
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 90		✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I

am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major C. Smith at Richmond Va and to the 31 day of May 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Charles Smith M. C. S. 9 day of July 1861, the sum of Ninety

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. G. Winbury  
1st-Lieut Texas Bat-

Voucher, No. 175

Paid the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1861

W. G. Winbely 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Capt Texas, 4<sup>th</sup> Vol. C. S.

From the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1861

Pay.....\$ 48

Forage.....

Amount...\$

48

✓  
Eg

✓  
1. 2nd

The Confederate States of America,

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut W. G. Winberry Co. "Texas Bat. Vol. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	16 <sup>th</sup> May 1861	22 <sup>nd</sup> May 1861		16	90	5	48	5	accepted appointment on the 16 <sup>th</sup> May 1861 W. G. Winberry 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut - com'd Texas Bat -
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 48	5	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_

Major Larkin Smith R.M.C. & A.

on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June

1861, the sum of

Forty Eight.

700 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. G. Winberry  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - com'd  
Texas Bat -



Voucher No. 198

Paid the 31 day of July 18 61

H. G. Kimberly, Clerk  
Marion Rife, Tex. Co.

From the 1 day of July 18 61

To the 31 day of July 18 61

Pay, - - \$ 90

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90

X  
1 Tex 2nd

# The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut. W. G. Winbush Major 1st Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself, . . . . .	1 July	31 July	1				90		X
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$ 90		X

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Stephen Smith General

at Richmond and to the 30 day of June 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Stephen Smith General this 31 day of July 1861, the sum of thirty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. G. Winbush  
1st Lieut Major 1st Texas Cavalry



No 4

Voucher to Abstract No 61.

Paid 23 May 1862

Form 31 Dec 1861.

Up 30 May 1862

Am't \$ 177.64

Paid to the Treasury



# Confederate States of America

## J. H. G. Kimberly Capt D

Account	Commenced		Term of Service		Days		Amount	
	From	To	Month	Day	Full	At	Dollars	Cents
For duty		1862						
at least	1st	15th		2	90		6	00
for duty	1st	19th						
Captain	1862	1862	4	17	130		59	67
							59	67

I hereby certify that the above account is accurate, just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charge for; that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of October 1861 to the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of December 1861.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Miles A. Q. M. C. S. This 28<sup>th</sup> May 1862 the sum of \$599<sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars being the amount in full of said account

J. H. G. Kimberly  
Capt - Com D. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Regt

Kingfield John M

Co. *E*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50768 9246

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also J. M. Kingfield, Capt. Currier Co. Tex. Inf.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

John M. Wingfield

Sgt. { Capt. E. Currier's Company  
(Crockett Southerns).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

dated: Aug 9, 1861.

Where New Orleans

by whom Edgar R. Wainwright, CSA

period The war

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regi-

ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August,

1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and

became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1864  
Certificate of discharge  
for discharge in the con-  
fession of the War.  
of company 2  
First Texas Regiment

Approved  
Louis H. Weyfall  
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Texas Brigade

A. H. J. G. L.

Richmond Va. 15/62

Respectfully returned

to the proper authorities

for their consideration

and for their signature

Asst. Surg. Gen.

Wm. L. Gray 13 '62



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge.  
Third Sergeant John M. Strickfield of  
Company B 1st Texas Volunteer Infantry, as enlisted by  
the said Company of the First Regiment of  
Texas Volunteers at Carrollton Houston County  
Texas on the 1st day of June 1861 to  
serve for the term of the war. Was born  
in the County of Virginia, twenty six  
years of age now five feet eight inches high,  
dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair,  
and by occupation when enlisted a merchant.  
During the last two months, said  
soldier has been unfit for duty fifty per  
cent of the time on account of Chronic Diarrhoea & Intermittent  
fever & general debility J. L. Sheridan 1st Lt  
commanding company (B)  
First Texas Regiment

and has been carefully examined  
and found to be suffering with  
said Company (B), and since  
then has been unable to perform the duties  
of a soldier because of general debility  
induced by continued attacks of diarrhoea  
and intermittent fever and chronic  
debility. Command his discharge from service  
Attest Col (and 1st Lieut) Surgeon  
1st Texas Regiment



2427  
Hinn J

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50483387	2	49582379
2	3492	3	561156
3	3559	4	
4	3615	5	
5	3667	6	
6	3713	7	
7	3758	8	
8	3799	9	
9	3935	10	
10	3968	11	
11	496217	12	
12	4088	13	
13	6249	14	
14	6584	15	
15	6288	16	
16	4986	17	
17	6322	18	
18	5419	19	
19	5784		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. W. Wain

3 Corp.; Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Moh. 30, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Alexander.

Period War.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Milie.

At what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Honored

Appointed Captain, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Mark mark: Wain

Fred. Conyer

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

**Texas.**

J. Kinn

1 Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1862.

**Model:**

When Dec. 30, 1862.



**By whom**

Period

**Last paid :**

**By whom**

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks: *Albani* ... *Albani* ...

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company E was organized May 3, 1862.

**Book mark:**

Frank Snyder: Co

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

J. Quinn

Corporal, Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862

Where

Texas.

By whom

St. Decatur.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Milk.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough,  
from wounds. Leave  
extended his time  
extended

on Roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred L. ...

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

J. Wimmer

, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 & 9. 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 30, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Decatur

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 1 | Texas.

J. Winn.  
2 Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1862

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Deatur.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Oct. 31., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent. Rec. 30 days  
furlough in August,  
supposed deserted.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and  
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Check mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(603)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*N.*

1

Texas.

*J. Wynn.*

*2 Corp.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *Lt. Decatur*.

Period *Here*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder*.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21.

1

Texas.

*J. H. H. H.*  
*Corp.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom *St. L. & Co.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (14) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*Frederick Snyder.*

Captain.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

W.

J. W. Wainwright.

Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 30, 1862.

Where

Tex.

By whom

W. Decker.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Wounded Battle  
Gettysburg Pa., July 2,  
1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 1 | Texas.

*J. W. W.*

*Serjeant*, *Col.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*McK. & Apr.* 1864.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Captured July 2, at  
Gettysburg. Wounded.  
Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

1

Texas.

*J. Wynn.*

*Serjt.*, *Col.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*,  
*Dated Nov. 27, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *St. Decatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Prisoner since*  
*July 2, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

J. Winn.

Corp., Co. C; 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept., 1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Ingeter

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Winn

, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept- , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

J. W. Wain

Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company L was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Winn

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without L.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. G. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

1

Texas.

*J. W. Wain*  
*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Winn*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Pugh*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

**1**

**TEXAS.**

*J. Winn.*

*Corp.*, *Col.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Winn*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (9d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*C. T. Fugate*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Wyn*  
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed for 30 days  
in Aug. & not yet (over)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company M was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company N was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

W 1 1 Texas

Gas Winn  
266 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

Died July 25 , 1863 .

Remarks:

Reg. No. 558 (Gettysburg), page 81

G. E. Jones

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W 1 1 K. Tex.

James Winn  
C. C. 1 Regt. Texas

appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured , 186 .

Remarks: Died July 3, 1863.

\*Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Original roll:

Regt. about

128

Rescated

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

J. Winn

Cpl., Co. G., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Thumb shot off.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 506.

R. Buckner

Copyist.

2428  
Whisbey, J. H.

Co. *M*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whisbey, J. H.



2424  
Whisbey, I. J.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492875	20
2	2990	21
3	3085	22
4	3178	23
5	7578	24
6	4410	25
7	7668	26
8	4861	27
9	7707	28
10	5259	29
11	7747	30
12	5597	31
13	6007	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. H. Wisbey*  
*Ort*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in*

*Maryland*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Wilkison*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*U. J. Kirby*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 186*2*

listed:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

by whom *H. Ballenger*

period *War*

last paid:

by whom

to what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Sift sick on the*  
*march in Md.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*J. H. McKinnon*

(202)

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*V. J. Wisbey*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*Capt Ballinger*

Period

Not paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

V. J. Wisbey

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

dated:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(642)

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wisby*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick on the march*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wisby

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunt

*H*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Kisby*

*Col*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left on the march*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copy.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

Welsh

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct- , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and was reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company, which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Frank

Copied.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*V. J. Wesley*

*Cot*

*M*

, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company M was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company N was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*OK*

1

Texas.

*Wesby*

Co. *M*, 1 Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*A. J. Pugh*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*V. J. Wesley*  
*Col*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wiseley*

, Co. *M*, 1 Regt Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

*OK*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wesby*

*Put*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist

2430  
Visby

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Visby & J

24131  
Wise, Charles A.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484112	20
2	4231	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

Charles A. Wise

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

by whom G. N. H. Pope

period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Charles A. Wise

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Cass Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:


\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mullhall



  
Paid February 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Private C. A. White,  
"Star Refresher", Texas  
Baton Rouge

From July 1 1861 to Dec. 31 1861  
\$ 94.00

✓

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.  
To Private Chas. A. Wise of  
"Star Riflemen" Texas Vol. Capt. Company C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from July 1 1861 to Dec 31 1861  
being six months, — days, at \$11. per month,

DOLLARS	CTS.
---------	------

66	00	✓
3	00	✓

" Bal due on Commutation of Clothing  
 " Commutation for six months Clothing  
 (being from the 7<sup>th</sup> month to the 12<sup>th</sup> month inclusive)

2500 ✓

**Deduct, duo**

Amount paid.

9400

**I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on**

### Descriptive Roll.

Mr. C. Maynard,  
Capt. & Agm. 3

RECEIVED *Comp of Distinction* this 10 day of *February* 1862  
from *Capt Geo C Maynard* after Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
\$ *100* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

**WITKIN,**

Witnessed,  
[Signature]  
[Signed Duplicate.]

Charles W. Wise.



Descriptive Hall  
of

Charles A. Wise,  
of Star Riflemen,  
Texas Volunteers.

Dec. 31, 1862.

# DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *Private Charles A. Wise, of "Star Riflemen," Texas* *Volunteers, Capt. J. P. Clopton.*

NOTES.  
 1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.  
 2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
 3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.  
 4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.  
 5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
 6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
 7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.	
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town & State.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$	Due \$		
1	Chas. A. Wise	Private	34	Blue	light	Tan	5	5	Prussia		Identify that Codrion Charles has been paid to include the 1861.	No. 8 to June 1st 1861 New Orleans to Capt. Clopton Keeler Fort 12 months					Capt. Clopton	Was paid to report July 1st 1861 Commutation 1861 1948 - 1861 - 1861			for 6 months, (to Aug. 31, 1861) Pay 5 1/2 per month \$66.00 Commutation due on last of 3.00 Commutation for second term of six months 25.00 Amount paid - \$94.00

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of the "Star Riflemen" Muster Roll.

STATION:

DATE:

*Dumfries*  
*January 11th 1862*

*Captain A. S. Clopton Comd. 2nd Texas Regt.*  
*at Ft. Henderson 2nd Div. Comm. Co.*

2452  
Wisely

Co. *M*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wisbey & J.

2433  
Hofford Benjamin L.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488082	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Vols.



*M*

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*Benjamin L. Hafford*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Anderson Co. Ga*

By whom *Capt. A. T. Rainey*

Period *For the year*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gaston's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Mark:

*A. B. Hunch*

Copyist.

2439  
Hoffard William M.

Co. 26, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489239	20
2	8206	21
3	8314	22
4	8411	23
5	8504	24
6	8589	25
7	8668	26
8	8745	27
9	8822	28
10	8893	29
11	8952	30
12	9011	31
13	9062	32
14	9125	33
15	9183	34
16	496910	35
17	4233	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm H. Hofford

Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

25 years.

appears on

### Muster-in Roll

recruits of the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 1862.

muster-in to date

Not stated, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Richardson, Tex.

by whom Chas. H. Spencer

period One year

Remarks: Fifty dollars bounty paid.

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Source: "The A. & L. G. O." Apr. 26, 1862.

mark:

H. B. Funch

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm M. Hofford*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 10*, 1862.

Where

*Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Spencer*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 8d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (8d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(222)

Copyright

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*M. H. Wofford*  
*Br*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & June*, 1862.

trained for service and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

by whom *St. Spencer*

period *For the war*

most paid: *Capt. B. H. Mills Agm 1st Tex*

by whom *Apr 30*, 1862.

to what time

present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Seen in hospital*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. M. Hoffman

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1862

1862.

dated:

When

March 10

, 1862.

Where

Richmond

by whom

St. Spencer

Period

War

last paid:

by whom

Capt. Mello

To what time

20 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(over)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*M. M. Wolford*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10. Mch*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*G. B. Litch*

Copyd.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. M. Wofford*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Wickapoo.*

By whom *C. S. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. B. Funch*

Copyist

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*M. M. Wafford*  
*W*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo*

By whom *M. Spencer*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time *31*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. B. Funch*  
(year) Copyright

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. M. Walford,*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*

1863.

dated:

*Nov 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Richmond, Tex*

by whom

*St. Spencer*

period

*War.*

last paid:

*C. S. Mills. Agm*

by whom

at what time

*Feb 28*

, 186

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Mark:

*G. B. French*

*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. H. Rainey*

*Regt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Listed:

When *March*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*G. B. Lench*

Copyist.

*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. M. Hafford*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom *A. P. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Co: Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Hainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

*G. B. Finch*

Captain



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. H. Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*September* 1863.

listed:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where

*Richmond*

by whom

*W. Spencer*

period

not paid:

by whom *Caper Mills*

to what time

*31 Aug*, 1862.

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*G. B. Lunch*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mark Wafford*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo*

By whom *W. Spinner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K in Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*G. B. Finch*

(100)

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*W. M. Wofford*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Chas. Spencer*

Period *war*

First paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's

Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-

pany of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August,

known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and

Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

*G. B. Bunch*

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*M. M. Waiford*  
*PM*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*McN & McEl* 1864. *X*  
Roll dated *april 30, 1864*

Enlisted: *McN*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo*

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt. Mills*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1863.

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since*  
*1 Aug. '64* \*

\* *Person roll*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Funch*  
(per) Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McMafford*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Killebrew, Tex*

By whom

*M. Spencer*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*31 Dec*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough  
since Sept*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Mark mark:

*G. B. Trench*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. M. Wafford*

*W*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None in hospital since Aug 7, 1862.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*G. B. Funch*

Captain.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas

W. M. Hafford,  
Pot & H 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Aug 2

, 1864.

Remarks:

Transferred Sept 9. 1864

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 112

G. M. Rowe

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas

W. M. Wafford

Pvt. Co. H. 1. Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received June 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch.; Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 64

(1864)

J. S. Smith

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex

H. M. Wafford

Adj. Co. H. / Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

This covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370.

T. C. Bay

(1863)

\$170

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | *1* | *Tex*

*W. M. Wafford*  
*Pvt Co. H / Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Hepatitis*

Admitted *June 6*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *Aug 6*, 186*2*

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to Gen'l Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page *99*

*A S Douglas*  
1867  
Copied

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wofford

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | | | Tex.

W. M. Wafford  
Capt. Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Discharge

Admitted Aug. 2, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Wounded, 186 .

Prolonged 40 days Sept 9, 1864.

When transferred, 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 48.

O. D. Moser

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N.* | *1* | *1862.*

*N. M. Hoffman*  
*Post. Co. No. 1 Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Date *Aug 6*, 186*2*.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks:

*Returned to duty*  
*Capt. Hester*

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page *27*.

*L. P. Altschuler*

(885)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Texas*  
*O. M. Warford*  
*Soldier No. 1 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *May 9*, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *Trans. to Lynch-*

*burg June 5*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page *41*

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

W. M. Woodford.  
Capt. Co. 26, 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

June 5

1862

Remarks:

Trans. to Lynch-  
burg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 24.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*/*

*Tet.*

*W. M. Warford*

*Priv. Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Capital *Texas Hosp.*

*Admitted April 4.*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *510*

*J. C. Bay*

(1865)

1765

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex

Wm Warford

C H, 1 High Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date April 9, 1865.

Transferred to Texas Hapl

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 200.

(200)

J P Johnson

5047

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tet

W. M. Warford  
Priv. Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Apr. 14.

, 1863

Remarks:

Ret.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 513

T. Barry

(285)

1705

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | *W. M. Wafford* | *Tex*  
*W. M. Wafford*  
*Fort Lee H, Tex*

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

mitted *Aug 2*, 186*4*

gnosis

marks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *65*

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. M. Wafford* *Tex*  
*W. M. Harford*  
*Regt. Co. G. 1 Tex.*

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug 4*, 186*4*

Disposition *Forwarded*

Date *Aug 5*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *729*

*L. P. Atschin*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | | | Tex.

W. M. Wafford  
Bk. Co. H. Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 19, 1864.  
Returned to duty July 2, 1864.  
Discharged, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
When transferred, 186 .  
Where transferred

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 18

O. D. Mose

Copied

2435  
Hornack Green

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485708	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Wf

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Green Hornack

Pri. { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1864.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. W. W. Pope

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. Brown

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Batt. Tex.

G. Womack

Art. Cap. Works Co.

1st Batt. Tex. Vol.

was on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

of discharge 6 Sept. 1861.

of payment 6 Sept. 1861.

whom L. Smith

marks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 114

W. H. Davis

Officer



173  
Page 11 245  
Page 12 246  
Page 13 247  
Page 14 248  
Page 15 249  
Page 16 250  
Page 17 251  
Page 18 252  
Page 19 253  
Page 20 254

Co F 1 Texas Army

X

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer if practicable, or by some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Green Hornack  
a Private of Captain P. A. Work's Company ( ) of the  
1st Bat Regiment of Texas Vol, born in  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by

Company - Harding Co. Tex enlisted by Capt Work  
at San Antonio on the 10th day of June 1861.  
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's  
Certificate of disability  
The said Green Hornack was last paid by Major Smith  
to include the 30th day of June 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of \_\_\_\_\_, no provision not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars,  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 6th day of Sept 1861.

John H. Winder  
Brig Gen & Insp Gen  
of Camps

For pay from 1st of July 1861, to 5th of  
September 1861, being 2 months and 6 days,  
at 11.25 Dollars per month, - - - - - 24 20

For pay for travel \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at \_\_\_\_\_  
per mile, - - - - -

Amount, - - - - - 24 20

Deduct \_\_\_\_\_

Balance paid, - - - - - 24 20

Received of Major Easton Smith C. S. Army, this 6th  
day of September 1861, Twenty four Dollars and twenty  
Cents, in full of the above amount.

(Signed duplicates.)

Green Hornack

WITNES:

Womack L P.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400447	20	50495545
2	689442	21	5427
3	9549	22	
4	9643	23	
5	9731	24	
6	9809	25	
7	9885	26	
8	9964	27	
9	680039	28	
10	0114	29	
11	0184	30	
12	0248	31	
13	7089	32	
14	6201	33	
15	7147	34	
16	6749	35	
17	7106	36	
18	5169	37	
19	7233	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 | 125.

S. B. Womack

Co. H, 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint Typhoid Fever  
Admitted May 1, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Surgeon Aug 1, 1862  
Remarks: Surgeon's bed

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 13

H. A. Johnson  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

L. P. Womack

Priv

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond Va

May 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Not Stated, 186 .

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 10, 1862.

Where

Milam Texas

By whom

J. G. Sheridan

Period

War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. P. Wainock

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & Apr 1862

dated: April 4, 1862

at Wilcox Tex

by whom J. L. Sheridan

period War

not paid:

by whom No Paymt

to what time, 1862

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copist



4

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C P Tomack  
 Pvt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Milan Tex

By whom J L Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time 1 May, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
 in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
 talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
 the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
 to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
 (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
 to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
 redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
 pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
 April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

L. P. Younack

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Milan

By whom J. C. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Miller and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark 2048

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. P. Hamack*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 186*2*

dated:

*1 Apr*, 186*2*

where

*Milam*  
whom *J. L. Sheridan*  
period *War*

not paid:

whom

what time, 186*2*

present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent on*  
*leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

L P Womack

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Milan Tex

By whom at Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time 31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
Absent on  
extended furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

G. P. Womack

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Milan Tex

By whom J. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(663)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

22

1

Texas.

L. P. Yomack

Priv, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When 1. Apr, 1862.

Where

Milam

By whom

Lt Sheridan

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

On what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



W Confederate. 1 Texas.

L. P. Yomack

Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 April, 1862

Where Milan

By whom Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough  
in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

L. P. Womack

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1863

When April 1, 1862

Where Milam Texas

By whom Lt Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*L. P. Tomack*

*Priv*, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*in*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

L. P. Womack

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Apr, 1862.

Where Milan

By whom Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the rolls on a cert. prostrated, absence West Miss R

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

Womack

, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 10, 1862, and Company F was organized May 6, 1862.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Womack

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known to the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Thunk



7

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Post, Co. *Womack*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded or*  
*lost*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to ten companies by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Womack

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Stunt

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Womack*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick on furlough*  
*in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(216)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wozmack*

Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Foyles*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. P. Nomack*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Wymack*  
*Butt*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Dwyer*



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. H. Mack*

*Capt*

, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*W. H. Taylor*

Vol. No. 1830 Abst. A Q. 183

Dr. L. L. Hammond

Dr. 1 Year

Dollars 2.00

Paid 5 of April 1882

1 May to 30 June 1882

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *L. P. Wamach*  
*Co. 1, Regt*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE	DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>by Pay from Regt 1/1862 to June 30th 1862 at \$11 per month</i>	<i>12</i>	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on *the 5th day of Aug 1862* *L. P. Wamach* 180

*S. M. Kinble* *Regt* Quartermaster

Received at *Richmond* the *5* day of *Aug* 1862  
of *Major Geo. A. Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty* *two* Dollars

and *One*, in full of the above account.  
(Signed as Treasurer.) *L. P. Wamach*



2439  
Wood A J

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484100	20
2	4229	21
3	4313	22
4	4320	23
5	4404	24
6	4473	25
7	4526	26
8	4584	27
9	4636	28
10	4688	29
11	4740	30
12	4770	31
13	4816	32
14	4850	33
15	4885	34
16	4928	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. G. Wood

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

June 6, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

St. N. W. Pope

Period

12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. G. Wood

Priv.

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Cass Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and named as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

(1862)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

OK

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

, 186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

4 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in battle

27 June -

1/2 month as

private

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

4 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862  
Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt A. G. Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark: \*

L. H. Martin

(221)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

3 Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased in strength by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

4 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (H) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

H Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

4 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

2 Mns

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

listed:

When

May 27, 1863

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent No. sick

since May 1, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

4 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

dated Aug 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded Sept 18, 1863

From duplicate roll

(over)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(942)

Copyist

JAN. 11.

50484740

1912.

*dated Oct 8, 1863*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

4 Sgt, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When 27 May, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 19, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

4 Sept, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1863.

dated:

May 27, 1861.

at

where

Lindon Tex

by whom

Capt Clopton

period

12 mo

paid:

by whom

Capt Mills

at what time

31 Aug, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - wounded  
since Sept 19, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

22

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

4 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 months

Last paid: Capt Mills

By whom

To what time 31 Oct, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital from wounds received Chickamauga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

L. V. Martin

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

4 Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

On what time 31 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed on account of wounds sixty (60) days from Feb 25, 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

A. J. Wood

4 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

dated Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When 27 May, 1864

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Cotton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt X. Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on wounded  
furlough since Feb. 25/64

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

(542)

Captist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Def.

A. J. Wood

Sgt Co D 1 Regt. Def.

appears on a

### Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

July 1, 1863

Oct. 31, 1863

When paid Nov. 16, 1863

Whom paid T. H. Kimball

Amount \$68<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 53

W. H. Davis

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

A. J. Wood

Sgt. Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.

on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

of service:

Nov. 1, 1863.

Dec. 31, 1863.

paid

Jan. 4, 1864.

whom paid

J. H. Kimball

at

\$342

works:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 572

J. H. Kimball

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Let.

Andrew J. Wood,

1st. Regt. Texas  
Co. D. 1st. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Moss

on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Case:

Morbi Cutis

Primary

Secondary

Admitted May 15. 1863.

Returned to duty July 7. 1863.

Discharged 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 92.

J. Bay



200 Greenville, Alabama  
Nov. 16 27 86  
I certify that the within mentioned  
Sgt. is a clerk inmate of the General Hospital  
at this post is wounded in the right arm:  
(Descriptive List)

Shepard W. Kimball  
Capt & Aqm.

Voucher No 95  
Paid 16 Nov. 1863  
A. J. Wood  
Sgt. Co "G" 1st Regt  
Arms 1 July 1863  
Do 31 Oct 1863  
Pay \$68<sup>00</sup>

Co. V 1 TEXAS Inf

# The Confederate States.

To	Discharged from	of	DR.
Company	Regiment of		

Company.....

For pay from 1st July 1866 to 31st days  
3 months 11 days  
3 being

at ..... dollars per month.....  
at .....

For retained pay due....., the place of my discharge

For pay for traveling from.....the place of my enlistment,.....miles.

to.....dollars per month.

at twenty miles per day, equal to..... days, at..... cents per ration or day.

For Substantive for moving a shore ..... daya at.....

For Clothing not drawn . . . . .

Amount.....

Delect for Army Asylum.....

**Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.....**

Balance Due.....	
------------------	--

Cash by J. T. Warrick Paymaster, Confederate States Army,  
Received of J. T. Warrick \$ 80.00 eight dollars  
for balance 186.

At this.....

and ..... (b)(6)

Pay.....

On instance .....  
(Signed in Duplicate.)

Clothing.....

Dollars .....

John & William  
Smith & Hallman

4. the Prop. Co. J. D. Wood

certify that the within named  
Sergeant is a sick inmate at  
the Gen Hospital at Green Hills  
at Ft at D have endorsed his  
assignment on his description Sheet  
Theodore O. Emmet

Tracer No. 7  
Recd with Jan'y 1884  
A J Wood  
Sigs A.D. 1st Nov 83  
From 1st Nov 1883  
To 31st Dec 1883

Pay 3rd Co

*Handwritten header text, possibly "RECEIPT FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY PAID TO" and "FOR THE YEAR 1864".*

Pay from 1st Nov 64 to 1st Dec 64 1864  
 being 2 months 2 days, at 100 per month...  
 Pay of horse, from 1st Nov 64 to 1st Dec 64 1864  
 being 2 months 2 days, at 40 cts. per day...  
 Amount 34 00

Received of Capt Thos Kimball 1864  
Greenville, Ala. 1st day of January 1864 thirty four dollars, and...  
 ...cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 34

Pay of horse

Dollars 34 00

(Signed in Duplicate.)

WITNES S. C. Knowles

his  
A. J. Woods



THIS CONFIDENTIAL DOCUMENT

949

Paid

Feb 25 1864

A. J. Wood  
H. J. Smith  
C. D. & R. J. Taylor  
by authority

From

Nov 1 1863 to Feb 25 1864

Pay

\$ 68.00

Oct 1 1863 134.13

Deduct 202.13

Balance 64.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *A. J. Wood*

*4 Regt Co "D" 1 Reg Texas Inf. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from	<i>Nov 1</i>	1863 to	<i>29 July</i>	1864	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being	<i>4</i>	months,	—	days, at	<i>17</i>	per month,
					<i>68</i>	<i>00</i>
					<i>134</i>	<i>13</i>
					<i>202</i>	<i>13</i>
					<i>134</i>	<i>63</i>

Deduct, due *for clothing drawn*

Amount paid, *134 63*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Woods*

Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* — 1864  
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*One Hundred & thirty seven* *13* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*J. S. Diceson*  
*Captain*

[Signed Duplicates]

*A. J. Wood*  
*man*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



(CONFEDERATE)

J. Wood

Co D 1 Texas Regt

bars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

Gen Hosp

Charlottesville Va.  
186

of issue June 22, 1863

ature

orks:

No.

Genault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. Wood

Bgt. Co D 1st Tex. Inf.

Capt H. R. Moss

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

of issue Feb 26, 1864

ature X

arks:

2575

Thom

Copyist.

2437  
Wood

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward S. L.

2438  
Wood

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood early

2440  
Wood Albert H.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492745	20
2	1691	21
3	1801	22
4	1904	23
5	1997	24
6	2084	25
7	2166	26
8	2250	27
9	2334	28
10	2412	29
11	2481	30
12	2546	31
13	2597	32
14	2656	33
15	2710	34
16	481469	35
17	44368267	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*Albert H. Wood*

*Priv.* { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*April 11*, 186*2*.

assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Gauleyburg, Texas*

by whom *Lieut. Beall*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an In-  
dian company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. I. Taylor*

Captain



*Of* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*A. Hood*  
*Capt*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Biddell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. Dougherty*  
(542) Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Wood

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

joined for service and enrolled:

When, 1862.

Where, Galveston

By whom, Lt. Bidell

Period, Mar

First paid: By whom, Capt. C. Mills

To what time, April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: Present June 27, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark: C.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Hood*

*Put*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

by whom *Capt. Redell*

period *War*

not paid:

by whom *W. C. Mills*

at what time, 186

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Wood

Priv, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct 1862.

listed:

When Apr 8, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Bechell

Period Mar

not paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage 1/12 of  
Pants \$3.50.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

O. J. Tupper

(447)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Hood*

*Cap*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Hood*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*C. J. Mills*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Lloyd*

*Put*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*James F. Feby* 1863.

enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Bidell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(542)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Wood*

*Capt.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where

*Gulveston*

By whom

*Bedell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. Hood.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom W. A. Bedell

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. I. Taylor

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W*  
*A. H. Flood*

*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. H. Hood

Pres, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863.

dated:

Apr, 1862.

Where Galveston

by whom Lt. Beckett

period Mar

not paid:

by whom Capt Mills

at what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

A. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. W. Wood

1st, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec 1863

dated:

April 1862

where

Galveston

by whom

St. Beville

period

Mar

not paid:

by whom Capt Mills

at what time Oct 31 1863

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

check mark:

O. T. Taylor

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Hood*

*Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan. 8 Feb* 1864.

dated:

*Apr*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

by whom

*W. A. Redell*

period

*3 Yrs.*

last paid:

by whom

*Capt. Mills*

to what time

*1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark;

*A. J. Taylor*

(242)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. W. Wood

Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. & Apr, 1864.

joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr, 1864.

Where Galveston

by whom St. Redell

period 3 Years.

not paid:

by whom

what time Oct 29, 1864.

present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

White Sulphur, Va.

March 11, 1864.

He on roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1863, and Company H was organized May 8, 1863.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

Albert W. Wood

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1 Aug 1864.

dated: April 1, 1862.

Where Galveston

by whom Lieut Sedell

period Mar.

paid: Capt Rust

what time June 30, 1864.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

C. J. Sawyer

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. Wood,

Put, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on a

### Report

casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va, Mch, 4*, 1865.

Where

When *Oct, 27*, 186 .

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*  
*Chest - slight,*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

*E. A. Booth,*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

W WOOD

1 FIRST TEX REGT

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr., 186 4.

of issue Oct., 186 4.

ture

ns:

stein

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

A Wood

THE CO L FIRST TEX REGT

WAS ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr

1864

of issue Nov & Dec

1864

WAS

AS:

2013

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*1*

*Sex*

*A. H. Hardy*  
*Regt. Co. 101st*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

*Oct. 27*

*, 1864*

Disposition

*Wounded, Graves*

Date

*Oct. 28*

*, 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *746*

*L. P. Ainslie*

(186)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *Tex*

*A. St. Wood*

*Fort Co 2 / Tex*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

mitted *Oct 28*, 186*4*

agnosis

marks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *239*

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.

(285)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Tex

A. W. Wood

Pvt. Co. L. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Aug. 8, 1863

Disposition Texas Hosp.

Date Aug. 7, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 324

McCallade

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

1

Tex.

A. M. Wood

Prof. Sec. L. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 28, 1864

Remarks: (Not Perlongued).

Ret'd to duty Nov  
15/64.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 25

J. B. Brown  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*1<sup>st</sup>*

*Texas*

*A. M. Wood.*

*Private 1. Regt Texas.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page *76*

*E. M. Stone*

(385)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Al.

1

Texas.

Private, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(66)

Approved

Received, of **LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL**, *Recruiting*  
*Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.* **FIFTY**  
**DOLLARS**, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-  
rate States Army.

Enlisted in *Houston Texas*

*Ed. W. Wood*

this *12* day of *April* *1862*



2441  
Wood Albenzo S.

Co I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489341	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Alfonzo S. Wood*

*PTX* (Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Aug 9*, 1861.

dated: *Aug 9*, 1861.

where *New Orleans*

whom *Regevin R. Kent CSA*

dated *The war*

paid: *Not Stated*

whom *Not Stated*

what time *Not Stated*, 1861.

present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regi-

ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August,

known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and

became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

2442  
Wood B P

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484107	20
2	4226	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

B. P. Wood

Ret. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) \*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enlistment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Int.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Bd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

B. P. Wood

Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Cass Co., Texas

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

Bailey P. Wood

Co. 10 / <sup>Batt'n</sup> Regt <sup>Ind. Vols</sup>  
(brigadier Gen. Burt.)

Discharged July 13/61

O: 96-A. G. O. / 61. Par. 2



2945  
Wood

20

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44338375

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

Mr

1

Texas

A. Wood  
Det Co. F 1 Texas Inf

Appears on a

### Report

of Prisoners paroled at Jackson, Tenn., for the  
month of May, 1865, by Lt. Col. A. H. Seeley,  
Asst. Provost Marshal.

Report dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

Morgan's Co.

15

(654)

J. H. Wood

Copyist.

Wood J D

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood J D

2444  
Wood J P

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484108	20	50494579
2	4227	21	6306
3	4312	22	5014
4	4308	23	5419
5	4440	24	5535
6	4517	25	5797
7	4571	26	44225569
8	4627	27	46137979
9	4680	28	
10	4731	29	
11	4771	30	
12	4811	31	
13	4845	32	
14	4879	33	
15	4920	34	
16	4951	35	
17	496358	36	
18	4108	37	
19	6382	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt N. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark:

W. M. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. B. Wood

Sub. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where

Cass Co Texas

By whom

Capt. Clopton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall



(Confederate.)

At

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt M. H. Pope

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

It

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in battle

27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

64

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood

Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862.

Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt A. G. Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded Sept. 17, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned to Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

*It*

1

Texas.

*J. D. Wood*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clepton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on account  
of wounds received  
Sharpsburg Sept. 17.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood

Pvt

, Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt C. C. Copton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

furloughed 60 days from Nov 20, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood

Privt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

furloughed 60 days  
from 20<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1862. ex-  
tended 30 days

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyst.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apl 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Copton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: furloughed on account of wounds, Nov 20, 1862. Extended

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

J. P. Wood  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

dated: May 27, 1861.

at Linden Tex

by whom Capt Clopton

for 12 mo

to be paid: Capt Mills

whom 30 Apr, 186

at what time Absent

marks: Absent in Texas on  
wounded furlough 60 days  
November 15, 1863, extended  
Months

Duplicate roll shows - 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood  
Plt, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: wounded furlough  
Texas 90 days from  
Nov 15, 1862. extended  
12 mo.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct 1863.

listed:

on 27 May, 1863.

at Linden Tex

by whom Capt Clopton

for 12 mo

not paid:

by whom Capt Mills

on what time Oct 31, 1862

present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on wound-  
ed furlough for 40 days,  
from Dec 1, 1862, ex-  
tended twelve months

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

check mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood

Post, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Lindon Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on wound-  
ed furlough of 90 days  
from Dec 1, 1862. ex-  
tended 12 mo.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an In-  
dian company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood  
Det, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

dated: May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Crompton

Period 12 mo

Not paid: Capt Mills

By whom 31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Unlimited furlough  
from 1000nd Dec 17th  
Sept, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Signature mark:

L. H. Martin  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. P. Wood*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apl* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt CLOPTON*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *3<sup>rd</sup> Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed for wounds  
Twenty days from Dec 1, 1862  
extended twelve months*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. P. Hood

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When 27 May, 1864

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on wounded  
furlough since Nov/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(242)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

J. P. Wood  
Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sharpsburg  
September 17, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wood

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Frank*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. P. Hood*  
*Int*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on account of wounds  
received 17 September 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wood

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. P. Wood*

*Enl.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Organizationed officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on account of wound  
received at Sharpsburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
was organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wood

, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Qu T Taylor

(1862)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. P. Wood

Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 60 days commencing Nov 20.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

L. H. Martin

(20)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Wood*

*Co*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Wood*  
*Put*, *Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sick or on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copyright.

*N* (Confederate.) *1* *Texas*

J. P. Wood  
Capt. 1 Regt. Texas

**Parole of Prisoners of War**  
dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

47

(10)

Albani

Copyright



(Confederate.)

N | 1 | Tex

J. P. Hood  
Co A 1 Regt Texas

Appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled and sent from Fort McHenry, Md.

Roll dated md dated

, 186

**Where captured**

**When captured**, 186

**Remarks:**

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"List of 182 Confederate prisoners of War & 4 Surgeons de-

clared at Aiken's Landing Oct. 25, 1862."

"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

233 sheet

J. P. Hood

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 1 Texas

J. P. Wood  
Capt & Co. 1 Regt Texas

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Nov 18	
Admitted	Oct 28	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Reported		, 186
Killed		, 186
Prolonged	60 day, Nov 13	, 1862
Transferred		, 186

Remarks:

Also appears as  
J. S. Wood

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 690  
714

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 1 | Tex

J. Wood  
Pot. Co. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

soldiers, sick and wounded,

General Hospital No. 18,

Richmond, Va.

To Oct 31, 1862.  
Dated Nov 10, 1862.

Admitted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Linden

By whom Goplen

Period 3

Attached to Hospital:

When, 1862.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Mills

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not noted

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. Callings  
1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*N. P. Hood*

*Pvt 1st Regt Tex*

ears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18  
(formerly Greener's Hospital).  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *G. S. Wound in knee*

Admitted *Oct 28, 1862*

Discharged *1862*

Returned to duty *1862*

Transferred *1862*

Discharged from service *1862*

Paroled *1862*

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 43.

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.

2445  
Wood H.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood Albert H.

2446

Woodall James T

Co. 26, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57488880	2	50496969
2	8205	21	5101
3	8313	22	7012
4	8410	23	5364
5	8503	24	5714
6	8558	25	
7	8667	26	
8	8743	27	
9	8821	28	
10	8892	29	
11	8951	30	
12	9010	31	
13	9061	32	
14	9124	33	
15	9182	34	
16	496876	35	
17	4022	36	
18	6934	37	
19	4519	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James T. Woodall

{ Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 24 to 30, 1861.

dated:

June 24, 1861.

where Andrew Co Texas

by whom Capt. A. T. Rainey

period For the War

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*James J. Woodall*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Fla*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(343)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. T. Wordall*

*BN*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1862.

joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. Mills Adm 1<sup>st</sup> Tex*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *P*

Remarks: *In Co. 27 June 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. G. Woodall*  
*Pvt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *An detached service.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. B. French*

*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. Woodall*

*PH*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24 June*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. Furch*

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. S. Woodall*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*



*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. T. Woodall*

*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 13, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Check mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. G. Woodall*

*W*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills Agm*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Service*  
*Wagon Driver*

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Signature mark:

*G. S. Finch*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*P. Woodall*  
*121*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palmetto, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *1101*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 91st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

*G. J. French*

(222)

Copyist

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. H. Woodall*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where *Palestine, Tex.*  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Co. H*  
To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a Regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. B. Linn*  
(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. P. McDaniel*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 10* 1863.

dated:

*June 20*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

by whom

*Capt. Rainey*

Period

*11 mo*

present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*G. P. McDaniel*

(102)

Copyist.

*CH* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. T. Woodall*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. H. French*

(222)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. G. Woodall*

*1st*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where

*Palestine, Tex*

By whom

*Capt Rainey*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

(over)

Copyright

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. J. Woodall*  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Calistone Br*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *February*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*G. B. Litch*  
(222) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. T. Marshall*  
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rainey*

To what time *29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present without leave  
since Aug 10, 1864*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. F. Goodall*  
*PR*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Driving Wagon*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
1st Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and was known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. J. Woodall

Plt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

1  
Texas.

1  
Texas.

1. Handwritten

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of ✓ Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

**marka:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**2000**

Remarks :

**Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abstract enlisted men accounted for

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862 and is the 1st of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.



**Copyright.**



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. T. Woodall

Prs- Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. T. Woodall

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. P. Marshall*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Driving Team*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(100)

*J. P. Marshall*

Copyist.

*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Noddall*

*Co. H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company H was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*A. J. Payler*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*James P. Woodall*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Living Green*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Gaston's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*G. B. Lunn*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Woodall

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Woodhall*

*Pvt*

, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vola.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Transfer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. L. Taylor*



2447  
Woodhall

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodall James T.

2448  
Woodhouse A. J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodhouse John

8

2449  
Woodhouse, C. H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50487969	20
2	6773	21
3	4899	22
4	7012	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. W. Woodhouse

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Not dated, 186 .\*

and for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 6, 186 .

Where Palestine

By whom J B Woodward

Period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Well known: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. W. Woodhouse  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War.

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit en route  
for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Mark mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

C. W. Woodhouse

Pat., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May + June, 1862.

listed for service and enrolled:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

mustered into service:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Chas. Mills. A. 2 M.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

June 27, '62 Absent +

Mortally Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. W. Woodhouse

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills. A. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of wound  
recd at Grimes Farm  
day July 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mus Tair

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1

Tex.

L. W. Woodhouse.

Pvt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Under the head of Deaths.

Date July 9, 186

Cause of death

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 115, page 231.

L. F. Sykes.

(1869)

1869

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

Chas. Woodhouse

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST  
of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Mortally in right breast  
and shoulder.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 586.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

24130  
Woodhouse John

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486774	2
2	6900	11
3	6916	22
4	7031	23
5	7144	24
6	7237	25
7	7328	26
8	7420	27
9	7573	28
10	7652	29
11	7725	30
12	7786	31
13	7866	32
14	7929	33
15	4850 9763	34
16	4902 7525	35
17	4511 4425	36
18	4870 9548	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Com Pen. Texas*  
(Source of communication.)

*John T. Woodhouse*  
(Name.)

*Co. G, 1 Regt Tex. Inf*

*See 2066.728*

*1/27/16*  
*145*

*WV.*  
*ENB*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

from Pen. Texas  
(Source of communication.)

John T. Woodhouse  
(Name.)  
Co. G 1 Reg't Tex. Inf

See 2066.728

1/27/16  
145

J.V.  
ENB



Jan. 28, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

Inviting attention to the communication addressed to him by this office on August 13, 1913, in which is given the record of John T. Woodhouse, Co. G, 1st Texas Infantry, C.S.A.

*H. H. Can*

The Adjutant General.

81

(Confederate.)

911

1

Texas.

J. D. Woodhouse  
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 23*, 1861.

Where

*Palestine Tex*

By whom

*J. R. Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj George*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. T. Woodhouse

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

entered for service and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

entered into service:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt J. R. Woodward

Amount paid:

By whom

Capt Chas. Mills. 92 m

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of four companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and has ever since been in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

*John T. Woodhouse*  
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*June 23, 1861.*

*Palestine Tex*  
*J.R. Woodward*  
*War*

*Capt C.S. Mills, A2M*  
*June 30, 1862*

*Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A.B. Mustain*

Copyright.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

Jno T. Woodhouse  
Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

dated:

at

June 23, 1861.

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

J. R. Woodward

period

War

paid:

by whom

Capt C. S. Mills, A2M

what time

June 30, 1862

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Jno T. Woodhouse

Corp., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

when

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

Capt Woodward

period

War

most paid:

by whom

Capt Mills 12 M. 1st Ex

to what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(842)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John T. Woodhouse  
4<sup>th</sup> Co., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Ino T. Woodhouse  
Comp. Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to Feb 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 186 1.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Ino R. Woodward

Period For war

First paid:  
By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

97

1

Texas.

J. T. Woodhouse

4<sup>th</sup> Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mea & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE)

267. Woodhouse

On 4. 1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

186

Sept. 29....., 186

Oct. 19....., 186

Owner's name

John F. Woodhouse

Marks:

Paid Sept. 29/63

492

Copyist.

Grace

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. T. Woodhouse

Capt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 6 June 1863.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

by whom Jno R. Woodward Capt.

Period For the War

last paid:

by whom Capt. Mills

on what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by  
order of Court martial May  
22 1863 for straggling

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
April, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. T. Moorhouse.  
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. E. Woodhouse  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Pallstine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mill

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle  
of Chickamanga 19 Sept  
1863, on Furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. D. W. House

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Submitted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. H. H. H. H.

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark;

A B Mustain

(145)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wm E. Woodhouse  
Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Calistone, Texas

By whom Capt M. Howard

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Howard

To what time Feb 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffle and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

J. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. T. Woodhouse

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(1045)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. T. Woodhouse

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
Dated Nov. 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured 29 Sept.  
1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

W 1 1 Texas

A. T. Woodhouse

B. Co. 2, 1 Regt. Texas.

appears on a

Roll

of prisoners of war.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

Deep Bottom

When captured

Sept. 29, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

Volume

(1000)

J. P. Stremwalt

Copyist



(Confederate.)

W 1 Tex

J. J. Woodhouse  
Pvt Co G 1 Regt Texas

appears on a

Register

prisoners confined at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured Deep Bottom

When captured Sept 29, 1864

Where arrested

When arrested , 186 .

Received from

When received , 186 .

When confined Sept 30, 1864

Turned over to Pas Mar City, Tenn

When Sept 30, 1864

Remarks: Pris of War

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 191,

page 97

J. W. Lawrence

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Let

J. J. Woodhouse

Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

June 21., 1864.

Commander

Complaint *Mel scabipexicum sides*

private quarters -----, 186 .

returned to duty -----, 1864.

deserted -----, 186 .

discharged from service -----, 186 .

sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .

transferred -----, 186 .

parloughed -----, 186 .

led -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

J. Baird

(Confederate.)

W 1 1 124

Dr J. T. Woodhouse  
Co. G, 1 Reg't 124th

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

City Point Va

Oct 5, 1864

Where captured

Fort Harrison

When captured

Sept 29, 1864

Remarks:

Exchanged  
March 17, 1865

Point Lookout, Md, Register No. 2; page

746

Jo Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 1 Texas

J. T. Woodhouse  
Col & Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., and transferred  
to Aiken's Landing, Va., March 17, 1865, for  
exchange.

Roll dated Roll dated, 186 .

Where captured Fort Harrison

When captured Sept 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Entered: "Received at Boulware's Wharf, March 17th, 1865,  
the within rolls Eight hundred and Seventeen (817) paroled Con-  
federate prisoners of war, including nine (9) officers.— W. H. HATCH,  
Agent of Recd."

Number of roll:

; sheet

16 J. Jacobson

Copied.

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

J. T. Woodhouse

Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

## COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

## LISTED:

on June 23, 1861.  
where Anderson Co. Tex.  
by whom Capt. John R. Woodward  
period For the war

## PAID:

by whom  
at what time

present or absent Present

marks: Present on roll as:

John T. Woodhouse

This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

mark: 2

Gwain

Copyist.

220

Sept 29 - 1863  
Jas. S. Woodhouse  
Prot Coly 1st June  
One Shirt  
One Pants



John P. O. B. Jr.  
Sept 29 1863

Received from J. Graham Capt of the 1st Regt  
The following articles of clothing which  
are due me as per my description  
and which I will deliver to my Captain.

One Jacket

12.00

One Pants

9.00

21.00

Wm  
H. H. H.

Jno J. Woodhouse  
Private 1st Regt 1st Div

2457  
Woodhouse H. L.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486657	20
2	1553	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. D. Woodhouse

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch & Apr 1862

dated:

June 23, 1861.

where

Palestine Texas

by whom

J. R. Woodward

period

War

not paid:

by whom

Maj George A. Briggs M

what time

Feb 28, 1862.

present or absent

Remarks: Died March 24, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(302)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. A. Woodhouse

Put , Co. I , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for March , 1862.

Station Camp Wigfall.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pneumonia Typhoid, double,

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death March 24 , 186 .

Remarks: died in Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

E. A. Baath

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

W. D. Woodhouse

Pvt

{ Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

### COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

#### LISTED:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Anderson Co., Tex.  
by whom Capt. John R. Woodward

Period For the war

#### PAYMENT PAID:

by whom

to what time

present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as:

Wm. H. Woodhouse

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

Swain

Copyist.

2430  
Woods James G.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57489342	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt Cotton's Co. Tex Inf



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

James G. Woods

Plt. { Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).\*

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

Aug 9, 1861.

New Orleans

whom R. G. / R. G. / R. G.

The war

paid:

whom

what time, 1861.

present or absent Not Stated

marks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a brigade of companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company L (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Woodson Charles

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485028	21	50494438
2	5118	22	6440
3	5127	23	4894
4	5213	24	6524
5	5296	25	5287
6	5372	26	5655
7	5429	27	481326
8	5485	28	1730
9	5540	29	1276
10	5595	30	
11	5640	31	
12	5684	32	
13	5721	33	
14	5757	34	
15	5794	35	
16	5828	36	
17	496422	37	
18	3893	38	
19	6456	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *1* | *Tex*

*Woodson*

*1st Co E. Regt Tex*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

*May 11*, 1863

to whom assigned *O. F. Grenshaw*

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 31

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm. Pine Tex  
(Source of communication.)

Chas. Woodson  
(Name)  
Co. E, 1 Regt Tex Inf  
Private & Lt.

Enl. May 28, 61.

July & Aug. 64, last  
file, absent, sent  
Texas to arrest  
deserters from the  
army.

No p. of w. record  
found.

19/10  
55

J. V. V.  
J. W. L.  
H. B.

later record found.  
H. B.

9024  
April 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Chas. W. Beckman,  
private and lieutenant, Company A,  
1st Reg't Texas Infantry, U.S.A., was  
listed May 20, 1901. On the roll from  
July and August, 1904, last on file,  
he was reported absent; sent to Texas  
to arrest deserters from the army.  
No further record of him has been  
found.

H. S. Wain  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Chas Goodson*

*RE*

{ Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Dated June 6*, 186*1*.

listed:

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

what time \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regt. Alabama Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and became Company D. (M) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

*A. J. Stumpe*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*Chas. Woodson*

*Pr*

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *May 28 to June 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. G. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (Bd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Duvall*

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Chas. Woodson*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. A. M. Pope, Surg*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *May 10. P. George. No. 1 no*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. D. Duncanson*

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

Chas Woodson

1st Lt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom G. S. Mills. R. S. M.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Lieutenant 18 May 1862 Pay for 10 days as Private

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. S. Counce

(100)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*N*

1

Texas.

*Charles Woodson*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Lt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (1st) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. B. D. D. D.*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Chas Gordon*

*325*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Murdered in battle of  
Sharpsburg Sept 17, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Gordon*

Confederate.

2

1

Texas.

Chas Goodson

1 Lieut, Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 5 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Having served one year in the Regt entitled to Bounty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lt. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Souther



Confederate.

*H*

1

Texas.

*G. Hodson*

*1st Lt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*J*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. C. S. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

3

1

Texas.

Chas. Hodgeson

1st Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead in Hospital at Richmond*

*\* Name after in list of names from*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company B. (91) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. H. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. 1* *1* *1*

*C. Woodbury*  
*Lt. Col. E. I. Lee*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug. 13*, 186 *4*

Disposition *Remained in care*

Date *Aug. 14*, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *731*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *Tex*

*C. Woodson*

*St. Co. E. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug 14*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *75*.

(285)

510

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Chas Gordon*

*1st*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186 *J*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Russell*



1

**Texas.**

Chas Hudson

1st Lt, Co C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863.

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

## Where

**By whom**

# Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

**Remarks:**

- Recaptulation shown. Hunt present for duty.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

**Book mark:**

A. J. S. S. S.



Confederate.

It

1

Texas.

Charles Woodson

Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Charles Woodson*

*Lieut.*, *Co E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Charles Woodson*

*1 Lieut.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Not stated.* \*

Remarks:

*Resignation shown 1 Lieut.*

*sent on detached service.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Hubbard*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

C. Woodson

C. E. 1 Regt. Tex.

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

mitted Aug. 14, 1864.

turned to duty Aug. 22, 1864.

recharged, 186 .

started, 186 .

ed, 186 .

erloughed, 186 .

When transferred, 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 55

A. D. Moser

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

Charles Woodson

1st Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. & Apr. 1864.

listed:

When

, 186 .

Where

by whom

Period

not paid:

by whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated. \*

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 1 Lt.

Present for duty. Signs roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 1 | Texas.

*Chas. Woodson*

*Lieut.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

as organization named above,

*July & Aug.* 1864

sted:

on, 186 .

ere

whom

od

paid:

whom

what time, 186 .

ent or absent *Absent*

marks: *Sent to the State of*  
*was to arrest deserters*  
*in the army.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*W. H. Hibbard*  
Copied



(Confederate.)

H

1

Texas.

Chas. Woodson

1st Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of September, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg, Maryland, 17 Sept. 1862. Sent to hospital at Staunton.

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Chas Woodson

Jr Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Sept- , 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent-

Station

Remarks: Wounded on 17th

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Heint

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Charles Woodson*

*Co. E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Remarks *Absent on wounded, J. L. Long, for  
wounds received in battle of Rapahannock,  
Oct. 17, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Chas Woodson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent—

Station

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg  
Sept-17/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and returned as Company D. (3d) Company M was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | Tex

W. H. Woodson

St Co E. 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

June 27, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 115

(635)

5160

H. S. Douglas  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*Chas. Hoodson*

*Ht.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent:*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept. 17, 62, and on Fort Mifflin.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H. H. Hibbard*

(1862)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Chas. Woodson*

*1st Lieut*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks

*Absent wounded at Sharpsburg on furlough*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Chas. Woodson*

*Lt.*, *Co E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *December*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined regiment 22 Dec.*

*being absent on wounded*

*shoulder.*

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Chas. Woodson*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Chas. Woodson

Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Rejoined his Regt. & Company 2<sup>d</sup> Dec having been absent on furlough

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

C. E. Woodson

1 Lt. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated Chaffins Farm.  
Sept. 20, 1864

Date of muster of organi-  
nation into service. }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Sec of War (Recruiting  
service in Texas)

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

W. A. R.

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Chas. Woodson*  
*Lieut*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Act in Rich'd Vce.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Charles Woodson*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va, Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*

*in knee - severe.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*E. A. Radick.*



(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*E. Woodson*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

appears on a

### Roster

the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

muster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into State service, }

date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

date of rank, and whether } *File*  
by appointment, election } *16<sup>th</sup> May*, 186 .  
or promotion, }

date and cause } *Prom. 17<sup>th</sup> Sept*, 1862.  
of vacancy, }

name of successor *G. W. Hunter*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

*E. H. Smith*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | Bro. Guard | Va.

C. Woodson  
Pot. Bro. Guard Va.

Filed with 1 Jan Inf -  
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan. 23, 1865.

Disposition Duty

Date Jan. 24, 1865.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 753

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. 1* *1* *Lin.*

*C. Woodman*  
*Regt. Co. 1 1st*

appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *June 27*, 1864.

Disposition *Wounded Throat*

Date *June 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 723

*L. P. Attache*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Chas. Woodson,*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

appears on a

### Roster

the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Prom*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Sept. 17, 186 2*.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } ..... 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. ad.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

Charles Woodson

1 Lieut. 1 Tex. Regt.

appears on an

### Inspection Report

Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-  
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va.*  
*Feb'y 24th, 1865.*

Place of muster of organ-  
ization into service

} \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Recruiting service*  
*in Texas.*

Date

*Aug*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. 1 Tex.*

*Charles Woodson*

*Lieut. J. E. 1 Regt. Tex. Vols.*

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and  
Wounded in

General Hospital No. 3,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

the week ending *May 31, 1864.*

Remarks: *Recovered*

United Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 135

*C. Kline*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas.

Charles Woodson  
Lt. Col. E. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

### Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election } May 16, 1862.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Pro. .... , 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } G. W. Stants

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W-1

150

Johns Woodson

But. Co. 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of Patients from Captain  
Coke, Enrolling Officer, Richmond, Va., for  
Examining Board.

Date June 28, 1864.

Remarks: H. Grove

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 98.

H. A. Johnson

Copied.

+ Woodson, Chas  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Vol.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Amount, \$ *00*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or removed money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. S. W. Mills, A. S. 1st Lt.*

and to the 31 day of December 1863.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May J B Gay Jr  
this 31 day of June 1864 the sum of Twenty — — — Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$50.00* (Signed Duplicates)

Amount, \$0.44

1st Lt Col "E", 1st Inf Ar Regt







THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NAME	RESIDENCE	DATE
J. H. Smith	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1912
W. E. Jones	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1913
A. B. Brown	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1914

The following is a list of the names of the students who have been admitted to the University of Michigan during the year 1912-1913. The names are listed in alphabetical order of their last names. The first column gives the name of the student, the second column gives the residence, and the third column gives the date of admission.

*John H. Smith*  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
1912

*W. E. Jones*  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
1913

VOUCHER No. 44

Paid the 30 day of May 1869

Chas. Nielsen  
U.S. Co. 1st Texas C.S.

From the 28th day of Feb 1869

To the 3rd day of April 1869

Pay. - - - \$ 191

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 191



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*St. Cha. Woodson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>28 February</i>	<i>31 April</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>50</i>		<i>180</i>		<i>Patent in</i>
For year's service, . . . . .	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							<i>Post no</i>
Forage for horses, . . . . .									<i>10</i>
							<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Barkedale*

and to the *28* day of *February* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt G. H. Musgrave* this *13* day of *May* 18*63*, the sum of *one hundred dollars* in Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *90*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *180.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*St. Cha. Woodson*  
*St. Cha. Woodson*

[No. 40.]

Abstract K

Qr. 1864

*East*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

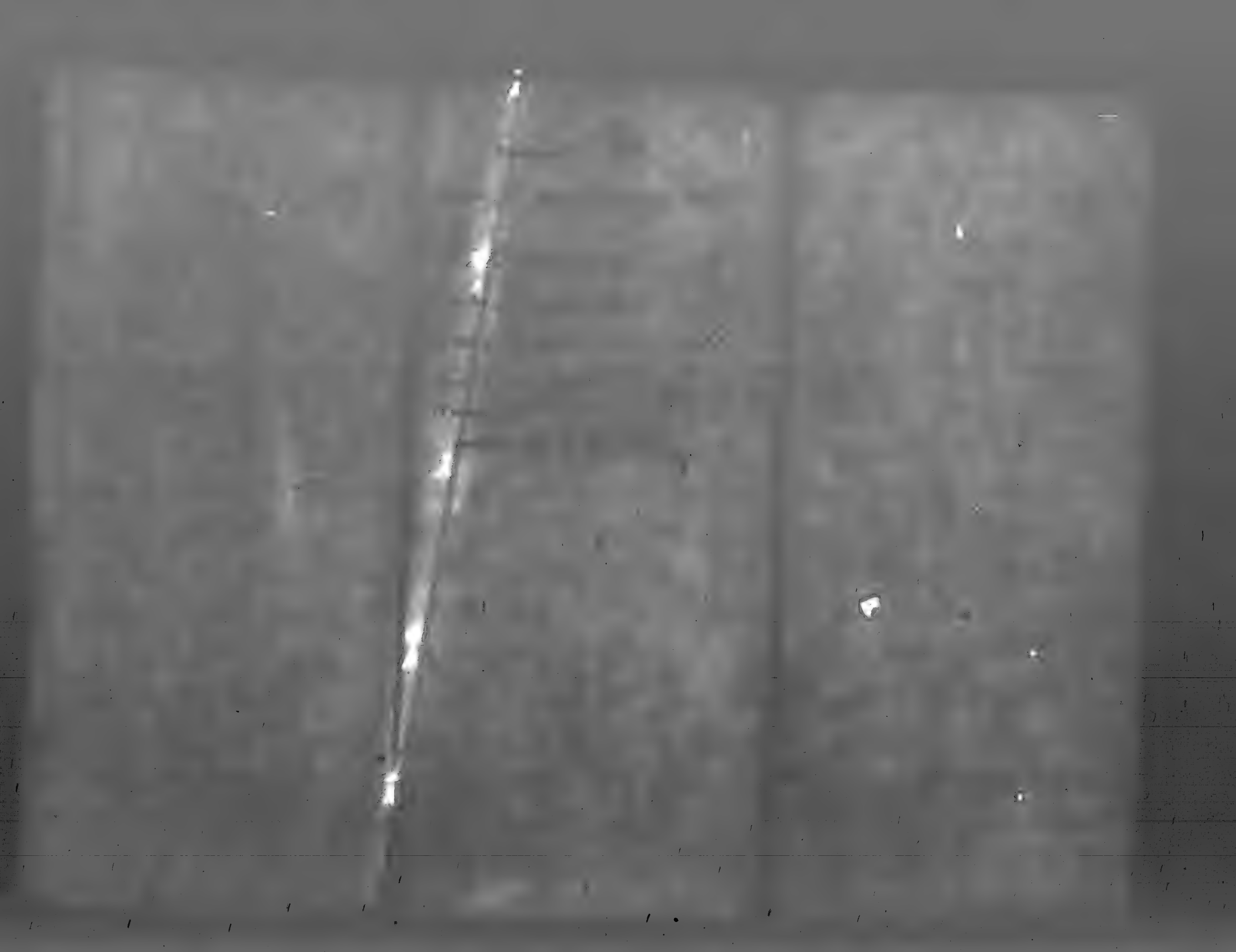


STATE OF NEW YORK

For the purpose of settling the accounts of the State of New York, the following articles are hereby ordered to be paid for the year ending on the 31st day of December, 1885:

It is the duty of the Comptroller to ascertain the amount of the State debt, and to report the same to the Legislature at each session.

The State of New York is indebted to the United States for the purchase of land for the purpose of settling the accounts of the State of New York, the following articles are hereby ordered to be paid for the year ending on the 31st day of December, 1885:





I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Wm. B. Backus, my officer at Richmond and to the 30th day of November 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C S Mills A. S. M. (114) this 18th day of January 1863, the sum of one hundred dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Ref. 100-100000-100000

\_\_\_\_\_

11433

1990-1991

St. Louis, Mo. 1877

VOUCHER No. 24

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1912

Chas. W. Gordon

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb 1913

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1913

Pay, - - - \$ 270.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 270.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

1st Lieut Chas H. Hooten

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY--	1863.	1863.	3		90.	00	270.	00	
For myself,	Oct 1st	Dec 31st							
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 270.		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from C. A. Mills Capt - A 2nd.

and to the 1st day of Oct 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. A. Mills Capt - A 2nd, this 1st day of January 1864, the sum of Two hundred and seventy Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 270.

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 270.

Chas H. Hooten  
1st Lt Co "C" 1st Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 22

Paid the 6 day of Oct 1863

Chas. Gordon

1st Lieut G S

From the 4 day of Aug

186 to the 3 day of Sept 1863

Pay 90.00

Forage

Amount 90.00



FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Chas. Woodson* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>services</i>									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Aug</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Sept</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>98</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							<i>9</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt. J. T. Mason A. J. M.*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. S. Mills A. Q. M.*, this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 186*3*

the sum of *Twenty* . . . . . 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *98 00*  
 For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .  
 Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . . *98 50*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*Chas. Woodson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co (E) 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Rgt.*

17th



The Confederate States to Cha. Woodson  
At Co (C) 1st Texas Regt.

What I paid	From	To	Month	Days	Pay	Unit
1862	1863					
Pay for myself	1st Dec. 1862	1			98	98
					00	00
					98	98

I hereby certify that the above account is accurate and correct. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not been received pay for any part of the time therein charged, that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. S. Mills A. V. M. to include 1st December 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. C. S. Mills, A. V. M. P. A. C. S. the sum of ninety dollars being the amount in full of this account This 15th day of Feb. 1863.

Cha. Woodson  
(3) At Co (C) 1st Texas Regt.

No. 162

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Harrison Co Texas  
Chas F Woodson  
1st St & 1st Texas Regt A. & Va

Done at Marshall Texas  
this 1st day of July 1865.

Approved:

William Sherman Major C. S. A.  
Genl. Sayer Capt 1st Regt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Col. J. B. [unclear]

Wm -

RECEIVED  
JAN 1 1887

... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

1887

I, the undersigned, Provost Marshal, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having  
 been authorized by General Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commander of the Department, to Major General V. R. S.  
 of the U. S. A., Commander of the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn promise  
 that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity  
 against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged  
 in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Harrison Co Texas  
 Done at Marshall Texas this 1st day of July 1865.

Approved: William Sherman Maj Genl C. S. A.  
Charles A. Smith Capt U. S. A. Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes  
 his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
 Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *1* *Tex*

*Chas* *Woodson*  
*1 Lt.* *1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded  
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City*  
*Road, Nov. 28*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Sec of War*

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

*W. Fennel*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas.

Charles Woodson  
St. Co. E. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Pro.  
by appointment, election } Sept. 17, 1862.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } ..... , 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

Chas. Woodson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

J. Gray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas*

*Thas. Woodson*  
*1 Regt Tex*

appears on an

**Inspection Report**

Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,  
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charlottesville Road, Va*  
*Dec 28*, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*By order of*  
*Secy of War*

Date *Aug*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

*C. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Chas Woodson  
Lieut Co E, Texas

appears on an

### Inspection Report

Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated

On Charles Lintford  
Oct 31, 1864

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Wounded

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. E. Leonard  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 1 Jcy.

John Woodson  
Lieut. Co. E. 1 Regt Jcy.

appears on a

**Morning Report**

General Hospital No. 10,  
Richmond, Va.,

Mar. 17, 1863.

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186 3
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
When transferred	186
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

Shunk

*modern*  
Hordern, Chas.  
Lt. Co E.  
1st Tenn. Vols.  
*Texas*

*1 inf*

Subject. 30 days leave of absence  
granted.

Title of record: 3.O.#176/4

Dept. & Army No.- Va. Lee

Date: Jul. 27/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Wardson, Chas.  
1st Lt. Co E.  
1st Tex. Reg.

(Woodrow)

1 Inf

Subject: detailed

File of record: S.O.#190/5

Capt. & Army No. Va. . Lee

Re: Aug. 12/64

This record contains information relative to the above named, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *1* *Texas*

*Chas Woodson*  
*1 Lt.* *1 Regt Tex*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Line Richmond*  
*Agency Lakes City Road Jan 27, 1862*

Date of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Recruiting ser-*  
*vice in Texas Army.*  
*Mar.*

Date *Aug* , 186 of

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

(664)

*A. J. Taylor*

4172

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* / *Tex.*

*Chas. Woodson*  
*Lt. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*  
*Farm. Aug. 9, 1864*

Date of muster of organi- )  
zation into service. ) , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*From wounds*

Date *May 6* , 1864

Remarks :

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(554)

273

*oab*  
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas

Chas. Harrison  
Lt. Col. Co. E, 19th Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

July 1, 1864.

Date of paper

June 30, 1864.

Where sent

Where from

Howard's Grove

Remarks

App'd & sent

Genl. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 116

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W / 1 | **Texas.**

Chas. Woodson,

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Promoted  
transfer or promotion }

2<sup>d</sup> Lt......, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

J. Bay  
5754

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

Chas Woodson,  
Lt. Col. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Genl. 10.

Date

186

Remarks:

Ret<sup>d</sup> duty Mar. 18.  
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 504

(625)

J. C. Bay

1765

Copyist.

Woodward John

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50486649	21
2	6779	22
3	6904	23
4	7019	24
5	7130	25
6	7225	26
7	7316	27
8	7408	28
9	7492	29
10	496685	30
11	3898	31
12	6749	32
13	4445	33
14	6795	34
15	6899	35
16	6882	36
17	5294	37
18	5662	38
19	481158	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John R Woodward  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mek & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Not paid:

By whom Maj George A. Brig 2 M.

At what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruiting service  
Ordered Feb 14, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

94

1

Texas.

John R. Woodward  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

joined for service and enrolled:

When, 1862.

Where.

By whom.

Period.

Mastered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom.

Next paid:

By whom Capt Char. Mills A.M.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: June 22, 1862 Absent on  
Surg. Cert.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John R. Woodward

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When



, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John R. Woodward  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept + Oct 1862

dated:

June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom Capt Woodward

period War

paid:

by whom Capt Mills A 2 M 1<sup>st</sup> Tex

to what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
replaced as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(522)

Copylet.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John R Woodward  
Capt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862

Listed:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

97  
Jno R Woodward  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb 1863.

listed:

when

where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Feb 21 '63 sent to  
Hospital in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wm R Woodward  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Amount paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present + Acty  
Major of Regt

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
was organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

(102)

Capt

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*John R Woodward*  
*Capt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Mustain*

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John R. Woodward  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded July 22<sup>nd</sup>  
+ left at Front Royal Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

John R Woodward  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Resumed command  
of company Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. R. Woodward

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Resumed Command Sept 5th (Was in arrest)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John R. Woodward  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. R. Woodward

capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Designated officers present and absent:

Present-

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Jno R. Woodward*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*A B Mustain*

(224)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*OK*

1

TEXAS.

*J. R. Woodward*

*Capt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John R Woodward  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Woodward

Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company M was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company N was organized May 8, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. R. Woodward*  
Capt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Sick in Rich'd Va.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*W. T. Smith*



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Det.

J. R. Woodmore

Co. G. 1. Regt Texas

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va. Co. G. 1. Regt

John R. Woodward Capt

Hospital Genl. 10.

Admitted Feb. 25, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 501

J. C. Bay

(686)

1765

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. R. Woodward,*  
*Capt.*, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *June 23*, 186*1* .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *June 23*, 186*1* .

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } *Killed Feb. 26 Aug.*, 186*3* .

Name of successor *G. S. Garrison*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. M. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Texas.

Mr. R. Woodward  
Capt. Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 10., 1861.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

T. Bay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | **TEXAS.**

*J. R. Woodward*

*Pl. Co. 9. 1st Regt Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Maintaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*J. Gay*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

J. R. Woodward

Capt. Co. G. 1. Regt. Texas.

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

date of appointment

June 23. , 1861.

date of resignation, death,

transfer or promotion

} Killed.

Aug. 26. , 1864.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

T. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

J. R. Woodward

1st Co. G. Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

### Register

Maintaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of entry or muster } ..... 186 .  
into State service, }

of entry or muster } ..... 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

of rank, and whether } E. ....  
by appointment, election } June 23 1861 .  
or promotion, }

and cause } Hld. Aug. 26 , 1863 .  
of vacancy, }

of successor E. S. Lemison

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.



2-1207

Capt. John R. Woodman

December 3, 1862



No. 798

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

December 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Geo. R. Woodward, Capt. Co. "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt. for disbursements made in the payment of Bounties to recruits for said company at Palo Alto, Texas, from the month of March and April, 1862, and find that he is chargeable, as follows:

Amount of \$9.  
By cash, paid  
on mch. 1862  
Off. Co. E.

To Jackson Smith, Lt. Col. & A. Q. M. Genl.  
for amt. recd. for acknowledgment, Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Also find that he is entitled to credit, as follows:

\$ 3.25 00  
3.25 00

By Cash. Apr. month advanced  
 for amt. expended in the purchase of painted to mounted  
 for Mr. L. L. & Fred. Pratt in the month of March & April  
 1862, at Johnston, Tenn. as per order herewith

21.750 00

" Jackson Smith, Lt. Col. & O. G. M. Genl.  
 for amt. turned over to him at Richmond, Va.  
 pursuant herewith dated on the 9<sup>th</sup> May, 1862.  
 And credit same

500 00

3.250 00

Balance

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the  
 Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. D. Taylor  
 Auditor.

Do David Briggs Esq.,  
 Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this  
 December 1862

Third

day of

David Briggs  
 Comptroller.

Edward, J.R

apt

st Tex.

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record: gen ord 120

Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date: Oct 16/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Sub. No. 1207

Received of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ CS.

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For - - - \$ 260

For - - -

Amount, \$ 260



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Capt. J. R. Woodward, Co. G, 1st Texas Regt. Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861 Nov 1	1861 Dec 31	2		130	00	260	00	
For myself. . . . .									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, -							\$ 260	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. R. Woodward 1861 and to the 31 day of Oct 1861 in

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. R. Woodward 100 Dollars, this 14 day of Feb 1862, the sum of One Hundred Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - \$  
Forage, - - - -  
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. R. Woodward.  
Capt. Co. G.

1st Texas Regt.



Voucher No. 1207

Paid the 14 day of Feb 18 62

Capt. W. R. Woodman

1 Year C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 18 61

To the 31 day of Dec 18 61

Pay - \$ 2 40.

Forage -

Amount, \$ 2 40.

# CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

*Enrolled in Service of the Confederate States of America.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE (RANGE)		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	1861	1861							
For myself, . . . . .	Nov 1	Dec 31	2		180	00	260	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$260	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Capt. L. H. R. R. R.

and to the 31 day of Dec 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. B. R. R. R. this 14 day of Dec 1861, the sum of Two Hundred & Sixty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John R. Woodward*  
*Capt. Co. 1st Reg.*

*1st Reg. Cavalry*

Richmond May 25th 1864

Genl Geo. S. A. A. G. & Sup. W. B. & his cheque on the Treasurer of  
Virginia for \$683 75 in full of account for recruiting expenses.

Yours R. Woodward

Capt Co. 'G' 1st Yuss Regt

Voucher No. 561

Paid the 31 day of July 1861

Capt. Chas. Woodward

Texas. 1st Regt. Inf. C. S.

From the 23 day of June 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay, - - - 164.66

Forge, -

Amount, \$ 164.66

✓  
X

1 July



# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. A. Woodward Texas Bat. Dr. Vol.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself, . . . . .	23 June	31 July	1	8	130	-	164	66	Accepted appointment
For year's service, -									23 June 1861
Forage for horses, -									Dr. Woodward.
							\$ 164	66	Capt. Reagan Texas Bat. Dr. Vol.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major V. H. Smith of the 4th Md. Cav. this day of Aug 1861, the sum of One hundred and fifty four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Dr. Woodward.  
Capt. Reagan Texas Bat. Dr. Vol.

W | (Confederate.) | Texas  
1

Jno. R. Woodward

Capt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
for June 23 to June 30....., 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861....., 1861  
Where .. Anderson Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. Jno. R. Woodward  
Period For the war

PAY PAID:

By whom ..  
To what time ..

Present or absent..... present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became  
Company D, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
Book mark:

Swain,

Copyist.



Vol. No. 280, Abstract Bb, 1 Qr. 186 2

RECEIPT OF

Mr. R. W. Wadsworth, A. B. G.  
1 Dixie Key  
FOR

\$ 2250  
100

26 July 1862

Received at Richmond Va

the 26 day of February 1862, of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,  
Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of  
Thirty two hundred and fifty Dollars,  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's  
Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the  
Confederate States.

Capt Jno R Woodward.

Co. "G" 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt.

Bremer Long Officer & A. A. I. M.

For only  
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

243  
Woodward L. J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodward Samuel J.

2456.  
Woodward M. A.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodward M. A.

2437  
Woodward M. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048	2516	20
2		2598	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. W. Woodward*

*Out* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer*

Period *1 yr*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*M. J. Woodard*

*Plt.* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *A. O. La*

By whom *Capt. C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Phifer*

Copyist.

2458  
Woodward N. J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodward Samuel

24376  
Woodward Samuel

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482521	2	50481325
2	2603	3	49027886
3	2672	4	032701
4	2734	5	45114658
5	2775	6	47949638
6	2816	7	
7	2856	8	
8	2894	9	
9	2932	10	
10	2968	11	
11	3008	12	
12	3030	13	
13	3041	14	
14	3065	15	
15	3086	16	
16	3103	17	
17	496736	18	
18	4186	19	
19	5406		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. J. Woodward* <sup>x</sup>

{ Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
general rendezvous }

When mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Belonged to com-  
pany; was not present  
when we were mustered  
into service but <sup>x</sup> has  
ever been in service in  
the company & is ready  
to be mustered into service  
at any time*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Ala-  
bama company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Sherman*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*S. Woodward*

*1st* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *A. O. La.*

By whom *Capt. C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

First paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

*J. S. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*S. J. Woodward*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*2*

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. S. Sherman*



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*W* | *S. Woodward*<sup>x</sup>

*1st*, *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1861

Collected:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Hosl. at  
Stanton on 27"*

*Name appears in col. names*

*Account of J. Woodward.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*S. Woodward*

*Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1862.

listed:

When

*May 16*, 1861.

Where

*New Or.*

by whom

*Capt. Pluifer*

Period

*12 ms*

last paid:

By whom

*C. S. Mills*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Pluifer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

*S. J. Woodward*  
Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862

dated:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Woodward*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*S. J. Woodward*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Alabama Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark mark:

*W. J. Moore*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*L. J. Woodward*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*

Listed:

When *April 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt D D Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

(642)

*W J Moore*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. J. Woodward*  
*Privt*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

On *April 29*, 1863.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt D D Mosier*

Period *12 mos*

Not paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills Capt & Adjt*

At what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and is known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and  
Company L was an Alabama company which was transferred to  
the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and  
Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

mark:

*W. J. ...* Copied.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*S Woodward*

*Det*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. Moore*

Period *12*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

At what time *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Mark:

(202)

*W. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

S. J. Woodward  
Capt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

dated:

Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

by whom Capt. S. D. Moore,

period 12 mo.

not paid:

by whom Capt. Mills

on what time July 1, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty  
Litter Corps

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

W. J. Moore

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*S. J. Woodward*

*Prof*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Listed:

When *Apr. 29*, 1863.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

(442)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

S. J. Woodward

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex.

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

First paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (D) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

(1002)

W. J. L. L.

Copyist.

Confederate.

OK

1

Texas.

*S. J. Woodward*  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1864

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt D D Moore*

Period *12mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(402)

*J. Johnson*

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Saml J. Woodward*

*Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1864

enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1864.

Where *Livingston Tex*

by whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

last paid:

by whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

to what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

(642)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*S. J. Woodward*

*Adj't*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(941)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. J. Wooded*

*Col.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg 17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

W | 1

Texas.

*S. J. Woodward*

*Det*, *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organisation named above,

the month of *Dec*, 1862.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

*abt. sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1 1 Tex.

S. J. Woodward  
Supt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

W. S. Side  
Admitted July 16, 1864.  
Returned to duty Aug 10, 1864.  
Discharged, 1864.  
Reported, 1864.  
Ad, 1864.  
Prolonged, 1864.  
When transferred, 1864.  
Where transferred

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 64.

W. S. Johnson  
Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Woodward*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the public as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 94th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (94) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(944)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Sam Woodward,*

*Serjt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va, Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Barbytown Road*

When *Oct 7*, 186 .

Nature of injury, &c. *Captured*,

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862. It is now known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach*



(Confederate.)

N 1 Texas

J J Woodward  
Capt Co B 1 Regt Texas

appears on a

Register

prisoners confined at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured On Darbyton Road near Rich

When captured Oct 7, 1864.

Where arrested

When arrested, 186 .

Received from

When received, 186 .

When confined Oct 7, 1864.

Turned over to Provost Marshal  
General City Point Va

When, 186 .

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 191.

page 111

J W McCaw  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Of

151st Texas

Capt. L. G. Howard

Part Co. 12 151st Texas

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Lieut. John I. Davenport, A. D. C.  
and Asst. Pro. Mar. at Dept. Hdqrs.

Roll dated Headquarters Army of the James,  
In the field, October 21, 1864.

Where captured Retained from Dutch  
Exp. where he has been to work  
under the fire of the enemy.

When forwarded Oct. 2, 1864.

REMARK: "These men are all Prisoners of War  
and are to be forwarded to Point Lookout."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet

Virginia

(6000)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W J Woodward  
Oct 13, 1864  
Reg't 14th

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

City Point

Oct 29

1864

Where captured

Near Richmond

When captured

Oct 7

1864

Remarks:

Released May 13, 1865  
G.E. No 85

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page

1750

Jo Mull

(Confederate.) or Texas

W

1

1

Tenn

S J Woodward  
Capt 1 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal  
General, Washington, D. C.

When received

May 15, 1865.

Where sent from

Point Lookout

Action taken

Trans. Sur. to

Holly Springs Tenn.

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 106

(639)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Tex

S. J. Woodward

Co B, 1 Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

mitted May 12, 1864

gnosis

marks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 40.

H. S. Douglas  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | *1* | *Tex*

*A. J. Woodward*  
*Sgt. Co. B, 1 Regt. Texas*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Convalescent Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.,

for *10 Apr 30*, 1864.  
*Dated June 18, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Capt Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Gallinger*



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Tex.

S. J. Woodward  
Sgt. Co. B, Regt. Tex.

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

U. S. Left hip  
Admitted May 12, 1864.  
Returned to duty Aug 7, 1864.  
Discharged, 186 .  
Entered, 186 .  
Admitted, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .  
Where transferred  
Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 67

C. Klise

(255)

5168

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J. J. Woodworth  
Co. B, 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

May 12, 1864.

Disposition

Howard's Grove

Date

May 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 430.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Woodward

Co. B, 1st Tex.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

on Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.

186

ate of issue Aug. 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

VERATUM Copyist.

2460  
Woodward H. F.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485121	20
2	5208	21
3	5289	22
4	5368	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

H. T. Woodward

PT, { Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

dated:

on

where

whom

for

paid:

whom

at what time

present or absent

remarks:

June 15, 1861

Camp Pulaski

Capt. F. S. Bass

12 mo

Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt-  
Alabama Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an Indi-  
an company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

A. J. Buswell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*H. T. Woodward*

*Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. F. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. M. D. George & Co. for Aug*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained to go to Texas to procure recruits*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. S. S. S. S. S.*



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*H. F. Woodward*

*1st*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. F. S. Bass*

Period *12 hrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Miller, G. 2. 1/2*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Bourne*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

H. F. Woodward

1st Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: June 13, 1862.

Where Camp Belaski

By whom Capt. Bass

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: Capt. S. S. Mills

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged as soon as possible  
by order of Mr. 28. Aug.  
Final statement given

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Small

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

CU

1

Texas

W. F. Woodward

Priv. Co. E. 1 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 2 Sept, 1862.

Date of payment 9 Sept, 1862.

by whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 57

H. E. Jones

1873

Copyright

Voucher 9.

W. F. Woodward

August 29.

Am't 5-00

---

Ex

Confederate States Ser

to W. F. Woodward.

Co. (E) 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Reg

For Commutation of Rations

for 30 days ~~at \$5.00 per day~~ \$ 5.00 ✓

I certify that the above account is correct  
and that the above W. F. Woodward, being,  
discharged under the conscript law having  
served his term as enlisted,

Approved

P. H. Work & Co.

Coining & Treas.

Yt 13 W. M. H.

Coining & Treas.

Recd August 29. 1862 of Capt J. M. Blair  
eighteen dollars in full of the Confederate  
States

W. F. Woodward

No 2168

Paid Sept. 9 - 1862

Pr. W. F. Woodward

Co. 1 Texas

1 July to 28 Aug 1862

Pay — 21.26

Subs — 2.80

Cl. — 12.50

36.56

Co. 2 / TEXAS W



When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

17  
I CERTIFY, That the within named W. F. Woodward  
a Private of Captain H. S. Bass Company ( E ) of the  
first Regiment of Irish Volunteers, born in May  
in the State of Mississippi, aged thirty six years, five feet, two  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
recruitment was enlisted by H. S. Bass  
at Memphis on the 28 day of May 1867,  
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being  
discharged as required by the certificate of discharge  
The said W. F. Woodward was last paid by C. S. Army  
to include the 30th day of June 1867, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Memphis the place of discharge, to Richmond Va, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him 100 Dollars for clothing  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of clothing  
Given in duplicate at Memphis, this 1st day of July 1867.

W. F. Woodward  
Commanding Company. E

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>7</u> , to <u>28th</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>7</u> , being <u>one</u> months and <u>28</u> days,		
at <u>100</u> Dollars per month,	<u>1</u>	<u>26</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Memphis</u> to <u>Richmond Va</u> , being <u>140</u> miles, at <u>2</u> cents per mile,	<u>2</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>For clothing</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>3 mos</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>50</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	<u>36</u>	<u>50 due</u>
Balance paid,	<u>36</u>	<u>50</u>

RECEIVED OF Major John A. Smith C. S. Army, this 9  
day of Sept 1867 Thirty - Six Dollars and 50  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

W. F. Woodward

WITNESSES:

Paid

24 February

1862

Mr. S. Woodward Post  
O. B. 1st Texas Poles

Frederick

From 1 Nov 1861 to 31 Dec 1861

Pay

22

Amount \$22



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DR.

To Mr F Woodward  
Private Sec E 1 Texas Vol

**C. S. Army.**

**C. S. Army.**

For Monthly Pay, from 1 Nov 1861 to 3 Dec 1861  
 being 2 months, 11 days, at 11 per month.

being 2 months.

days, at            per month,

BRIAN

172

22

**Deduct, due**

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Modivair

## Descriptive Roll.

W. Boston. Hunt  
Capt. W. W. W.

Capt. Wm.

**Received**

Richmond

this 24 day of Feb

186 乙

from

August Washington Hill

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two

745 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

**WITNESSES.**

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. F. Woodward

Voucher

No 1

M. F. Woodman

August 5/1862

Am't \$3.00

EL





The Confederate States

Date Co. (Private) H. R. Stearns & Co.

August 5<sup>th</sup> 1862. In Commutation of Rations while  
on detached service from Camp  
Richmond to Camp  
Hager in the First Texas Regiment  
from Dec 12<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> 1861. \$5.00

Declaring that the above account is correct that  
the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary  
for the public service, it being impracticable to take  
ration in kind.

Approved  
P. H. Work Lt Col  
Quar. Master 1st Tex Regt

S. J. Webb  
St. Louis Mo

Received at Camp near Richmond August 1862  
from Capt. W. F. Woodward Three Dollars  
in full of the above

W. F. Woodward

2461  
Hooten J. A.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30485011	20
2	5966	21
3	1542	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. A. Wooten

Priv. { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

dated:

When May 28, 1861

Where

New Orleans

by whom

Lt. N. W. Pope

period

12 mo.

at paid:

by whom

at what time

1861

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(1861)

Copyist.

Confederate.

N 1

1

Texas.

J. A. Norton

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: J. A. Norton died  
Mich 7. 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (3d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 13, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Hunt

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. A. Wooten*

*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862,

Station *Camp Wigfall*,

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Wound of knee*

Date of discharge }  
from service, } , 186 .

Date of death *March 7*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Baskin*

(646)

Copyist.

Wooters John H

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wooters John H

2463  
Wootters John H

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489340	2	50497157
2	9348	3	4909
3	9451	4	7202
4	9556	5	5815
5	9650	6	5672
6	9738	7	481410
7	9815	8	1204
8	9892	9	1205
9	9970	10	1202
10	490045	11	1284
11	1118	12	
12	0188	13	
13	0252	14	
14	0306	15	
15	0359	16	
16	1341	17	
17	3210	18	
18	7102	19	
19	61456	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also John Wootters, Capt. Currier Co. Tex. Inf.

2463  
Wootters John H

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50489340	20	50497157
2	9348	21	4909
3	9451	22	7202
4	9556	23	5805
5	9650	24	5672
6	9738	25	481410
7	9815	26	1204
8	9892	27	1205
9	9970	28	1252
10	490045	29	1284
11	1118	30	
12	0188	31	
13	0202	32	
14	0306	33	
15	0359	34	
16	1041	35	
17	3909	36	
18	7102	37	
19	4456	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also John Wootters, Capt. Company C, Tex. Inf.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*John H. Wooster*  
Cox { Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Aug 9*, 1861.

dated: *Aug 9*, 1861.

where *New Orleans*

by whom *Roger B. Dent*

period *The war*

not paid:

by whom

to what time, 1861.

present or absent *Not Stated*

remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

check mark:

*L. B. Nyatt*  
Cox

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Wootters

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

March & Apr 1862

listed:

When , 186 .

Where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

to what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Wootten

Bat., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1862.

ended July 5 1862

dated: June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

by whom E. Carie

Period War

last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent X

Remarks Absent Sick

June 27 1862

name appears in

Col of names present

Vigors Roll as Comdg Co

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Ing A. Wootten*  
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1862

*June 18*, 1862

*D. Rockett*  
*E. Currie*  
*War*

last paid:

by whom

to what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Signs Toll as Company Co*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Geo H. Writters*

*Co*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(seen)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Wootten

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

dated: June 18, 1861.

Where Crockett Texas

by whom E. Currie

period War

last paid:

by whom

to what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(1042)



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. H. Wooters x

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

When:

June 18 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

at what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. of  
names present as  
J. H. Wooters

This 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. H. Wootten

Brig. Gen., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr 1863

dated:

When June 18 1861.

Where

by whom

Period

last paid:

by whom

to what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Wootten

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863

dated:

18 June 1861.

where

Crockett Tex

by whom

E. Currie

period

War

paid:

by whom C. S. Mills

at what time

Apr 30, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Jno H. Wootters

1st, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

July & Aug 1863

dated:

When, 186 .

Where

by whom

Period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs roll is Comdg the

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

*Geo H. Hooters,*

*Col*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct* 186*3*

dated:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

most paid:

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

to what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Signy roll as Comdg*  
*the Co.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

*Geo H. Wothers*  
Capt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec* 1863

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt* *Copyright*



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Jos H. Wootters

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Where:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

by whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
Absent on 30  
days furlough from  
Jan 30 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

John H. Wootters  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-Apr* 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

1

Texas.

Jno H. Wootters

Capt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

July & Aug 1864

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

First paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached as

recruiting officer

Aug 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate)

26

1

Texas.

J. H. Wootten

Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. B. Nyant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. H. Winters

2<sup>d</sup> Jr Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

J. H. Wootten,

Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

marks:

Unique Return as Comdg  
Company

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

date, 186 .

place

remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*1*

Texas.

*J. W. Wooten*

*Co. I. 1. Regt. Texas.*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Promoted*  
transfer or promotion

*Sept. 17, 186 2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*J. Bay*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

J. H. Wooters

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Jr Lt.  
2<sup>d</sup> Sr Lieut Sept 30/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Hunt

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. H. Wootten*

*Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (the) Company H was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. H. Gooters*

*Sh. Lins, Co.*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station.....

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

J. A. Wootters  
Lieut. Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

(264)

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. H. Wooster*

*Ch. Lt.*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*C. T. Dwyer*



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Wothers

Lieut, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Masters*

*Capt*, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road Va. Mch 4*, 1865.

Where

When *June 17*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*  
*right wrist - severe*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 9th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. R. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Masters,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Sept. 14*, 186*2*.

Date and cause } *Promoted July 17*, 186*3*.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *W. H. ...*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. ...*

(968)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Wooters,*  
*2d Lt., Co. C,* 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Aug. 20*, 1861 .

Date and cause } *Promoted Sept 17*, 1862 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *N. H. Conner*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. H. Pasch*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Masters,*

*Capt*, Co. *I*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Private*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *July*, 186*3*.

Date and cause } *Private Capt Mch 13*, 186*4*.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *U. C. Mendenhall*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Quack*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Wooters*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election } *Mich 13, 1863.*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(248)

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*1*

*Tex.*

*J. H. Wooten*  
*Capt.* *1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*  
*Farm. Aug. 9, 1864*

Date of muster of organi-  
sation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Medical Board.*

Date

*June 17*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

34)

5772

*oakley*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*h*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. H. Wooten*

*1st Co. 1st Regt. Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*July*

, 1863.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*Pro. - Pro. Capt.*

*Mich.*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*J. H. Wooten*

*S*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas

J. H. Wooters  
Capt. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on an

### Inspection Report

the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated Chaffins Farm.  
Sept. 20, 1864

Date of muster of organi- }  
nation into service.

, 186 .

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Secy of War.

Date , 186 .

Remarks :

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

*W. R. R.*

(54)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*1*

**TEXAS.**

*J. H. Wooters*

*A. Co. 1. 1. Regt. Texas.*

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 17*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Promoted*

*July*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*/*

**Texas.**

*J. H. Wooters*  
*Capt. Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 13*, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Bay*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

J. H. Wooters  
Capt. 1 Texas Regt.

appears on an

### Inspection Report

Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-  
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va.*  
*Feb'y. 24*, 1865.

State of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Recruiting service*  
*in Texas*

*Aug*, 1864.

Remarks:

Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

*C. Kline*

Copy to



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*1*

**TEXAS.**

*J. H. Wooters*  
*Capt. Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*  
by appointment, election } *Mar. 13, 1864.*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 78, page 526

*Geo. S. Preston*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *1* *Tex*

*2. 4*

*Winters*

*Capt. 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded  
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City,*  
*Road Nov. 28*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Sec. of War*

Date *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

*W. Fennel*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas.

J. H. Wooters

Lt. Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Pro.  
by appointment, election } June 16, 1863 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Pro. Capt. 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor A. A. Aldrich

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 525

Geo. S. Ruston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas.

J. H. Wooters

Lt. Col. 1 Regt. Inf Texas Vol.

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } ..... , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } E .  
by appointment, election } Dec. 20, 1861 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Pro. .... , 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor A. A. Aldrich

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. A. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas

H. Wooters  
Capt 1 Regt Tex

appears on an

### Inspection Report

Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,  
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Charles City Road, Va  
Dec 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Secy of War

Date

Aug

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 | Tex.

J. H. Wadley's  
Capt. Co. I Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 17, 1864.

Disposition Recovered from

Date June 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 719

J. P. Attacker

(1865)



(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I.

Tex

J. N. Moores

Capt. Co. F, 1st Tex

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated in Charles City  
Road Oct 31, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Wounded

Date June 7, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. C. Leonard

(14)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK

1

Texas

J. H. Wooster  
Capt 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Line Richmond*  
*Defences Charley Road Jan 27, 1865.*

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Recruiting in*  
*Texas Secy War.*

Date *Aug* , 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

*O. J. Poyler*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

TEXAS.

*Geo. H. Wooters*  
*2d St. Co. I. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Dec. 20.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *1*

*T. Caw*

Copyist

(Wooten)

Sgt. John H.

Co I.

Tex. Reg.

Detailed

of record:

S.V.#190/5

Co. & Army No. Va. Lee

Aug. 12/64

This record contains informa-  
relative to the above named  
upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)







Voucher #35

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

3rd Quarter 1863.

Debit: Inv: H. Wooten  
and Co. 2, 1st Term Reg.

Amount Sept. 14, 1863.

G. W. Cunningham  
May 1864

FORM NO. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

9 Pairs  
3 Pants  
7 Drawers  
3 Shirts

*Approved by Major  
J. B. Moore  
for issue to  
the 1st Regt  
Cavalry*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*None on hand for 1st Regt Cavalry  
Company A, 1st Regt Cavalry*

....., Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles

*J. A. Moore* ..... Commanding.

Received at *Atlanta Ga.* the *14* day of *Sept.* 1863, of *Major J. B. Moore*

Quartermaster C. S. Army... *nine (9) pairs Drawers three (3) pairs Pants & seven*

*(7) pairs Drawers & three (3) Shirts*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*J. B. Moore* .....  
*Company A, 1st Regt Cavalry*

VOUCHER No. 30

Paid the 15 day of May 18 63

J N Winters

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut C. S.

From the 28 day of Feb 18 63

To the 30 day of April 18 63

Pay, - - \$ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

15+

Def



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut Ino H. Wooters*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>28 July</i>	<i>29 April</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 160</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. S. Mills A. S. M. 1st Texas Regt*

and to the *28* day of *July* *1863*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. S. Mills A. S. M. 1st Texas Regt* this *16* day of *May* *1863*, the sum of *one hundred and sixty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Ino H. Wooters 2nd Lt*  
*1st Texas Regt*

~~RECEIPT~~  
Receipt for Stores Sold to

Cap<sup>t</sup> J. H. Wothers

Third Dr., 1864

Duck, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

1 See as Recd

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, August 27<sup>th</sup>  
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

40 Army Cartridges & Bolts,

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.  
Ordnance, Eight Dollars



Capt J. H. Woodruff  
Co "D" 1st Regt Regt

[ SIGNED DUPLICATES. ]



VOUCHER No. 25

Paid the 21 day of Jan'y 1964

Capt J H Hottel

C. S.

From the 15 day of March 1963

To the 31 day of Aug 1963

Pay, \$ 250.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 250.00

Bank

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Capt Geo. H. Wootten*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	15 <sup>th</sup> March 1863	15 <sup>th</sup> June 1863	3		50		150	00	<i>Capt Wootten has dequid pay as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt from 15 March 1863 to 15 June 1863 &amp; pay as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt from 15 June to 31<sup>st</sup> August 1863 &amp; was recently promoted to Capt to date from 15 March 1863</i>
For myself.	15 <sup>th</sup> June 1863	31 <sup>st</sup> August 1863	2	15	40		100	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							\$ 250	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Regiment* and to the *Capt Geo H Mills A 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg 1<sup>st</sup> Texas*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*, the sum of *Two Hundred and fifty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 250.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 250.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Geo H Wootten Capt*  
*Comd 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Reg*







VOUCHER No. 48

Paid the 6 day of Nov 1866

Lt J. H. Trotter C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1866

To the 31 day of Oct 1866

Pay, - - - \$ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*W. H. Hester*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>31 August</i>	<i>31 October</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>50</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Hester*

and to the *31st* day of *August* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Hester* this *6th* day of *December* 18*62*, the sum of *one hundred and sixty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. H. Hester*  
*31st August*



VOUCHER No. 17

Paid the 10 day of July 1861

for  
the  
of C. &

From the 10 day of July 1861

To the 10 day of July 1861

Pay. - - - \$ 80.00

Forage. - - -

Amount, \$ 80.00

U. S. 1st Inf

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut. Genl. H. Wootches*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>May 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>July 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>2</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>8</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Genl. George A. S. Milledge* *Adj. Quarter Master* *1862* day of *May* and to the *Capt. L. S. Mills* *Adj. Quarter Master* *1862* the sum of *one hundred & sixty* Dollars,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. L. S. Mills* *Adj. Quarter Master* *1862* the sum of *one hundred & sixty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, . . . . .

(Signed Duplicate.)

*H. Wootches* *Lieut. Genl.*  
*C. D. Lee* *Regt.*



VOUCHER NO. 45

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1863

J.H. Wootten

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C. 3

From the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan 1863

to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

Pay ..... \$ 180.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 180.00

1st Lieut Regt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Lieut. Geo. H. Wootten

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from. Ref. in name A. Q. M. H. Lys Rapt

and to the ..... day of ..... 186.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Alfred Smith A. Q. M., this 21 day of October, 1866

the sum of ..... one hundred & eighty ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - -

To.....year's service.....

Storage fee.....horses.

AMOUNT	DATE	DESCRIPTION
100.00	12/1/20	PAID TO BANK
250.00	12/15/20	PAID TO BANK
500.00	12/31/20	PAID TO BANK
750.00	1/15/21	PAID TO BANK
1000.00	1/31/21	PAID TO BANK
1250.00	2/15/21	PAID TO BANK
1500.00	2/28/21	PAID TO BANK
1750.00	3/15/21	PAID TO BANK
2000.00	3/31/21	PAID TO BANK
2250.00	4/15/21	PAID TO BANK
2500.00	4/30/21	PAID TO BANK
2750.00	5/15/21	PAID TO BANK
3000.00	5/31/21	PAID TO BANK
3250.00	6/15/21	PAID TO BANK
3500.00	6/30/21	PAID TO BANK
3750.00	7/15/21	PAID TO BANK
4000.00	7/31/21	PAID TO BANK
4250.00	8/15/21	PAID TO BANK
4500.00	8/31/21	PAID TO BANK
4750.00	9/15/21	PAID TO BANK
5000.00	9/30/21	PAID TO BANK
5250.00	10/15/21	PAID TO BANK
5500.00	10/31/21	PAID TO BANK
5750.00	11/15/21	PAID TO BANK
6000.00	11/30/21	PAID TO BANK
6250.00	12/15/21	PAID TO BANK
6500.00	12/31/21	PAID TO BANK
6750.00	1/15/22	PAID TO BANK
7000.00	1/31/22	PAID TO BANK
7250.00	2/15/22	PAID TO BANK
7500.00	2/28/22	PAID TO BANK
7750.00	3/15/22	PAID TO BANK
8000.00	3/31/22	PAID TO BANK
8250.00	4/15/22	PAID TO BANK
8500.00	4/30/22	PAID TO BANK
8750.00	5/15/22	PAID TO BANK
9000.00	5/31/22	PAID TO BANK
9250.00	6/15/22	PAID TO BANK
9500.00	6/30/22	PAID TO BANK
9750.00	7/15/22	PAID TO BANK
10000.00	7/31/22	PAID TO BANK
10250.00	8/15/22	PAID TO BANK
10500.00	8/31/22	PAID TO BANK
10750.00	9/15/22	PAID TO BANK
11000.00	9/30/22	PAID TO BANK
11250.00	10/15/22	PAID TO BANK
11500.00	10/31/22	PAID TO BANK
11750.00	11/15/22	PAID TO BANK
12000.00	11/30/22	PAID TO BANK
12250.00	12/15/22	PAID TO BANK
12500.00	12/31/22	PAID TO BANK
12750.00	1/15/23	PAID TO BANK
13000.00	1/31/23	PAID TO BANK
13250.00	2/15/23	PAID TO BANK
13500.00	2/28/23	PAID TO BANK
13750.00	3/15/23	PAID TO BANK
14000.00	3/31/23	PAID TO BANK
14250.00	4/15/23	PAID TO BANK
14500.00	4/30/23	PAID TO BANK
14750.00	5/15/23	PAID TO BANK
15000.00	5/31/23	PAID TO BANK
15250.00	6/15/23	PAID TO BANK
15500.00	6/30/23	PAID TO BANK
15750.00	7/15/23	PAID TO BANK
16000.00	7/31/23	PAID TO BANK
16250.00	8/15/23	PAID TO BANK
16500.00	8/31/23	PAID TO BANK
16750.00	9/15/23	PAID TO BANK
17000.00	9/30/23	PAID TO BANK
17250.00	10/15/23	PAID TO BANK
17500.00	10/31/23	PAID TO BANK
17750.00	11/15/23	PAID TO BANK
18000.00	11/30/23	PAID TO BANK
18250.00	12/15/23	PAID TO BANK
18500.00	12/31/23	PAID TO BANK
18750.00	1/15/24	PAID TO BANK
19000.00	1/31/24	PAID TO BANK
19250.00	2/15/24	PAID TO BANK
19500.00	2/28/24	PAID TO BANK
19750.00	3/15/24	PAID TO BANK
20000.00	3/31/24	PAID TO BANK
20250.00	4/15/24	PAID TO BANK
20500.00	4/30/24	PAID TO BANK
20750.00	5/15/24	PAID TO BANK
21000.00	5/31/24	PAID TO BANK
21250.00	6/15/24	PAID TO BANK
21500.00	6/30/24	PAID TO BANK
21750.00	7/15/24	PAID TO BANK
22000.00	7/31/24	PAID TO BANK
22250.00	8/15/24	PAID TO BANK
22500.00	8/31/24	PAID TO BANK
22750.00	9/15/24	PAID TO BANK
23000.00	9/30/24</	

[ SIGNED DUPLICATE ]

Small, No. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846

~~MASSACHUSETTS~~  
Receipt for Stores Sold to  
Cap. J. H. Woolders  
Third Dr., 1864

Baker, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, August 27<sup>th</sup>  
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

40 Army Cartridges Colts

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.  
Ordnance Eight Dollars

Capt J. H. Hooters

Co. 1st Georgia Regt

[ SIGNED DUPLICATES ]



No. 9. West N. 1 of 1864.

Capt H. W. W. W.

Special Requisition

Special Requisition.

- 30 Thirty Six Shirts
- 6 Six Sackets
- 9 Nine Pair Pants
- 3 Three Shirts
- 12 Twelve Blankets
- 10 Ten Blankets

I certify that the articles specified in the above requisition are necessary for clothing men in Co J.

For H. Wootter Capt  
Company A.D. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

The A & 2 m will issue the articles specified in above requisition  
R. J. Vandenberg  
Capt Commanding. Regt

Received in the field from W. S. Miller Capt &  
A & 2 m the articles specified in full of the above  
requisition.

For H. Wootter Capt  
Company A.D. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Word Early

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485119	2	5049503
2	5204	3	653
3	5291	4	543
4	5364	5	581
5	5424	6	48137
6	5482	7	
7	5537	8	
8	5591	9	
9	5635	10	
10	5679	11	
11	5716	12	
12	5753	13	
13	5789	14	
14	5825	15	
15	496450	16	
16	4137	17	
17	6481	18	
18	4623	19	
19	8511		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. W. Ford

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

Company Muster Roll

organisation named above,

May 28 to June 30, 186.

June 13, 186

Camp Puleaski

Capt. F. S. Bass

whom

12 hrs.

period

not paid:

by whom

186

to what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known by  
the name of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
organized as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Osbourne

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. N. Ford

PT, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr. 1862.

dated: June 13, 1862.

Where Camp Pulaski

by whom Capt. T. J. Bass

period 12 hrs.

not paid: by whom Maj. M. B. George 2.4 Tex Reg.

at what time Feb 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Small

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*C. N. Word*

*Pl*

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When *June 12*, 1862

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. F. S. Davis*

Period *12 mos.*

Cost paid: *C. S. Mills. G. I. M.*

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Corneall*



(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*G. H. Ford*

*25*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Pleasant*

By whom *Camp Pleasant*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. J. Mill*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Ed) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*C. H. Ford*

*Re*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 out.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 186

Where

*Pulaski*

By whom

*Lieut. F. S. Bass*

Period

*12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

*Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

*A. J. S. Small*

Copyist.

Confederate  
1

Texas.

G. W. W. Ford  
Pt. Co. E

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Nov. 7 Dec.

1862.

for

Enlisted:  
When

June 13  
Capt. Pulaski  
Capt. Bass  
12 mo

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent  
Remarks: *about*  
*at Richmond*  
*detained in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Dunsall

Copies

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*G. W. W. Ford*

*Pt*

, Co. *E*

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1861.

Where

*Cp. Pulaski*

By whom

*Capt Ross*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detained in Hospital  
at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Bussell*

Copyist.

Confederate.

3

1

Texas.

C. H. Ford

Plt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Camp Pikesville

By whom Capt. Bass

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained in Hospital at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. J. Duane

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. W. Ford

Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich. rap. 1863.

dated: June 13, 1861.

where Pulaski

by whom F. J. Bass

period 12 mos

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 186

present or absent about

Remarks: Detailed in Hospital  
at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the public as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

O. J. Osbourne

Copyright



(Confederate.)

7

1

Texas.

C. H. Ford

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

dated: June 13, 1863.

at Camp Pulaski

by Capt. T. S. Davis

for 12 mos

paid:

whom

at what time, 1863.

present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

mark mark:

O. J. Davis

Captain

(Confederate.)

2

1

Texas.

C. H. Ford

R

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where

Camp Pulaski

By whom

Capt. Pass

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained in Hospital

Camp Kinderhook Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*C. W. Word*

*Priv.*, *Co. E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 186 .

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed in hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Check mark:

*W. W. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

C. W. Word

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 28 May, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lt. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed in hospital  
in Richmond, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

St. H. Hibbard

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*C. W. Word*

*Priv*, Co *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*13 June, 186*

Where

*Camp McLeod*

By whom

*Capt. Bass*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Detained in hospital  
at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*C. H. Hord*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mch. 4 Apri. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *13 June, 1864.*

Where

*Camp Pulaski*

By whom

*Capt. Bane*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Blagett*

To what time

*Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hubbard*



(Confederate)

*H*

1

Texas.

*C. Word*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *September*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

place

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*in hospital at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*H. W. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wood

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept- , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*C. Word*

*Prin*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*W. W. Hibbard*

(246)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Word

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

ation

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

lick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**TEXAS.**

*C. Worck*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. H. Hilliard*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wood

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.



(Confederate)

24

1

Texas.

Carly Word

Per, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of December, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Hospital Steward

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company L (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

H. W. Hibbard

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Word

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 Texas.

Word

Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

Feby

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

ation

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Nurse.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. W. Ward,

Put, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va, Mch, 4*, 1865.

Where *Spottsylvania Co. Va.*

When *May 10*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1864.

Book mark:

*C. W. Ward,*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex

C. W. Word

Co. E. 1st Texas Regt.

appears on a

**Receipt**

clothing received from Surgeon in charge

3d Division

(formerly Small Pox Hospital),  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.

Receipt dated

Mar. 29

, 1864.

Date

, 186

Signature

C. W. Word

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | - | 1 | 5

L. W. Ward  
Capt Co. E. 1 Regt Texas

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted	Sept 24	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Parloughed		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

No. Hospital *Howard St.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 302

*J. P. Barton* Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

10

Tet.

C. W. Word

Priv. Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164


T. Bay

(1865)

5170

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W |  | Tex.

C. W. Mord

Priv. Co. E / Regt. Tex.

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Small Pox Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

Mar + Apr. ...., 1863.

dated May 2, 1863

listed:

When ..... June 13, 1861.

Where ..... Ananth

by whom ..... Capt Bass

period ..... 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... Nov. 6, 1862.

How employed ..... Nurse

Last paid:

by whom ..... Capt. Baggett

to what time ..... Feb. 2, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to Extra pay  
from Feb. 2, '63

Book mark:

N. G. Bunkhmar

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *1/2*

*C. W. Wood*

*Regt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Small Pox Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

*May & June*, 1863.  
*not dated*

listed:

When

*June 13*, 1861.

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*Capt. Bassett*

Period

*1 yr.*

Attached to Hospital:

When

*Nov 6*, 1862.

How employed

*Ward*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Blagell*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Entitled to extra pay  
from Apr. 30, '65*

Book mark:

*W. G. Benkin*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

C. H. Nord

Det. Co. E. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Small Pox Hospital,

Richmond, Va.,

July & Aug. 1863.  
not dated

listed:

When June 13, 1861.

Where A mile

By whom Capt Bass

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov. 6, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Blagitt

To what time June 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not detailed. Entitled

to Company pay only from

June 20, 63

Book mark:

W. A. Deinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

1

Top

C. H. Word

Det. Co. E. Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Small Pox Hospital,

Richmond, Va.,

Sept & Oct. 1862.

Dated Nov. 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Union City, Va.

By whom Capt Bass

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov. 6, 1862.

How employed Nurse.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. C. Lagette.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In command. Detail

Entitled to company pay.

Check mark:

W. H. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1 / 104.

C. N. Word

Regt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Small Pox Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

Nov 1 1862.

not dated

Admitted:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Union City La.

By whom

Capt. Bass

Period

1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When

6 Nov.

1862.

How employed

Nurse

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Blagitt

To what time

31 Oct.

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Reasoned Detail

Entitled to company pay.

Book mark:

W. G. Brinkman

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*1*

*Tex*

*E. W. Wood*

*Pol. Co. E 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Sept. 24*, 186*2*

Admitted *Sept. 24*, 186*2*

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed , 186 .

Time

When transferred , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Callings*

(364)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. 1 Tex.

C. W. Wood

Co. E, 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Office Surg. in Charge

G. H. Howard's Grove

Nov. 28, 1862

Unfit for Field Service.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 411, page 4

W. F. Fennell

(CONFEDERATE.)

77 | 1 | 104.

C. W. H. or d.

Pat. Co. C. 1 Regt. 104.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Small Pox Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

James H. B. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 13 , 1861.

Where 11 miles from

By whom Capt. B. S. S.

Period Jan

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov. 6 , 1862

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. C. C.

To what time Dec. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reasoned detail

Entitled to Co. pay only

Book mark:

W. B. B. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

L. W. Wood

Pvt. Co. E. 1. Regt. Tex.

Stars on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 40.

J. Funk

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. W. Word*

appears on a

**Receipt**

for clothing received from Surgeon in charge

of

3d Division  
(formerly Small Pox Hospital),  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.

at

Receipt dated

*Jan. 12*, 186*4*.

Date

Signature

*C. W. Word*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

C. W. Ward

Regt. Co. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

from Jan. 1, 1862 to Feb. 1, 1863.  
dated Feb. 1, 1863

Admitted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Ananth

By whom Capt. Base

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov. 6, 1862

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Blagett

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to Pay as  
hired man Nov. 6 '62

Book mark:

W. G. Binkman



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *1* | *Tex.*

*C. W. Ward*

*Pl. Co. C. 1 Regt. Texas.*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Diary Chron.

Admitted *Sept 24*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Dead, 186

Ensloughed, 186

When transferred, 186

Where transferred

Remarks: *Returned as Nurse.*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 52

*G. S. Andrews.*

Copyist.

2465

Ward L. H. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward Early

Mark John

Co. F + 8, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg | Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481584	20
2	1577	21
3	1608	22
4	1624	23
5	1638	24
6	1651	25
7	1664	26
8	1721	27
9	494844	28
10	5268	29
11	5635	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

*John Work*  
*As Surg*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *Nov 13*, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Location *Army No. Va.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally a Mississippi company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*John Mark*  
*Assurgent*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct. 17, 1863.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *In the field,*

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known by the name of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark mark:

*EW Bader*

(300)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*John Mark,*

*First Surgeon,* 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March & Apr.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct. 17, 1863.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Location *In the field,*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Rank mark:

*E. H. Beach*

(2442a)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*John Work*

*Ant. Surg.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct 17*, 186*3*.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Davis*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*John Work*

*Post Surgeon*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct. 17*, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *On Extra duty in  
Charge of Brigade Field  
Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*E. H. Rasmussen*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

John Wank,

First Sergeant, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } Oct. 17, 1862.

Station. Near Port Royal, Va.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detail.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Rank mark:

EA Baath

(File)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*Jno. Work,*

*A. Surg.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct 17*, 1863.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
since October*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

John Mark,

Co., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Rank on a

Roster

1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Transferred to No. 1, 186 .

Name of successor J. H. Merritt.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Davis,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*John Work*

*Ensbury*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present Assigned to duty 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. 62.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ....., 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(344)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*John Work*

*Ad Surg*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*John Work*

*Bergen*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Texas

John Work

1st Surg 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Genl 10. 17

Admitted Feby 10, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Reverted, 186.

Ad, 186.

Paroled, 186.

Transferred, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 211

AMH

York, John

Asst. Surgn.

1st Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 266/27

Nov 13 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tax

[John]

P. A. Work

Asst. Surg. Hood's Div

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

signature to a receipt roll for cloth.\*

Remarks:

Signature appears as Jno  
Work.

\*Enclosure shows "S. G. O. Rec'd Nov. 5, '62."

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 3

Joseph Smolinski

(206)

Voucher No.

42

Paid the

7

day of

February

1863

William J. Cook C. S.

From the

31

day of

Dec

1862

To the

31

day of

Jan

1863

Pay.

11000

For

Amount

11000

1 Total



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Serge Major R. R. Hester* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>31 Dec</i>	<i>31 Jan</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, —	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For year's service, —									
Forage for horses, —									
							<i>8110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. S. Miller*

and to the *31* day of *Dec* *1862*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. S. Miller* a sum of *110* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *110 00*  
 Forage, *110 00*  
 Amount, *220 00*  
 (Signed Duplicate.)

*John W. M.*  
*ans. Aug. 1863*

*Handwritten scribbles at top left.*

VOUCHER NO. 34

Paid the 24 day of Oct 1863

John W. H. K.

Capt. Surgeon C. S.

From the 24 day of Sept 1863

to the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay ..... \$ 110.<sup>00</sup>

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 110.<sup>00</sup>

*Large handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "C. W. H. K." and "Surgeon".*

FORM NO. 8---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *John Hunt Afton Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT:	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself, . . . . .	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>110.</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110.</i>	<i>00</i>	
For.....year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for.....horses, . . . . .							<i>110.</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

Received was from.....*Capt Mills Capt and A. Q. M.*

and to the .....*Sept*.....day of.....*1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....*Capt Mills Capt*.....A. Q. M., this.....*31st*.....day of.....*Oct*....., 186*3*

the sum of.....*one Hundred and Ten*.....*100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, .....*110.00*.....

To.....year's service, .....

Forage for.....horses, .....

Amount, .....*110.00*.....

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*John Hunt Afton*  
*Surgeon 1st Sea Regt*



VOUCHER No. 38

Paid the 11 day of March 1862

Wm. J. Hook C. S.

From the 11 day of May 1862

To the 11 day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>Asst Surgeon</i>	<i>31 Jan 1863</i>	<i>Feb 28, 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>110</i>		
For myself, . . . . .									
For <i>1 Month</i> service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>110</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Col C. S. Mills,*

and to the *31st* day of *January* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Col C. S. Mills,*  
this *11* day of *March* 18*63* the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John Work Assistant Surgeon 1st Lee Regt*

VOUCHER No. 757

Paid the 10th day of July 1963  
Ap Surgeon Work  
1st Texas Rgt. S.

From the 1 day of June 1963

To the 31 day of Aug 1963

Pay, - - - \$ 330.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 330.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Apt. Surgeon John Work*  
*1st Texas Regt.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
	June 1 <sup>st</sup>	August 3 <sup>rd</sup>	3		110		330		
For myself, - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$ 330		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. V. Mills A & M 1 Texas*

and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John Work* this *10th* day of *Sept* 1863, the sum of *Three hundred & thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - \$ 330

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 330

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John Work asst Surgeon*  
*1st Texas Regiment*

*Detached with Det*  
*of Texas Brigade*

840  
Work P. A.

Co. <sup>F</sup><sub>F & S.</sub>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55485852
2	5712
3	1564
4	1578
5	1591
6	1603
7	1617
8	1630
9	1645
10	1658
11	493867
12	4415
13	6868
14	3263
15	5692
16	481154
17	1245
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 | Tex.

P. A. Work

Lt. Col.

P. A. C. S.

years on a

**Register**

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Texas

whom report 1 Texas Regt.

of appointment Sept 11, 1862

of confirmation Election, 1862

take rank May 19, 1862

of acceptance Sept 23, 1862

delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

marks: Resigned Jan. 5, 1864.

ed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 66

Geo. A. Preston

(206)

5797

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

P A Work

Roll. } Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

May 28, 1862.

at New Orleans

whom Lt. W. Pope

dated 12 mo

paid:

whom

what time, 1862.

present or absent Present

remarks:

Company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Work

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W

1

P a Work

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

1862

dated:

When

May 28

1861

Where

Woodsville

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

28 Feb

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Work

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*P. A. Mark*

*Lt. Col.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or } *May 19, 1862.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Near Sulphur.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*\* Signs roll Commanding  
The Bgt.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. Smith*



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

\* P. A. Work,

Lt. Col., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } May 19, 1862.

Station Army Nov 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* Pigeon Roll commanding  
the Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

\* *J. A. Work,*

*Lt. Col.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment,

*May 19, 1862.*

Station

*In the field.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough.*

\* *Name appears in Column*

*Name Present Cancelled.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Badrik*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

\* *P. A. Mark*

*Lt. Col.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Meck & Apr.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *May 19*, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *In the field.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in Texas*  
*on furlough.*

*Signs Roll as Army Rpt*  
*and as Inspector & Mustering*  
*Officer.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
replaced on Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. A. Work*

*Lt. Col.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *May 19, 1863.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Location *Near Fayetteville, Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signs Roll comd'g Regt.  
and as Inspector & Mustering  
Officer*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and  
replaced by Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Rank mark:

*E. A. Busch*

(440)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. S. A. Mark,*

*1st Regt.,* 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July 1 Aug. 9,* 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *May 19, 1862.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Near Port Royal, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*2<sup>d</sup> Sigas Roll as Comdg. Regt.  
and as Inspector & Mustering Officer*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Smith*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*P. A. Mark*

*Lt. Col.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } *May 14, 1862.*

Station *Near Port Royal, Va.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Ch. B. Smith*

(6430)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*P. A. Work*

*Lt. Col.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *May 19*, 1863.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *In the field*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent pick since  
Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (92) Company H was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

P. A. Work

St. Louis, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present-

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sign Return Comdy Regt

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

P. A. Work<sup>x</sup>

1st Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present-

Station

Remarks: Comdg Regt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Signs Return Comdg Regt

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

W. Work

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. A. Mark<sup>+</sup>

St. Louis, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Present

Signs Return as follows: Reg't.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

C. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*P. A. Work*<sup>+</sup>

*W. L. L.*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Location

Remarks:

*Signs Return 12/15/62*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of six companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

P. A. Work

1st Col., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks Absent on furlough

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company M was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

(1864)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*J. A. Work*

*Capt.*, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } *May 28*, 1861 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Rec.*  
by appointment, election } *May 28*, 1861 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Feb. 28, 1862*  
of vacancy, } *May 16*, 1862 .

Name of successor *J. A. Work*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*W*

1

Texas.

*P. A. Mark*

*Co.*, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

appears on a

### Roster

the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

enter dated

*July 15*, 1864.

date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

date of rank, and whether } *Elect.*  
by appointment, election } *May 16*, 1862.  
or promotion, }

date and cause } *Resigned*, 186 .  
of vacancy, }

name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1864.

Rank mark:

*Ch. B. Smith*

(20)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Texas.

P. A. Work

Capt. Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 10., 1861.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*P. A. Work*

*1st. Col. 1st Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

*Jan. 5.*, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

✓  
Touches No 10  
Capt B. A. Work

1 Lex Day.

✓

Received at Lynchburg Virginia  
 June 16<sup>th</sup> 1861 of Capt. Thos. S. Williams  
 Co. S. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> M. C. S. A. the following  
 Ordnance and Ordnance Stores  
 Viz

55-	Infantry Muskets Model 1842
55-	Canteens & Straps
55-	Knapsacks
55-	Haversacks
2000	Musket Ball Cartridges

Lynchburg Virginia  
 June 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

2<sup>nd</sup> M. C. S. A.  
 Morrill Street  
 Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>



40.

Special requisition.

Co F

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

8

Special Agent C. A.

13 shirts

7 Dr. Brans

3 " socks

5 " Pauls-

11 " shoes. @ \$5.00

I certify the above is necessary & must  
for private in Company

J. A. Wood Capt  
Co. 1st Reg. 5

Rec'd Camp New Richmond Va May 22 1861  
J. C. S. Miller Capt & A. L. M. At which in  
above requisition

J. A. Wood Capt  
Co. 1st Reg. 5

Wm. D. D. D.

Voucher No. ~~15~~  
Abstract F.

1971

Requisition for Fuel for

for 1 week from

Woodville Depot

Company

No. 29.

Regiment of

for the month of

June 27 1866

commanded by

Capt P. A. Work.

STATION.

Captains.

Subalterns.

Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.

Laundresses and servants.

Total.

Monthly allowance to each, in cords.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

WOOD.

COAL.

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Bushels.

Pounds.

REMARKS

Remittance

55 1 2 -

1/4 cord.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just

Received, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1861, of Charles  
pieces of wood

that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Kear Assistant Quartermaster,  
in full of the above requisition.

J. A. Work Capt Commanding company.  
one and a quarter cords  
J. A. Work Capt Commanding company.



[No. 40.]

No. 92 Abst. K 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 186 Z

P. O. Work

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Regt Lee's Regt.



[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt P. H. Wink's Comp & 1st Texas Regt the  
1 over-coat

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Barclay a member of my company ordered to Richmond sick has had his clothes  
worn down reaching him his without supplying clothing to make him comfortable  
Wm. H. McCallay, Jr. 1st Texas Regt Co. G

Received at Richmond on 11th February 1862 J. B. McCallum Assistant Quartermaster

In full of the above

P. H. Wink Capt & Co.

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

*for*  
*the 1st Term* C. S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

Pay, - - \$ *1.00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *1.00*

*[Signature]*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18 the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, . . .

Amount. \$

100 Dollars

*Handwritten signature and date*

Wm. H. Miller

and the sum of

Twenty Dollars

to the order of

John H. Miller

for the sum of

Twenty Dollars

Pay, - - - \$ 20.00

For cash

Amount, \$ 20.00

John H. Miller



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1

274

No. of men employed	Name of vessel	Date of departure	Time of departure		Time of arrival		Distance		Remarks
			Hour	Min.	Hour	Min.	Hours	Miles	
1	U.S. Fish Commission	1900	10	00	11	00	1	00	
2	U.S. Fish Commission	1900	10	00	11	00	1	00	
3	U.S. Fish Commission	1900	10	00	11	00	1	00	
4	U.S. Fish Commission	1900	10	00	11	00	1	00	
5	U.S. Fish Commission	1900	10	00	11	00	1	00	
6	U.S. Fish Commission	1900	10	00	11	00	1	00	
7	U.S. Fish Commission	1900	10	00	11	00	1	00	
8	U.S. Fish Commission	1900	10	00	11	00	1	00	
9	U.S. Fish Commission	1900	10	00	11	00	1	00	
10	U.S. Fish Commission	1900	10	00	11	00	1	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any, forgo, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in harness and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

19

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ being the amount in full of said account.

Гар, - - - 8

Forage, - -

Amesbury

(Signed Duplicate)

Special Requisition

for  
Co. 4 - 1st Shoes

April 29, 1862

Truckee Co.

1st day



Special Requestion of Co (F) 1st Tex Regt

(1) one for shoes

I certify that the above Requestion is just and correct and for the use of Co (F) 1st Tex Regt of the C.S.A.

P.H. Work Capt  
Co (F) 1st Tex Regt

Received of C. S. Miller 2<sup>nd</sup> and Capt  
of the C.S.A. (1) one for shoes

P.H. Work Capt  
Co (F) 1st Tex. Imp

1<sup>st</sup> Detach

Mosby

14

16

19

Voucher to all Mass K.

Special Requisition

April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

M. B.

# Special Requisition

For 14 pair Shoes for Company "H"  
 1st. In Regt.  
 1 Skillet  
 2 Tin Pans

I Certify that the above requisition is  
 correct and just, and the above  
 articles specified are for the use of  
 Company "H" 1st. In Regt.

J. A. Work Capt

Co. 1st In Regt

recd of J. A. Mills. Co. 1st In Regt.

14 pair Shoes. 1 Skillet & 2 Tin Pans

April 14-1862

J. A. Work Capt

Co. 1st In Regt

Voucher No. 5

Abstract

Nov 27  
1892

1 Tex Inf



No. 38.

June 23<sup>d</sup> 1861.

Requisition for Stationery for *Woodville Afton*, stationed at *Hemingway* for the *Month* commencing on the *23<sup>d</sup> day of June*, and ending on the *23<sup>d</sup> day of July* 1861.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of <i>envelopes</i>	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink-powder.	<i>envelopes</i>	<i>ink stands</i>	<i>pen holders</i>								
2.	1.		7.					10	2	2								

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Hammidge Camp on the 23<sup>d</sup> of June - 1861, of Charles W. Hardy Assistant Quartermaster two pen holders,  
one pen, two - quires of letter paper, one quire of foolscap paper, quills, pieces of sealing wax, pieces of tape,  
two - quires of cartridge paper, paper of ink powder, fifteen envelopes, and two independant, in full of above acquisition.  
P. A. York Capt Woodville Rifles



Voucher No. 367

Paid the 30 day of June 18 61

P. A. Work Capt

Woodville Rifle Co. S.  
Texas Vol.

From the 28 day of May 18 61

To the 30 day of June 18 61

Pay.....\$ 147.38

Forage.....

Amount...\$

147.38. *HL*

✓

1. Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt P. A. Wood C. Woodville Rifles, Texas Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
For Myself.....	1861 28 May	1861 30 June	1	4	130	—	147	33	Accepted appointment 28 May 1861. P. A. Wood Capt. Woodville Rifles Tex. Vol.
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							✓ \$ 147	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Parker Smith J. M. C. S. A. 30 day of June 1861, the sum of One Hundred forty seven 33 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. A. Wood Capt.  
Woodville Rifles  
Tex. Vol.

Tranche No 78  
Abstract R<sup>\*</sup>.

---

1 m 54

No. 40.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Special Requisition.

---

1. wall tent, poles and pins, complete.

2. Capt. P. A. Work  
of the Woodville Rifles, Tenn;

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *no quarters for*  
the commissioned officers — *J. A. Work Capt*

*Capt. C. W. Hardy, with Dr. Clinton* will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

*W. Gilham Cal* Commanding.

Received at *Hamlet, Camp* the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 1861 of *Capt. C. W. Hardy, A.Q.M.* Assistant Quartermaster,

*one wall tent, poles and pins, complete*  
in full of the ~~above~~ requisition. *J. A. Work Capt*

Voucher No. 48

Abstract etc.\*

---



24<sup>th</sup> June 1861.

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

1 Axe  
1 Hatchet  
1 Spade  
2 Pick Axes

Woodville Rifle  
Capt. P. B. Work.

VOUCHER No.

62

Paid to

8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

H. C. Parnock C. S.

From the

3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1862

To the

3<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov 1862

Pay.

\$740<sup>00</sup>

Fifty.

Amount

\$740<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Lt Col. R. A. Work*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.	
	From—	To—	Months.	Years.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
PAY—	<i>20 Sept</i>	<i>20 Nov</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>00</i>
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>						
For <i>2</i> years' service, . . . . .								
Forage for horses, . . . . .								
							<i>34</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *C. J. Mills Capt & A 2 M. 1st Regt*

and to the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 18*62*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. J. Mills Capt & A 2 M. 1st Regt*  
 this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr* 18*62*, the sum of *thirty four* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *17 00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, *\$ 34 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*R. A. Work Lt Col*  
*1st Regt*



Voucher No. 44

Paid the 7 day of Feb 1863

P. A. Hook

Lt Col

O. S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 172.00

Forage - - -

172.00

172



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	31 <sup>st</sup> Jan	1		170	00	170	00	
							170	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing statement is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the person herein actually kept in service has been mustered for the whole of the time charged; and for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for over additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G. S. Mills, A. C. M. C. S. A. from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. 1862, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. S. Mills 18 00, the sum of one hundred and eighty Dollars, for the amount in full of said account.

P. A. Work *[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

VOUCHER NO. 35

Paid the 11th day of Oct 1863

J. A. Work  
L. P. Col C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept

1863 to the 11th day of Oct 1863

Pay ..... \$ 340.<sup>00</sup>

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 340.<sup>00</sup>

300 32 3700  
J. A. Work  
L. P. Col  
C. S.

340 00  
J. A. Work  
L. P. Col  
C. S.



FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *P. A. Work Lt Col* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself, . . . . .	<i>1st Sept</i>	<i>31 Oct</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>340</i>	<i>00</i>	
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							<i>340</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *G. S. Mills Capt & A. S. M.*

and to the *1st* day of *Sept*, 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *G. S. Mills Capt & A. S. M.* this *24* day of *Oct*, 18*63*

the sum of *Three Hundred & Forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *340 00* [SIGNED DUPLICATE] *P. A. Work Lt Col*

To . . . . . year's service, . . . . . *1st Texas Regiment*

Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .

Amount, *340 00*

*March 31*

RECEIPT FOR

For *Amount*

Issued *June 30* 1863

*1 Yearly*



[No. 103]

CONDITIONS for supply of forage  
in the field from June 1st to June 30th 1863.

Service of 1st Cavalry  
days, from June 1st to June 30th 1863.

Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Forage																														
Wheat																														
Oats																														
Hay																														
Grass																														
Other																														
Total	1	7		14						210																		420		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received in the field, the 30 of June 1863, of  
 Assistant Quartermaster, 200 bushels corn, 420 pounds hay, 420 pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.  
 (SIGNED)  
 J. H. Smith, Capt. 1st Cavalry













Work, P. A.,

Lieut., Col., 1st Regt. Tex. Vol

1 Duf

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 33/12

Feb. 9, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Worke, P. H. (P.A.)

Capt.

Co. F, 1st Tex. Vols.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 30/6

Feb 6 , 186 2

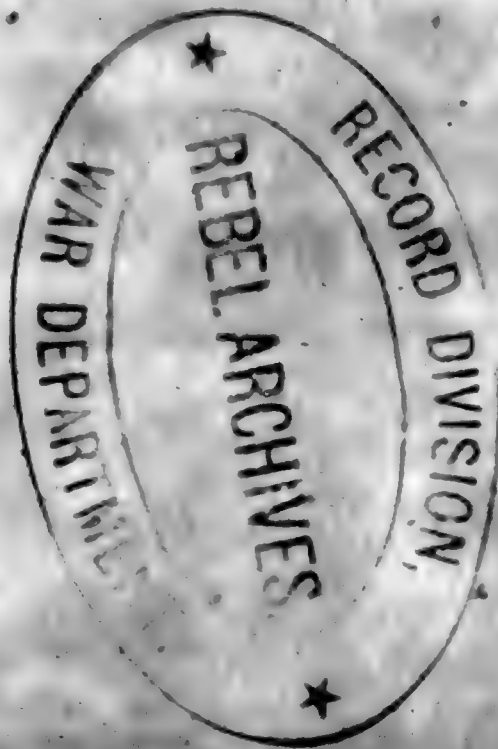
Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Houston Mch 30 1864

P. A. Work

Has received a  
Company & reports

File



assign to Duff  
and must be  
in at once



Newton Ly

March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

My<sup>r</sup> Gen. I. D. Mayruder  
Genl

I have raised  
a company with the view of enter-  
ing Col. H. S. Perry's Regt & am in-  
formed upon reaching this place  
today to report that Col. Perry's Regt is  
completed I therefore ask to be  
assigned to some command  
or duty at your discretion. I w-  
ould state that I have been in the  
army of U. S. since the beginning  
of the war & have as 1st Lt. com-  
manded the 1st Tex. Regt since the  
27<sup>th</sup> of June 1862 & been in four  
been engagements. I therefore des-  
ire some honorable & respect-  
able service. My company  
as yet is undrilled & undisci-  
plined.

As I have appointed the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
April to meet my men & as it will  
require expedition upon my part to  
meet them by that time, I would thank  
you for your immediate attention.  
I prefer service upon the Rio Grande for-  
saker if troops are required there.  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Oth. W. H.  
O. H. Worth



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt J. H. Marks Company of Cavalry  
13 Skillets & Lids  
13 Mess Tins (Tin Tins preferred to be used as bread trays)  
13 Camp Kettles  
6 Axes  
1 Pick. Axes  
6 Spades  
2 Wall Tents & Fliers  
Mess Tent

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified, are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *none on hand*

*J. H. Marks Capt*

*Company*

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the

Received at

, the

day of

Commanding

, 186 , of

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. H. Marks Capt*  
*Company*

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt J. H. Work Company of Col. Cluff's Command

- 13 Shells & Lids
- 13 Mess Tins (Tin pans preferred - to be used as bread trays)
- 13 Camp Kettles
- 6 Axes
- 6 Pick Axes
- 6 Spades
- 2 Wall Tents & Floor
- Mess Tent

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances: *none on hand*

*J. H. Work Capt*  
*Co. H. 1st Regt. Cavalry*

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of

\_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. H. Work Capt*  
*Co. H. 1st Regt. Cavalry*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt P. A. Mark's Company of Col. Duff's  
Command

75 Enfield Rifles  
75 Cartridge Boxes  
75 Waist Belts  
75 Shoulder Straps  
3000 Enfield Rifle Cartridges  
5 Ball Screws  
5 Screw Drivers & Tube Wrenches  
75 Canteens & Straps  
75 Haversacks (Oil cloth preferred)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *none on hand*

*P. A. Mark Capt*  
*Comd'g Company*

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of

\_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*P. A. Mark Capt*  
*Comd'g Company*

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt P. H. Webb Company of 1st Buffs Command

- 75 Enfield Rifles
- 75 Cartridge Boxes
- 75 Waist Belts
- 75 Shoulder Straps
- 3000 Enfield Rifle Cartridges
- 3 Ball Screw
- 3 Screw Drivers & Tube Wrenches
- 75 Canteens & Straps
- 75 Haversacks

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *none on hand*

*P. H. Webb Capt*  
*Comdg Company*

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of

\_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

*P. H. Webb Capt*  
*Comdg Company*

For

No. 40.  
No. .... ABSTRACT K, ..... Qr. 186



*J. A. Work*

*Captain*



SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Capt. J. A. Mink Company of Cold Coffee Command  
2 Wagons (Iron Axles)  
12 Mules  
12 Sets of Harness

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *none on hand*

J. A. Mink Capt  
Cold Coffee Company

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. A. Mink Capt  
Cold Coffee Company



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt J. A. Wink Company of 6th Regt Cavalry  
2 Wagons (Iron Axle)  
12 Mules  
12 Setts of Harness

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *none on hand*

*J. A. Wink Capt*

*Wink's Company*

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

Received at ..... the ..... day of ....., 186 .., of

....., Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. A. Wink Capt*  
*Wink's Company*

Presented by the  
Folio

James Edgar Wilson  
and his family

P.O. No. 10  
Lafayette, La.  
1898

Vol. 100

Check on order  
for \$100.00  
on 10/10/98



Capt. A. C. Elrick

Capt.

Having been under the impression that  
Major, on the 2nd instant, had left with  
his company, after the evacuation of  
the town of St. Louis, I have been  
out the necessary arrangements for the  
prompt garrisoning of the place  
herewith, and in this connection, with the  
request that you will procure the addition  
of one Major or other person, as  
soon as I should have received the order  
at Houston, but in my hurry and haste, I  
have not been able to do so. The  
wagons and other articles at  
least are in the hands of the  
soldiers, and I might become responsible for  
them, but it is better to be prepared  
for anything necessary at the moment.

I am also indebted to you for  
being obliged to you for some of the  
cash you have figured by bill, and I will  
have it here. I have prepared the  
operation of my company to do so, and  
that note being in order, I would be  
due to be in attendance.

One other thing I have to  
say to mention that during the night  
at this place, I have to take charge of  
substances to my own place, and







Richmond Va  
Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>/62

Mr. John Work is authorized to receive & receipt for the sum of Twenty Five dollars & fifty five cents, due me by the Confederate States, on account of freight paid by me upon Soldiers' clothing, from Texas, to New Orleans La, a statement of which has been submitted.

J. A. Howard Capt.



W. H. Hark  
To J. D. Norton & Hark  
97 Grenier St. New Orleans

21 Paid Opelousas R Road for 1 Box & 2 trunks 4.50  
• Chgo. for by day to Opelousas, as per day 20.05  
• Drayage from RR to Exchange 1.00  
Cash 20th Dec 1861 \$25.55

New Orleans  
Dec 31st/61

Col's account include this  
sum in bill of reimbursement  
for contributions from  
Japan -  
W. H. Hark

1801

To

1801

Dec 21

to Cash for freight  
Freight (any charge)  
1 Box (any charge)  
Some (any charge)  
Five (any charge)

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that  
and that ~~any~~ were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at Washington the 21st day of December  
of 1801 Twenty five Cents, in full of the  
the sum of Twenty five Cents, in full of the  
and Twenty five Cents, in full of the

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

John Smith  
Secretary of War

held & woollen underclothes (of which we  
stand much in need), I am anxious to  
forward them to camp as speedily as poss-  
ible & would therefore be obliged to you, if you  
would arrange these matters tomorrow.

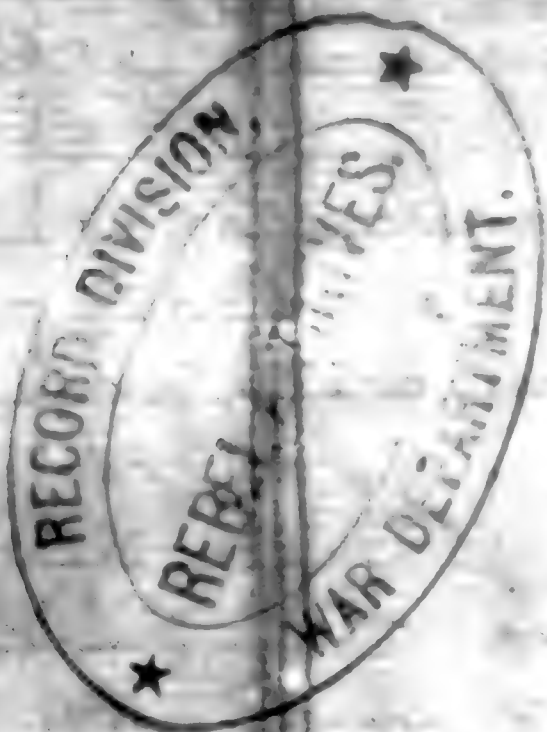
Respectfully

Your Obedt

Son

J. A. Work

P.S. I leave for camp on Sunday 12<sup>th</sup>  
J. A. Work





Richmond Va  
Jan. 17 1862

Hon. W. B. Ochiltree

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you will find a statement of money paid by me as freight & charges upon one Box & two trunks, of clothing, (forwarded by their friends in Texas, to the members of my company), from Texas to New Orleans La.

This clothing was forwarded from New Orleans La. to Richmond Va. by the Southern Express Company, & the amt of freight & charges therefor remains still due & unpaid.

Having been advised that it is the practice of the Govt. to pay all charges for transportation of soldiers' clothing, I would be thankful for your aid in ascertaining whether the Govt. will assume the payment of the amt due the Southern Express Company and refund to me the amount expended as above stated.

One trunk of this lot of clothing has reached Richmond, & the remaining trunk & box will probably reach here within the next day or two, & as they contain blan-

Headquarters  
Texas Regt  
Nov 23/63

St Col Worth has  
been absent from  
his regiment since  
the 19th of Sept and  
there seems to be but  
little if any probability  
of his being able to  
join it for duty this  
winter, & that there  
will be no certainty  
even then of his being  
able to do so. I  
Respectfully recommend  
it approved

J. B. Robertson  
Wing Genl  
Comd

At Qu. Woods Dir  
Nov 30. 1863

Rightly forwarded  
M. Jenkins  
Engelmann

163  
Registration of  
St Col P. A. Worth  
1st Texas Vn of enty

H. Gura Dec. 12. 63  
He spec report &  
approved

Accepted  
W. H. Gura  
W. H. Gura

Part 50 no 3. at 240  
Jan 5. 1864



Reed and Co  
Dec 24/63





Selma Ala. Nov. 12, 1863

I hereby tender my resignation as Lieut of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Texas Infan-  
try and respectfully ask its acceptance for  
the following reasons to wit:

1<sup>st</sup> I am afflicted with syphilis, with every pro-  
bability of being unfit for field duty before  
late in the winter or early in the spring.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Having commanded the 1<sup>st</sup> Ex Regt since  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 and in the  
following engagements to wit: Malvern Hill,  
Bull Run, Ford, Shorthorn Gap, Manassas  
and Aug 31 & 30 62 Borneo Gap &c.  
Sharpsburg Md. Fredericksburg Dec 13, 62 and  
Gettysburg Penn. - as Lieut. J. J. Selden, having  
been absent during the whole of that time &  
having previously been assigned to Post duty at  
Houston Texas, still retaining his office of  
Lieut of the 1<sup>st</sup> Ex Regt - to which he may at any  
time be returned upon his restoration to ac-  
tive - I am not satisfied to continue any  
longer in my present position.

3<sup>rd</sup> As justice to myself and my only hope of sav-  
ing my constitution from utter ruin (from the  
effects of incessant demand that I should over-  
come the fatigue, excitement and exposure in-  
herent to & inseparable from duty in the field  
& enjoy quiet rest and repose for months  
to come - undergoing during that period  
skillful medical treatment, - I feel that  
it is an act of injustice to retain my position  
to the prejudice of Officers of my Regt who, worthy



8 exp. att. have well earned and deserve pro  
motion

4<sup>th</sup> I do not desire that "a detached unit" because 1<sup>st</sup> I am in no way <sup>at present</sup> actually engaged in the full character of work of a leader of a movement, in the old, narrow, traditional sense, and there are numerous, trained & equipped officials, well equipped, trained for the business, who are determining our working plans.

5.<sup>th</sup> I do not desire "Sick Leave" because it  
- could prove of no possible benefit and travel  
is calculated to do me an injury & I could  
upon "Leave" repair to no other place than where  
I could receive medical attention - thus am  
receiving it inasmuch as of a hospital.

6. The reasons already given and from other con-  
siderations, personal to myself, I prefer re-  
taining my present office & taking my chance  
for future position or <sup>even</sup> a place in the ranks, else-  
where, to retaining that office

I will not decline to accept full-  
 time work and expect to engage again in  
 the education of the country upon  
 my restoration to health, & trust the  
 may be relieved of an unpleasant situa-  
 tion, in which, even my usefulness will be  
 impaired.

I trusting that the reasons assigned  
will be sufficient to induce the acceptance  
of my resignation

Yours Very Respectfully  
John C. H. L.

1st Lt. Reg. of Infantry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

Work  
1 Regt Texas Inf

Register

Registers of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Jan 5, '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 186

W L Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

P. A. Work

Col. 1 Regt. Inf Texas Vol

on a

### Register

Regist. Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
in State service, }

of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
in Confederate service, }

of rank, and whether } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
appointment, election }  
promotion, }

and cause } R. Jan. 5, 1864.  
vacancy, }

of successor } F. S. Bass

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Worsham C S

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Washman Charles

2469

Marshall J. N.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Marshall J. N.



2470  
Wren R. F.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486775	20
2	6901	21
3	7010	22
4	7121	23
5	7215	24
6	7308	25
7	7395	26
8	7486	27
9	7568	28
10	7647	29
11	7720	30
12	7788	31
13	7863	32
14	7921	33
15	44368209	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

1

Texas.

R. F. Wren

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Meht & Apr 1862.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

at

Palatka Tex

by whom

J. R. Woodward

for

War.

paid:

whom

Maj George

what time

Feb 28, 1862.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about August, 1861, by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Moutain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

R. F. Wren

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

for service and enrolled:

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Tex

whom J. R. Woodward

War

entered into service:

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Tex

whom Capt J. R. Woodward

paid:

whom Capt Chas Mills A. M.

what time Apr 20, 1862.

present or absent Present

marks: Issued 27 22 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Provisional Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

R. F. Wren

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

dated:

June 23, 1861.

at Palestine Texas

by whom J. R. Woodward

dated War

paid:

by whom Capt Mills

at what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent \*

Remarks: Sick in Winchester

War.

His Name appears in

the muster of Warner's Regiment

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the public as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and is known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

CA

1

Texas.

R. F. Wren

Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept + Oct 1862

dated:

June 28, 1861.

where

Palestine Tex

whom

Capt Woodward

period

War

paid:

whom

C. S. Millicent + a. m. 14th Regt

what time

Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

91 | 1 | Texas.

R. F. Mear

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

dated:

June 23, 1861.

at

Palentine Tex

where

whom

J. R. Mear

period

war

paid:

Capt Mills

by whom

Oct 31, 1862.

at what time

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

Confederate.

91

1

Texas.

R. F. Wren

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863.

Admitted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

R. F. Mren

Post, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apr

1863.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

at Palestine, Tex

by whom Capt. Morand

for the war

not paid:

by whom Capt. Mills

at what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the public as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(222)

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

R. F. Wiers

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

dated:

June 23, 1863.

at

Where Palestine, Texas

by whom

J. R. Woodward, Capt  
War

Period

last paid:

by whom

Capt. Mills

to what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

R. F. Green

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

on June 23, 1861.

at Palestine, Texas

by whom Cap. J. R. Macdonald

period Mar

for what paid:

by whom C. S. Mills

for what time June 26, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

R F Wren

Prst, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

where

by whom

dated

paid:

by whom

at what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

(over)

A B Mustam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

R. F. Wren

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1863.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

at

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

Capt. Woodward

period

War

at paid:

by whom

Capt. Mills

at what time

Oct 31, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

1

1

Texas.

R. H. Wren

1st Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

listed:

June 23, 1861.

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

Capt J. H. Ward

period

Mar

not paid:

by whom

Capt Mills

what time

Dec 31, 1863.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

R. F. Wren

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Meek & Apr

1864.

dated:

June 23

1864.

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

Capt Woodward

period

War.

at paid:

Capt Mills

by whom

at what time

Feb 29

1864.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

mark;

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

R. F. Wren

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Nov 26, 1864

Admitted:

When June 23, 1864.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

*Ch.* | 1 | Texas.

*R. F. Wren*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(667)

*J. C. Cooper*

Copy.

R. R. Krenn

Co. B. 1. Texas

6712 In

General Hospital  
Wassell March 18/62

Wm J H Roushan Dec

you will furnish  
a Coffin and grave for RR Wren  
private in Co B 1st Texas Regiment who  
and in Hospital on yesterday

J. H. Wren  
First Hospital Surgeon

to be Buried Here

Page 1  
[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

Page 2  
[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

Page 3  
[Faint handwritten text]



Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
 Private R. H. Wren of Captain Woodward's company  
 (B) of the Second Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
 Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt John R Woodward,  
 at Palestine Anderson County Texas, on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 day of June 1861 to serve during the war. was  
 born in Dallas County Alabama, is twenty  
 eight years of age, five feet ten inches high, complexion  
 fair, blue eyes, hair black, and by occupation  
 when enlisted, a farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty  
 sixty days.

Camp Quantico  
 Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1861

Chas. R. Woodward. Capt  
 Commanding Company

I certify that I have examined private R. H. Wren  
 of Capt Woodward's Co. (B.) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Regiment  
 and believe him unfit for the duties of a soldier.  
 Discharged Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 at Camp Quantico  
 Lamin T. W. face  
 Col 12. Texas Regt

Perhaps Rheumatism  
 A. Ewing  
 Surgeon  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Regiment

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

1

1st & FIRST TEX REGT

RECEIPT ROLL

MADE.

A QZ..... 1864

of issue Oct 29..... 1864

ature

arks:

Roll No.

tain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

A FIRST TEX REGT.

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

A Q2, 1864.

of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

W | (Confederate.) | Texas  
1

R. F. Wrenn

Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
For June 23 to June 30, 1861.

LISTED:  
When June 23, 1861.  
Where Anderson Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward  
Period For the war

PAST PAID:  
By whom  
At what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
Present on roll as  
Richard F. Wrenn

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Cavalry.

Rank marks:

Swain

Copyist.

W | (Confederate.) | Texas  
1

.....R. H. Wrenn.....

Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.  
Where Anderson Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. John H. Woodward  
Period For the war

PAYMENT PAID:

By whom  
At what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on roll as:

Richard H. Wrenn

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Rank mark:

Swain

Copyist.



Wren William C.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486776	2	46031808
3	6902	4	
5	6912	6	
7	7027	8	
9	7138	10	
11	7233	12	
13	7324	14	
15	7416	16	
17	7500	18	
19	7582	20	
21	7605	22	
23	7874	24	
25	46535736	26	
27	45774756	28	
29	842180	30	
31	801600	32	
33	882798	34	
35	995588	36	
37	978554	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

from Pens. Tex.  
(Source of communication.)

William C. Allen  
(Name.)  
Co. G, 1 Regt Tex Inf.

Statement No.  
97111 - Apr. 4. 1912.

4/15.

F. V. V.  
Civil

*RH*  
*JH*  
June 5, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin,

Inviting attention to the communica-  
tion addressed to him by this office  
April 6, 1912, in response to a sim-  
ilar request.

*H. J. Ham*  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. C. Wren

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Meek & Apr 1862.

ated:

June 23, 1861.

where

Palestine Tex

whom

J. R. Woodward

period

War.

paid:

whom

Maj George

what time

Feb 28, 1862

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Recruiting service

Order Feb 14, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. C. Wren

Pat, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May to June, 1862.

and for service and enrolled:

June 23, 1861.  
Palestine Tex  
J. R. Woodward  
Mar

shared into service:

June 23, 1861.  
Palestine Tex  
Capt J. R. Woodward

paid: Capt. Chas Mills a.m.  
Apr 30, 1862.

present or absent Present  
Remarks: Elected 5<sup>th</sup> Sergeant  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was then known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

W. C. Wren

Sgt, Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

bars on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July + Aug 1862

dated:

June 25, 1861.

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

J R Woodward

period

War

at paid:

Capt. C. S. Mills A2M

by whom

at what time

June 30, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

W. C. Mren

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Musters on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

dated:

June 23, 1861.

where

Palestine Tex

where

by whom

Capt Woodward  
War

period

paid:

by whom

Capt Mills A 2 M 120 Tex

at what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

Name William C. Mren

of name Present at

William C. Mren

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist



(Confederate.)

91

1

Texas.

W. C. Wren

5 Sgt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

dated:

June 23, 1861.

at

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

J R Woodward

period

War

for what paid:

by whom

Capt C. S. Mills 22 M 1st Tex

at what time

Oct 31, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about June 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. C. Wren

1st Sgt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Jno R Woodward

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W. C. Wren

559t, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

First paid:

By whom Capt Mills

At what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company E was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1012)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W.C. Wren

1st Sgt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

Jno R Woodward Capt

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Apr 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Winchester Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Signature:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wm C. Wren

5 Sgt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

W.C. Wren

5-Sgt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

dated:

June 23, 1863.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom Capt Woodward

dated Mar

paid:

by whom Capt Mills

to what time June 30 1863.

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing on the  
march 18 Sept, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

mark:

A.B. Mustain

(202)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

94

1

Texas.

W.C. Wren

Sgt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Meek & Apr 1864.

dated:

June 23, 1864.

where

Palestine Tex

by whom

Capt Woodward  
War

period

paid:

Capt Mills

by whom

at what time

June 30 1864.

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Prisoner in hands  
of enemy. Dropped from  
roll heretofore. Restored  
to rolls

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indian company which was attached to this regiment about May, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

W

1

Texas.

W<sup>m</sup> C. Wren

1st Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War.

First paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Sept 18/1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 1

1861

W. C. L. from  
Pot. Co. in 1 Regt. Tenn. Inf.

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Sept. 11, 1863.

Where captured Near Chickamauga, Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 ;

To what point forwarded

Oct. 11

Remarks: for exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 146  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. C. L. from

W (Confederate.) 1 Tex.

W. C. Wren  
Capt. Co. G, Regt Texas Inf

appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

where captured Chickamauga Ga.

when captured Sept 18, 1863.

discharged:

by C Douglas

when Oct 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 373

C. E. M. Laughlin

(Confederate.)

W 1 1 Texas.

W. C. Wren.

Co. G. 1 Regt. Texas Inf.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during ten days ending Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured Near Chicamunga, Ga

When captured Sept 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

(1000)

7 J. T. Hendley

Copy ist.

(Confederate.)

W | | Texas

W. C. Wren  
Pr Co. 4 / Reg. Texas I.

appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 1, 1863.

Where captured Chieemaqua

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

When discharged Oct 2, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Co Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 146

C. J. Wren

Copied



(Confederate.)

W

1

Tex

W. C. Mear.

Pvt Co H 1 Reg in Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville  
Military Prison, Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured *near Williamsburg Va*

When captured *Self*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

9

G. C. Mear

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas

W. E. Allen

Rob Co E, 1 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, received during Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 1863.

Where captured

Chickasaw River

When captured

Sept 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet

(0000)

W. E. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Texas.

William C. Wren  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of  
Prisoners of War  
Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks

1865

Chicamunga Ga  
Sept 18, 1863  
Oct 4, 1863

Discharged June 13, 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 126

J. M. Weaver  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Texas

W. E. Brown

1 Reg. Texas

Roll on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 13, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Not dated

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where captured Chickasaw Co. Ga  
Sept 17, 1862.

When captured

Remarks: Henderson Tex

Number of roll:

196; sheet 4

(339b)

Amaker

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

RECEIPT ROLL

186

Feb. 24

186

SERVICES:

Mar. 1

186

Mar. 31

186

2

\$11.

Mary L. R.

Copied

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

W. C. Wrenn

Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
for June 25 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.  
Where Anderson Co., Tex.  
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward  
Period For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as

William C. Wrenn

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Check mark: 2

Swain

Copyist.



Wright C. F.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486447	2	50495084
1	6909	2	6862
1	7018	2	5490
1	7127	2	5858
1	7031	2	481394
1	7314	2	
1	7400	2	
1	7491	2	
1	7571	2	
2	7651	2	
2	7724	2	
2	7787	2	
2	7867	2	
2	7930	2	
2	496748	2	
2	4213	2	
2	6744	2	
2	4678	2	
2	6881	2	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich & Apr 1862

and:

June 28, 1862

Palestine Tex

from J. R. Woodward

War

paid:

from Maj George

what time Feb 28, 1862

present or absent

Absent

Recruiting service

Order Feb 14, 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was then known as the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and was designated Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

check:

A. B. Mustain

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Prst, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

and for service and enrolled:

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Tex

J. R. Woodward

War

and into service:

June 23, 1861.

Palestine Tex

Capt J. R. Woodward

paid:

Capt Charles Mills. A. 2m

what time May 30, 1862.

present or absent Absent

June 27-62 Absent

Texas Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of six companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

work:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J R Woodward

Period War

First paid: Capt. Mills, A. J. M.

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Pvt., Co. S., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept + Oct 1862

dated:

June 3, 1861.

at

where

Palestine, Tex

by whom

Capt Woodward

period

War

for what paid:

by whom

at what time

186

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Musgrave

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Post, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom J. R. Woodward

period War

Cost paid:

by whom

at what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Texas  
since last February.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Pvt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb 1863.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

where Palestine Texas

by whom Jno R. Woodward

period Mar

paid:

by whom Capt. Scholfield

to what time Dec 31, 1862.

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Texas  
since Feb'y '62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March, 1862, and Company H was organized May 3, 1862.

check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(202)

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 22, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Schoolfield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(342)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward Capt

Period War

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

At what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*C. F. Marriott*

*Art*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23, 1863*

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *Capt J. B. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*C. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

C. F. Wright

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863.

dated:

June 23, 1861.

at

where

Pallstine Tex

by whom

Capt. Woodward

period

War

not paid:

by whom

Not known

at what time

Not known, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Texas.

C. F. Wright

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Not known

To what time

Not known

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In H. of

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864.

dated:

June 23, 1864.

Where Palestine Texas

by whom Capt Woodward

dated War

not paid:

by whom In Hosp

at what time Dec 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known by the name of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about March 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Pst, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mea & Apr* 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in 1861 as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(602)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J. F. Wright  
Capt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Huguenot Springs, Va.,

Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.  
dated Oct. 31. 1863.

Admitted: June 23, 1861.  
When  
Where Palestine  
By whom Capt. Woodward  
Period Mar.

Admitted to Hospital:  
When July 20, 1863  
How employed

Last paid:  
By whom Maj. Ambler  
To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. W. Parks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Post, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.  
Dated Nov 26, 1864

listed:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

by whom Capt Newman

period War.

not paid:

by whom Maj Archer

what time Dec 31, 1863.

present or absent X

marks: Retired.

X Name appears in column of  
names Present Cancelled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wright

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion.

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

men:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

See

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.



(Confederate)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*C. F. Wright*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Texas*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized on a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*A B Mustain*

(240)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wright

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186 .

marks

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

*C. F. Wright*

*1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Texas.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Tex.

C. F. Wright

Art Co. G 1 Regt Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease Feb. Typh

Admitted July 14, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Reverted, 186 .

Med, 186 .

When furloughed, 186 .

Time furloughed

When transferred July 20, 1863

Where transferred H. Spe

Remarks:

Ind. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 74

Joseph Smolinste  
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W.* | *1* | *Tex*

*C. F. Wright*  
*1st. Co. 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Haguenot Springs, Va.,

*July & Aug.* 186*3*  
*dated Aug 31. 1863.*

Admitted: *June* 186*1*.  
Where *Palestine*  
by whom *Capt. Woodward*  
Admitted *was.*

Admitted to Hospital:  
When *July 20* 186*.*  
How employed

Not paid:  
by whom *Capt. Mills*  
At what time *Apr. 20* 186*.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*W. Parks*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wright*

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

most gallant men accounted for:

*ick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
to Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Wright*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright

But, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company M was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company N was organized May 5, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(166)

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wright*

*Pres*

, Co *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vola.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company L. (M) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wright*

*Put*

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 186 .

are

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Deck*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)

W

1

Texas.

C. F. Wright,

Put, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in  
right arm, Amputated,

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1864.

Mark:

C. F. Wright

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

54. | 1 | Texas

C. F. Wright

Co. G. 1 Regt. Texas

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Hospital,

Huguenot Springs, Va.,

Nov. & Dec, 1863

dated Dec. 31, 1863.

dated:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

by whom Capt. Woodward

period War

Admitted to Hospital:

When July 20, 1863.

How employed

Not paid:

by whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. W. Parks

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Or* 1 1 1 *Tex*

*Co. F Wright-*  
*Art. Co. G, Regt. Tex*

was on a

Register

the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

of retirement

*Nov. 31, 1864.*

ary station

*Rusk, Tex.*

ment to duty

, 186

of reexamination

, 186

marks:

*G. D.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page

*116*

*W. H. Halling*

Copyright

(1864)

1865



(CONFEDERATE)

Tax

1

Weight

Co. D. 1 Tax. Vols.

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

186

Feb. 26

186 2

tion

OF SERVICE:

May. 1

186

Dec. 31

186

of pay

\$13.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Coptist.

W

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

G. F. Wright

Corp, { Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

appears on

## COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

For June 23 to June 30, 1861.

## ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Jno. R. Woodward  
For the War

Period

## LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

## Remarks:

Present on roll as:

Charles F. Wright

\*This Company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

2473

Wright Eugene

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483194	20
2	3218	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Eugene Wright

St. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 19, 1861.

Present:

May 19, 1861.

New Orleans.

St. C. W. Phifer.

Twelve months.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
It was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

Eugene Wright

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. Phifer.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted May 22,  
1861 at N. O.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (2d) Company H was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

2474  
Wright Frank

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483279	20
2	3376	21
3	3472	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

Frank Wright

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 19 to 31, 1861.

and:

, 1861

whom

paid:

whom

what time

, 1861

sent or absent.

Mustered in by Lt.  
T. Phifer after the company  
was formed. Joined company  
at Orleans May 20, 1861.

(over)

The company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt.  
2nd Texas Infantry. This company was first organized as a bat-  
talion company under Lt. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and in the fall as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
It was then on Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Texas Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
Company K was originally an in-  
fantry company attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 1, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

JAN. 11.

50483273

1912.

Left sick at Pensacola  
provided with means.  
Will be here in a few  
days.

Name appears in column of  
names present.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

Frank Wright.

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr. 1862

dated:

at

where

by whom

for

paid:

by whom

what time

present or absent

remarks:

May 19, 1861.

N. O.

St. Phyfer.

12.

May: George.

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W.

1

Texas.

F. Wright

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. C.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

(641)

Copyist

2478  
Wright Henry Cla

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481772
2	1874
3	1887
4	1967
5	2083
6	2126
7	2166
8	2207
9	2247
10	2282
11	2314
12	49557320
13	561102
14	2068
15	46267804
16	270784
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. L. Wright

{ Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

ON

Company Muster Roll

organisation named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

of arrival at { May 16, 1861  
at rendezvous,

mustered into service May 16, 1861

by Lt. P. H. Phifer

for One Year

present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regt  
Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion company under Lieut. Col. Wirgin and known by  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August  
1861 in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
became Company D. This Company K was originally an Ala-  
bama company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. Byrath

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

H. C. Wright

Private, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 16 to 31, 1861.

Entered:

May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick.

Name appears in Column  
of names present Cancelled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 16, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

H. C. Wright

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr.

1862.

dated:

May 16

, 1861.

where

New Orleans

by whom

Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. S. A.

period

12 months

paid:

by whom

Capt. Mills

at what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarchi

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

C. L. Wright  
Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 7 June

1862

Enlisted:  
When

May 16

1861.

Where

New Orleans, La.

By whom

Sir G. W. Rife, C.S.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. S. Mills, A.C.M.

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present on 27 June  
8 1/2 July in action.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1

Texas.

*H. L. Wright*

*Put*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug.*

1862.

listed:

when

*Apr. 27*

, 1861.

Where

*Jefferson, Texas*

by whom

*Capt. R. P. Crump*

period

*12 mos.*

last paid:

by whom

*C. S. Mills C. S. A.*

to what time

*Aug. 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

77

1

Texas.

H. L. Wright

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct.

1862

dated:

Apr. 27

, 1861.

at Jefferson, Tex.

by whom A. P. Crump

period 12 mo.

not paid:

by whom Capt. C. S. Mills

at what time Aug. 31

, 186

present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D, (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*H. C. Wright*

*Put.*, *Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov. & Dec.*

1862

dated:

*Apr. 27*

, 1861.

where

*Jefferson, Tex.*

by whom

*R. P. Crump*

period

*12 mo.*

not paid:

by whom

*Capt. C. S. Mills*

on what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

book mark:

*W. H. Boyer*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Henry Clay Wright  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Musters on  
Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Brumpe

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills

, 1862.

To what time

Dec. 31

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

It

1

Texas.

H. C. Wright

Post., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr. 1863.

dated:

186 .

where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

what time 186 .

present or absent Present

remarks:

name appears in Column of names  
present as Henry Clay Wright

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

H. C. Wright.

Part., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

dated:

Apr. 27 A.D., 1861.

where

Jefferson, Tex.

by whom

Capt. R. P. Brumpe

period

12 mos.

not paid:

whom

Capt. G. S. Mills A. Q. M.

what time

May 31, 1863.

present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 6, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

1

Texas.

H. C. Wright

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug.

1863.

dated:

Apr. 27

, 1863.

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

by whom

Capt. R. P. Grump

period

12 months

not paid:

by whom

Capt. L. D. Mills A. Q. M.

at what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at Gettysburg.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 1 1 Texas

H. C. Wright-

Pr. Co. K. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Arm flesh

Admitted

186

Deserted

186

Admitted to Gen. Hosp.

July 20

1863

Discharged

186

Remarks:

Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page

80

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

W (Confederate)

Tex.

A. C. Wright  
Sgt. Co. H 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Tre.  
Mar. July 20.

Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Sheet roll:

Sheet 126

J. Rescabi  
Capt.



(Confederate)

Texas.

H. C. Wright

Pt. Co. A, 1 Regt. Tex.

was on a

List

Wounded Confederates sent to the Provost Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21, 1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

dated Department Susquehanna, Headquarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

marks:

original roll:

page

(1863)

C. D. Skiffon

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | Tex.

H. C. Wright  
Capt. Co. A-1 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War  
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids  
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,  
24, 1863.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> July 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; page

71

J. A. Ward

Approved

(530b)

W (Confederate) 1 Tex

H. C. Wright  
Rt Co a. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at DeCamp  
General Hospital, Davids Island, N. Y., from  
July 19 to November 15, 1863.

Report dated Not Satisf

, 186

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 5 4, 1863.

When joined station July 19, 1863.

Died Aug 18, 1863.

Cause of death Pyaemia

Number of grave 855

Locality of grave Cypress Hill  
Annapolis

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 page 4 C. Wright

(254)

Copy

2476  
Wright J. E.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55492868	20
2	2983	21
3	3084	22
4	3177	23
5	7595	24
6	4861	25
7	7663	26
8	4885	27
9	7706	28
10	5257	29
11	7743	30
12	5398	31
13	6004	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. E. Knight

, Co. M, 1 Reg. Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

at:

May 5

1862

Sumpter Texas

Capt. Callender

War

paid:

where

what time

186

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Absent without

leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August 1861 in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and Company B. (all) Company K was originally an Alabama company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
J. E. Knight

(1862)

Copied

24

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J S Knight  
Col, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

dated:

May 5 1862

Sumpter Texas

from whom 16 Challenges

period War

not paid:

whom

what time

1862

present or absent

Absent

marks: Absent without  
leave since May  
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
1861, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

J W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. E. Knight

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

dated:

May 5 1862

where

Durham Texas

by whom

Capt Ballenger

dated

Mar

paid:

Capt Mills

whom

what time

Oct 31 1862

present or absent

Absent

remarks

Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. E. Wright

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

dated:

1863

where

whom

period

not paid:

whom

what time

1863

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

J. H. Kilgus

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

28

1

Texas.

Write

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

**1**

**Texas.**

*Wright*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Stunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
H | 1 | Texas.

Thright

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

the, 1862.

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. W. Kilbuck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1

Texas.

Wright

Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Years on

Regimental Return

The organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

Detached officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

Detachments since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

marks

Detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

Copyright



*H* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. E. Knight*  
*W*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Knight*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Maternity leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

24

1

Texas.

J. E. Knight  
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 13, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy.

W (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wright

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wright*

*Put*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn  
442

James E. Wright

Co. K / Regt T M. R.

appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Aug 7, 1862.  
Killed

Feb 27, 1862.

marks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 431

L. E. Fehe

(205)

2040

Copyright.



2477  
Wright, J. R.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 58481952  
2 2019  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Texas.

1

J. K. Wright

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mich. & Apr.

1862.

May 16

, 1861.

New Orleans

Lieut. G. W. Chifer C. S. A.

12 months

paid:

whom

Capt. Mills

what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and attached to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copied

Confederate.

W.

1

Texas.

J. A. Wright

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 1 June 1862

dated:

May 16, 1861.

at New Orleans

by whom Lieut. G. W. Phipps, C.S.A.

for 12 mos.

paid:

by whom Capt. G. S. Mills, U.S.M.

at what time April 30, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks: Wounded in action  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas.

John K. Wright

, Co. A, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

ears on a

LIST

casualties, of the First Texas  
ment, in the engagement at  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Slightly in leg by piece of  
shell.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 400.

R. Buckner

Copyist.

No 740

Paid, 4 Aug 62

Chas. H. Wright

C. A. Furbush

From July to

2 Aug 1862

Pay 20.40





NOTE: When this certificate is transferred, it must be so far back, returned by a commissioned officer, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I, John R. Wright, Captain Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Maine Volunteers, born in Dublin Ireland, aged 27 years, 5 feet, 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by John R. Wright was enlisted by John R. Wright on the 1st day of May 1861, to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the expiration of his term of service.  
The said John R. Wright was last paid by Capt. Mill to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 175 Dollars traveling allowance from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Jefferson, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Forty One Dollars.  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 175 Dollars on account of the same.

Given in duplicate at New Orleans this 12 day of August 1862.

Geo. T. Todd  
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>12</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>12</u> days, at <u>8</u> <u>Dollars</u> per month,		
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Paris</u> , being <u>20</u> <u>Railroad</u> miles, at <u>ten</u> cents per mile,	<u>15</u> <u>40</u>	
	<u>5</u> <u>00</u>	
	<u>20</u> <u>40</u>	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
	<u>20</u> <u>40</u>	
Balance paid,	<u>20</u> <u>40</u>	

RECEIVED of Capt. Anderson C. S. Army, this 12 day of August 1862, Twenty Dollars and 40 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

John R. Wright

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_



May 40

Recd 14 Aug 62

Frank Wright

Co 2, Texasols

Provs. July to

12 Aug 62

Pay 2000

May 13 1862  
Frank Wright  
Co 2, Texasols  
1862

No 940

Paid 14 Aug 62

For Wm Wright

Co 2, Texas

From July to

12 Aug 62

Pay 200

Aug 19 1862  
Paid 200  
To Wm Wright  
Co 2, Texas  
1862



NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it shall be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I, John H. Knight, That the within named Private of Captain Geo. J. Todd Company (N) of the 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers born in Dublin Ireland, aged 37 years, 5 feet, 7 inches, Tan complexion, Tan eyes, Tan hair, and Black hair, was enlisted by Recruiter Shoemaker at New Orleans on the 1st day of May 1862, to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the expiration of his term of service. The said John H. Knight was last paid by Capt. Mill to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Jefferson Texas, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 25 Dollars for clothing for 10 days.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 00 Dollars on account of nothing.

Given in duplicate at Hay Junction this 1st day of August 1862.

Geo. J. Todd  
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>12</u> of <u>August</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>12</u> days,	
at <u>10</u> Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Texas</u> , being <u>20</u> miles, at <u>10</u> cents per mile,	
<u>20 days</u> ration	
Amount,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	

RECEIVED of Capt. J. H. Mason C. S. Army, this 14 day of Sept 1862, Twenty Dollars and 40 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

John H. Knight

WITNESS:

*Wynn*

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

*Wynn J.*

2479  
Yager, W. B.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483370	2	50495003
3	3474	4	6340
5	3547	6	542
7	3607	8	4437692
9	3654	10	
11	3701	12	
13	3744	14	
15	3785	16	
17	3829	18	
19	3860	20	
21	3893	22	
23	3922	24	
25	3958	26	
27	3989	28	
29	50476239	30	
31	4091	32	
33	6271	34	
35	4588	36	
37	6305	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



3229

[REDACTED]

PM Adff- 1842

W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.



UNITED STATES, D.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Apr 1* - 186*2* to *Aug 31* - 186*2*  
being *4* months, *25* days, at *54* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*83* *16*

*28*

*McCharmelle & Co. No. 1*

Amount due

Amount paid,

*83* *16*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED: *Richmond* this *16* day of *Oct* 186*2*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*16* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate]

*Wm. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. B. Yager.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Me. & Apr. 1862

Apr. 7, 1862

Texas.

St. Decatur.

War.

paid:

whom

what time

186

present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Recruit. Absent by permission of Recruiting Officer.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 4, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lager

On 1st Tex

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

othing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va.

186

of issue

Oct 28

1863

ture

ns:

No.

Gross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. B. Yerger

Post., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862,

Where Texas

By whom Lt. DeCarter

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Y. 1 Texas.

W. B. Yager

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862

dated:

when

Apr. 7, 1862.

where

Texas

by whom

St. Decatur.

period

Mar.

last paid:

by whom

Capt. Mills

at what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 9th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Y.

1

Texas.

W. B. Gerger,

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Secretary

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 8d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

(22)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Y.*

1

Texas.

*W. B. Yager*

*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *Lt. Deeter*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*.

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 28th, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Y. 1 Texas.

W. B. Yerger.

Porter, Cal., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where

Tex.

By whom

Lt. DeCATUR.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Mills.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent on detached service as nurse in Hospital, Farmerville.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Y.*

1

Texas.

*W. B. Yager.*

*Privt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb.* & *Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 1862,

Where *Texas.*

By whom *St. Quentin.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On detached service  
at hospital in Danville  
Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

*Y.* | **1** | **Texas.**

*W. B. Yerger.*

*Capt.*, *Co. C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*,

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Jt. Decatur.*

Period *War.*

First paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On detached service.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder.*  
(602) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. B. Yager*

*Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 7 Aug. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Nurse, Hosptl Fannville*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry, about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Confederate.

*Y.* 1 Texas.

*W. B. Yager.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *St. Decater.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *On detached service.  
ward muster Farmerville,  
Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Y.*

1

Texas.

*W. B. Yager.*

*Privt.*, *Col.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. 8 Dec. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*

Where *Texas.*

By whom *St. Quentin.*

Period *Mar.*

First paid:

By whom *Farmville*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On detached  
service. Ward master in  
Hosp. Farmville, Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(342)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Y.*

1

Texas.

*W. B. Yager.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where

*Texas.*

By whom

*Lt. Decatur.*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Hayk. Farmville.*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks *On detached service.*  
*Quartermaster in Hospital.*  
*Farmville, Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1863, and Company K was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y

1

Texas.

W. B. Gager

Capt., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Me. & Apr. 1864;

dated:

Apr. 7, 1862.

where

Texas.

by whom

Lt. Deatur.

period

War.

at paid:

whom Hospital Farmville.

what time

Dec. 31, 1863;

present or absent

Absent.

remarks

On detached service  
Quartermaster Farmville, Va.  
Disabled from sickness.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(442)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y 1 Tex*

*H. B. Gayer*  
*Co. C 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

Under the head of "List of clothing furnished to  
men detailed in General Hospital, Farmville, Va."

Date *Oct 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 617, page *141*

(636)

1925

*W. H. Carling*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Y.

1

Texas.

W. B. Yager

Out., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864,

Dated Nov. 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Deatur

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Farmville

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hopt'l.

Farmville Va.

\* Absent sick Farmville Va.

Permanent Incapacity

\* Same duplicate Roll dated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Desk mark:

Fred Snyder

(242)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Y. | 1 | Texas.

W. B. Yerger.  
Pvt., Co. C; 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organisation named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

(1862)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Y

1

Texas.

W. B. Yager

, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company L (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

G. | 1 | Texas.

W. B. Yerger.  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.  
From Return.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4

1

Texas.

Yerger

Co. 60, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without L.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunt

(Confederate.)

Y.

1

Texas.

W. B. Yerger.

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

1

Texas.

*Geyer*

Co. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and reorganized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*Y.* | 1 | Texas.

*W. B. Yarger.*

*Privt., Col.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Report on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Conditions since last return among the enlisted men:

Place, 1862.

Remarks:

Detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and was designated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

G

1

Texas.

Geyer

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to this regiment about March 8, 1862, and Company L was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y. / Texas

W. B. Yager,  
Capt. Co. C, Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated *not dated*

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(552)

*J. Marvin*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y* | *1* | *Tex.*

*W. B. Yager*  
*Bt. Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186 <sup>3</sup>  
*Dated Mar. 1, 1863.*

Admitted:

When *Apr. 16*, 186 .  
Where *Jefferson*  
By whom *Capt. Decater*  
Period *War*

Discharged to Hospital:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.  
How employed *Nurse*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. Mayne*  
At what time *Jan. 1*, 186 <sup>3</sup>

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*A. S. Andrews.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y.* | *1* | *Texas*

*W. B. Yager*  
*Pvt. Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

*Dated Nov. 1*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 6*

186*2*

Where

*Jefferson City*

By whom

*Capt. Decatur*

Period

*War*

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mays*

To what time

*Sept. 1*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

W. D. Yager

Regt. Co. C. Regt. Texas

Brigade Robinsons

appears on a Register containing a record of cases  
examined by the Board of Surgeons

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

under the head of "List of detailed attendants."

detailed by Not det'd

Case and remarks Ch. Diarrhoea  
and Nephritis

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 201

O. J. Taylor

205j

1961

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1 | 1 | Texas

W B Yager  
Pot Co. 6, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Details."

When received

Oct 19, 1863.

Date of paper

Oct 9, 1863.

Where from

Farmville

Where sent

Remarks

Appld for

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 11

J M Williams



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y* | *1* | *Tex.*

*W. B. Yager,*  
*1st. Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

*July & Aug.*, 186 *3*  
*Dated Sept 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 6*, 186 *2*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*Capt. Decatur*

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 *2*

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mays*

To what time *July 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Detail recom'd by*  
*Br & Co.*

*x Cancelled on roll.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

My. 1 1 Ser.

W. B. Frazier  
Det. Co. 1st Regt. Det.

ears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

at Farmville

plaint

itted Feb. 13, 1862

aria:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 244

H. A. Johnson

886)

167

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. 1 Tex.  
Wm. B. Yager  
Art. Co. C, Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint	<i>Kidney affection</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 11</i>	1862
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 47

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. Yager  
Master No. 3

appears on a Register of the Sick and Wounded  
at Division No. 3,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "List of attendants."

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 39, page 49

(635)

8107

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. Yager

appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

April 11, 1865.

marks: Wardmaster

Ward No. 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page 36.

(SS)

8300

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.B. Yager  
1st Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

of  
at  
for

To July 1, 1863  
Dated July 6, 1863  
Cyr. Jefferson  
Capt. Decatur  
Mar

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:  
When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark.

U. S. Andrews  
Comd.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y*

*Tex*

*W. B. Yager*  
*Pvt Co. C. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at  
for

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*to July 1*  
*Enlisted July 1, 1863*

, 1863

*Apr. 6*

, 1862

*Jefferson*  
*Capt. Decatur*  
*War*

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Aug. 19*  
*Nurse*

, 1862

*Marye*  
*May 1*

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

*A. H. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y* | *1* | *Tex*

*W. B. Yager*

*Bt Co. C. 1 Regt Tex*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

*To July 1*, 186*3*

*Dischd July 1, 1863*

listed:

When *Apr. 6*, 186*2*

where

by whom

period

*Jefferson*  
*Capt. Decatur*  
*War*

Admitted to Hospital:

When *Aug. 19*, 186*2*

now employed

*Nurse*

not paid:

by whom

at what time

*Marye*  
*May 1*, 186*2*

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y* | *1* | *Tex.*

*W. B. Yager*

*Co. C, 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

*to May 1*, 186*3*  
*Dated May 1, 1863.*

Admitted:

When

*Apr. 16*, 186

Where

By whom

*Capt. Decatur*  
*War*

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

*Aug. 19*, 186*2*

How employed

*Nurse*

Last paid:

By whom

*Marye*

To what time

*Mar. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 1 | 1864

W. B. Yager

Pvt. Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex.

Brigade Robinsons

appears on a Register containing a record of  
cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

under the head of "List of detailed attendants."

detailed by Not Det.

Disease 6 Diarrhoea and  
Nephritis

Remarks made in certificates sent to Co. March  
1, 1864, This disability is believed  
to be permanent 46 years of age.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 101.

W. A. Binkman

(225)

1917

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | / | Tex.

Wm B. Yager  
Priv. Co. C. / 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Capital Farmville  
Admitted Feb. 3, 1862

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146. page 607

T. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas*

*Wm B. Yager*  
*Co. 1 Texas*

appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

*July 30*, 1862.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks:

*On List*  
*Ex - 10 days by certif Return*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 122.

*L. P. A. Wick*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 1 Tex.

Wm B. Yager

W. M. Co. 6, 1 Regt. Tex.

Regade Robinson

appears on a Register containing a record of  
examined by the Board of Surgeons

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

under the head "Detailed men of 2d Division."

Sept. 1863.

Chronic Diarrhoea and  
Nephritis

own

anty

ate

marks: Retained, 3 Div.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 112

H. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*Wm B. Yager*

*Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex*

appears on a Register of the Sick and Wounded at Division No. 3,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Chronic Diarrhoea*

Admitted *Nov. 12*, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Admitted to General Hospital -----, 186 .

Paroloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks *Wardmaster*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 39, page *47*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*Wm B. Yager*

*1st Lt Col / Regt Tex*

ears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint

mitted

turned to duty

ported

charged from service

ent to Gen'l Hospital

roughed

ed

Remarks:

*To Charlotte 15 days  
To 1<sup>st</sup> Aug.*

*July 11, 1862.*

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

ated. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page *100*

*A S Douglas*

Copyist.

2480  
Yarborough, C. T.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490452	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. F. Garbrough

Co. I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

ers on

### Muster-in Roll

swits of the organization named above.

ated Richmond Va

May 27, 1862.

er-in to date Not Stated, 1862.

d for duty and enrolled:

March 10, 1862.

Milam Texas

whom J. C. Sheridan

ed War

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and is known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (Md) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

2481

Yates J. H.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490451	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. A. Yates

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

ers on

Muster-in Roll

raits of the organization named above.

ated Richmond Va

May 27, 1862.

in to date Not Stated, 186 .

for duty and enrolled:

Mch 10, 1862.

Wilcox Texas

whom J. A. Sheridan

ed War

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(255)

Copy.

2482

Yager, V. B.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yager, V. B.

2483

*Young Frederick*  
**Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.**  
 (2 Texas Inf.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50483196	20
2	3268	21
3	3364	22
4	3473	23
5	50495779	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Fred Young

Ret. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated May 19, 1861.

present:

May 19, 1861.

New Orleans.

St. C. W. Phifer

Twelve months.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion company under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1861.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

1

Texas.

Fredk Young.

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. Phifer.

Period 12 mo.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Reg-

iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as

the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

by the addition of three companies about August,

1861, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and

became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Fred Young.*

*Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Mich. & Apr. 1862*

dated: *May 19*, 1861.

at *N. O.*

by whom *Lt. Phisfer.*

period *12.*

paid: *Maj. George.*

by whom *Feb. 28*, 1862.

at what time *Present.*

present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and was redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

check mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Capt.

(648)



(Confederate.)

*Y.*

1

Texas.

*F. Young.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1862

dated:

*May 19*, 1861.

where

*N. O.*

by whom

*Lt. Phifer.*

period

*12 mos.*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. Mills.*

at what time

*June 30*, 1862.

present or absent

remarks:

*Discharged.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Gornig  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

Q. J. Taylor

Capt.

Young, William

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50491393
2	1488
3	1580
4	1693
5	1802
6	1905
7	2083
8	2167
9	2251
10	2335
11	2413
12	7518
13	5579
14	5974
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm Young*

*Priv.* { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

*18* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

*dated Wilcoxson's, 3 miles east  
Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

placed for duty and enrolled:

*Aug 1, 1861.*

*Galveston, Texas*

by whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

issued *For the War*

*Sick at Lynchburg,  
Va.*

This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
became Company D. (3d) Company E was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William Young

Out, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 1 to Sept. 1 1861.  
Not dated.

dated:

when

Aug 1, 1861.

where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

at what time

present or absent

remarks:

Sick in Lynchburg  
when Company left  
Returned Sept. 3, 1861.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August.  
It is now known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
was organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm Young  
Priv

Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct 1861.

listed:

then

Aug 1, 1861.

where

Galveston, Texas

by whom

Capt. A.C. McKeen

period

For the war

at paid:

by whom

Schofield, Jr. Mast

at what time

Sept 1, 1861.

present or absent

Not listed

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copied.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Young

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April 1862.

dated:

when

where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

at what time

present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Young

Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

and for service and enrolled:

from Aug 1, 1861

at Galveston

by whom Capt. McKen

period War

not paid:

by whom Capt. C. Mills

at what time April 30, 1862

present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Galveston Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. J, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: Present June 27, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a Regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was added May 6, 1862.

check mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Wm Gentry

But, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862.  
dated Oct. 8. 1862

dated:

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

by whom

period

at paid:

by whom

what time

present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

book mark:

(542)

C. T. Ruyler  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Young*

*Plur*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept. 8 Oct*

1862.

dated:

*Aug 1*

1862.

at

*Galveston*

by whom

*Capt. McKeen*

period

*War*

not paid:

*Capt. Mills*

by whom

at what time

*Aug 31*

1862.

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, when it was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

*Out Dougher*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm Young*

*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov. 4 Dec* 1862

listed:

When

*Aug 1*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

by whom

*Capt M. Allen*

period

*Mar*

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent on furlough.*

*through.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

check mark:

*C. S. Sawyer*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. Young*

*But*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for* *Jerry Fily* 1863

Admitted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent on duty*

*through*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Dwyer*



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. Young*

*1st*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Mar. & Apr* 1863.

dated:

*Aug*, 1861.

where

shown

period

not paid:

by whom

at what time

present or absent

remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent on Furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

check mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Young

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

dated:

When

Aug

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

A. C. McKuen

Period

Mar

last paid:

By whom

to what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough in  
Tex. Dec. 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

A. J. Taylor

(1043)

Copyist.

*Y* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Wm Young*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went of Missis-*  
*issippi River.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
August 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. H. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Young*  
*But*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 1862

detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and on Furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Young*  
Co. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and added as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Young*

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company L was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1864.

*O. J. Taylor*

(644)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *1* | *1* | *Texas*

*Wm Young*

*Regt Co L 1. Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *South Carolina*

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

*40 days Absc 14*

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 75F

*V. M. Wren*



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been examined by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, by Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Silver Lake Tex. this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. *Wm. J. Green*  
Gen. Chas. E. Green, Infantry

Youngblood M.  
Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490450	2	50497180
2	50489443	3	5154
3	9552	4	7218
4	9646	5	5531
5	9734	6	5915
6	9812	7	
7	9888	8	
8	9967	9	
9	50490040	10	
10	0117	11	
11	0187	12	
12	0251	13	
13	0305	14	
14	0353	15	
15	0401	16	
16	7092	17	
17	4294	18	
18	7150	19	
19	4752	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Youngblood*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*

*May 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not Stated* 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 10*, 1862.

Where *Milam Texas*

By whom *J. C. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
(186) *Hyatt* *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Y*  
*M. Youngblood*  
*Pvt. Co. I, Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1862

Where *William Tex*

By whom *J. B. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No Paymt*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

*in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coylist.



(Confederate.)

Y

1

Texas.

Mr. Youngblood  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Milam Tex

By whom J. D. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: Maj. George

By whom 10 May, 1862

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Youngblood*

*Cox*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 7 Aug* 1862.

*Sept 28*

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Wilcox*

By whom *J. C. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C. S. Mills*

By whom *June 30*, 1862.

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Remarks: Wounded Sept 17 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 91st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Youngblood*  
Pvt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *1 Apr*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Wounded in Md*  
*Sept 17 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

G. M. Youngblood  
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent wounded  
Since Sept 17 62  
left arm amputated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Y  
M. Youngblood  
1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

Month:

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Milam Tex

By whom

at Sheridan  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at  
Sharpsburg Md  
absent since

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
remained in Company D. (M) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(842)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. Youngblood

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apr 1863

dated:

1 Apr 1862

Where

Milam

By whom

J. Sheridan

Period

War

last paid:

C. S. Mills

By whom

Feb 28, 1862

to what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded  
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*M. Youngblood*  
*Pvt* Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *1 Apr*, 1862.

Where

*Milam*

By whom

*Sheridan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded & on*  
*furlough in Texas*  
*arm amputated*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

M. Youngblood  
Pvt. Col. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

When: April 1, 1862.

Where: Milan Texas

By whom: Lt Sheridan

Period: War

Last paid: C. S. Milby

By whom: 30 June, 186

To what time: Absent

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyall

Copied.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

M. Youngblood  
Pvt. Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 1863

Enlisted: Apr 1 1862  
When Milani

Where  
By whom A. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: , 186  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Absent Wounded  
Since Sept 17/62  
Left arm ampu  
tate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Youngblood*  
*1st Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*1 Apr*, 186*2*.

Where

*Milam*

By whom

*Sheridan*

Period

*War*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Lost his left arm in battle  
Sharpsburg & in Tex*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. Youngblood  
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864

listed:

When

1 Apr. 1862

Where

Milam  
Sheridan  
War

by whom

Period

last paid:

by whom

to what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent on  
wounded furloUGH  
in Texas (arm  
amputated)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(242)

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Y  
M. Youngblood  
1st, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & Apr 1864

dated:

then

where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

to what time

present or absent

Remarks

1st Apr 1862  
William Tex  
Lt Sheridan  
War  
Absent  
Absent Wounded  
in Texas (arm  
amputated)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(6422)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Youngblood*  
*Pvt. Col.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July & Aug* 1864

dated:

When

*1 Apr*, 1862

Where

*Wilam*

by whom

*Sheridan*

Period

*War*

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Wounded  
in Texas (arm  
amputated)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
transferred to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(62)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Youngblood*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Sept*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

ice

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Present Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. This Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about July 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Y

1

Texas.

Youngblood

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Y*  
*Pet*, *Youngblood*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Wounded or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y

1

Texas.

Young blood

Co. I

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1862 and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. Funk

(Confederate)

Texas.

1

*Youngblood*

1 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

*Port*, *Com*, Company Return

Appears on of the organization named above, , 1862.

for the month of *Nov*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Absent 100 needed*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. B. Hyatt* Capt.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Youngblood*  
Pvt, Co. , 1 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*About 100 wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Goetz blood*

*Co*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Y*  
*M. Youngblood*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. B. Nix*

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*G*

1

Texas.

*Youngblood*

*Ans*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Youngblood*

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1865

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 1 | Texas

M. Youngblood  
Det Co I 1. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>No 7</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct 24</u>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Parloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks :  
6

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 752.

H M Rowe



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*M. Youngblood*  
*C. S. Rgt Tex*

on a Register of

Soldiers' Home Hospital,

Richmond, Va.

*May 13*, 1862.

turned to duty

, 186

charged from service

186

ferred to hospital

*June 5*, 1862.

farlough

, 186

ed

, 186

marks:

*Transferred to St. Francis De Sales Hospital.*

ented. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 463, page 6.

*R. P. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 1 | 2

M. Youngblood  
Co. 3 1st Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 24, 1862

Transferred to Gen Hosp No 7

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 28

L. B. Wall

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 1 Tex

M. Youngblood  
Brigadier General, Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

General Hospital No. 7,

Richmond, Va.,

To Oct 31, 1862  
dated Nov 12 1862

Admitted:

When 10 April, 1862

Where Helup hill

By whom Lt Sheridan

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 1 1 Tox

Mark a young blood  
Pvt. Co. S. 1 Regt. Tex

37 years

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 7,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *Gunshot wound*  
Admission into hospital *Oct. 24, 1862.*  
Occupation before the war *Farmer*  
Health before the war *Good*  
Situation of wound *Right hand*

Date of operation *Oct. 27, 1862*  
Character of operation *Amputation*  
Returned to duty *1862*  
Referred *1862*  
Parloughed *Oct. 27, 1862*  
Deserted *1862*  
Detailed *1862*  
Discharged *1862*  
Died *1862*

Remarks: *60 days -*  
*On the ground*  
*Red into a bag*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 252, page 23

8460  
Zelieff, W. M.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zelieff, William M.

2457  
Zeluff, William M.  
Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50482517  
2 2599  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein 9  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm M. Zeluff*

{ Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *May 16*, 186*1*.

date of arrival at } *May 16*, 186*1*.  
general rendezvous }

when mustered into service *May 16*, 186*1*.

by whom *Lt C. W. Phifer*,

period *1 yr*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. M. Zeluff*

Correct.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. M. Zieff

Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 16 to 31, 1861.

dated:

then

where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

to what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
in strength by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
remained in Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Zimmer William

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492748	20
2	1694	21
3	1803	22
4	1817	23
5	1917	24
6	7368	25
7	3979	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*M. J. Gummer*  
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*March & April* 1862.

dated:

When

Where

by whom

period

not paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*N. Ginnier*

Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1862.

for service and enrolled:

186

Where *Galveston*

by whom *St. Bidell*

Period *War*

by whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

Note: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

W. M. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Present June 27, 1862.*

*Promoted to Corp'l (over)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

*O. J. Gaylor*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. G. Ginn*

*4 Reg't Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted: *April 1862*

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Beckett*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Co. L. 1st Reg't*

To what time *May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not checked*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 17/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company H. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company, which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Dwyer*

Confederate.

Texas.

1

*W. Ginner*

*Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept. 8 Oct* 1862

dated:

*Apr 11*, 1862

When

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. Bidell*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*Killed at Sharpsburg Sept. 17/62.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Benjamin*

*Capt.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Killed.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*W. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1

Texas.

W. Zimmer

Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

ation

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17, 1862.

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known to the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and replaced by Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Received, of **LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL**, *Recruiting*  
*Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers,* **FIFTY**  
**DOLLARS**, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-  
rate States Army.

Enlisted in *Garrison Texas* *Wm Zimmer*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, A. D. 1862.

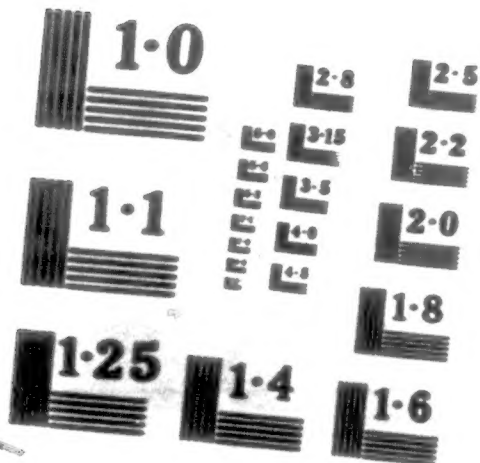
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

257





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART